

January 2013 Meeting

January 15, 2013

(3rd Tuesday), 7-9 pm

Central Clemson Library, 105 Commons Way

Central, SC 29630

(Hwy 93 next to Duckett-Robinson Funeral Home)

Bill Willard speaking on the Titanic

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

Volume 27 No. 1 December/January 2013

Published Dec/January, February, March, April, May, June, July/August, September, October, November

MINUTES FOR THE MEETING NOVEMBER 20, 2012

The meeting of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS was called to order at 7:00 PM at Trinity Wesleyan Church, 700 Issaqueena Trail, Central, SC by President Judy N. Long. Judy welcomed everyone and thanked our host, Vice President Keith Brown for allowing us to have our annual Pot Luck Holiday Dinner again at his church.

The slate of officers for 2013 were voted by acclamation by the members.

Officers are:

President	Judy Long
Vice President	Keith Brown
Secretary	Brenda Meyer
Treasurer	LaMarr Brooks
Publications	LaMarr Brooks
Publicity	Kayce Shusterman
State Rep.	Darrel Long
Newsletter Editor	Lesley Craddock
Archivist	Anne Sheriff



Mr. McGraw, our resident Pilgrim, attending the OPD Holiday Dinner

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Nov Meeting Minutes
2	Letter from Editor
3	Officer & Next Meeting – January 15
4	Surname Project – Submission Form
5-11	150 Confederate Project Update
12-17	Photographs of Confederate Soldiers
18-19	James Thompson Hughes
20-21	Death & Obituaries, Pickens County, Part 1
22	Hopewell on the Keowee Church
23-24	Publications and Membership Info
25-43	OPD Membership Directory

Anne Sheriff made a motion to let Lesley have the freedom to make changes to the newsletter as she sees fit. After being seconded the motion was approved.

Judy asked J.D. Spearman to return thanks for our dinner.

The meeting was adjourned and a time of fellowship and good food was enjoyed by all.

There were 17 in attendance.

Respectfully submitted by,

Brenda Meyer, Secretary



LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Happy New Year to everyone. I hope your holidays were as blessed as mine. I am a lucky lady to have a wonderful family with whom I shared the magic of the season. And for all of us – we GENEALOGISTS – Family is what this passion is all about.

I attended three funerals during the holidays – one for the grandmother my oldest and dearest friend, one for the father of another close friend and the third for the 34 year old husband of my only first cousin. After attending these funerals and learning about the lives of those loved ones, and reading the amazing obituaries written by their family members, I have a renewed appreciation for the importance of leaving behind a record of our lives and the lives of those who came before us.

I know that my life is enriched by genealogy and when my time comes, I pray my children (and hopefully my grandchildren, great-grandchildren and beyond) will appreciate the time my mother, my mother-in-law and I took to collect and create a record of their ancestors.

"I saw behind me those who had gone, and before me those who are to come. I looked back and saw my father, and his father, and all our fathers, and in front to see my son, and his son, and the sons upon sons beyond. And their eyes were my eyes." - Richard Llewellyn

Best of luck on your searches for 2013. May your year be filled with many joyful discoveries.

Please note I have slightly altered this newsletter's publishing schedule to correspond with the Chapter meetings. December and January have been combined to be one issue, and an additional issue will be published in July/August.

Keep those submissions coming.

Sincerely,
Lesley Looper Craddock
Editor

CALL FOR NEWSLETTER SUBMISSIONS

The next issue of the OPD Newsletter will be **February 2013**.
DEADLINE FOR THE February ISSUE is January 20, 2012.

Send Submissions to llcraddock@gmail.com

Or by US postal mail: Lesley L. Craddock
OPD Newsletter
100 Cobblestone Road
Greenville, SC 29615

OPD Newsletter Editorial Policy: Submissions by members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files, or queries prior to publication.

Neither OPDGS nor the editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.

Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source

2012 OPD CHAPTER OFFICERS:

President:	Judy Long	judyl@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-639-1760
State Rep.:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Newsletter Editor:	Lesley Craddock	llcraddock@gmail.com	864-419-9700
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001

Chapter Archives located at **Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Central Wesleyan University**

Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net.	
Refreshment Chair:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

REFRESHMENTS

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock

February: Judy Long & LaMarr Brooks

March: Ernest Lanier & Ellen Neal

April: Katie Gillespie & Marilyn Boren

May: Dinner at local historical site

June: Nancy Holcombe & Kathleen Willard

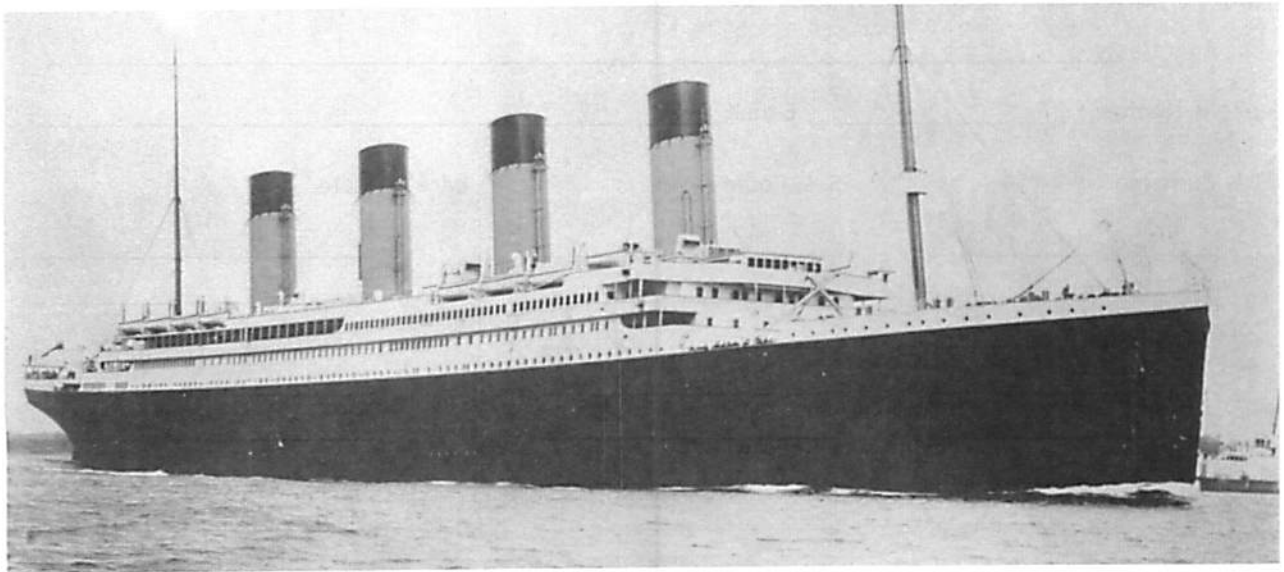
September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris

October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard

November: Pot Luck at Trinity Wesleyan

Refreshment Chair responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting

NEXT CHAPTER MEETING:



JANUARY 15, 2013 7:00-9:00 PM
BILL WILLARD WILL BE SPEAKING ON THE TITANIC
CENTRAL-CLEMSON LIBRARY

Join us to learn about Upstate SC connections to the Titanic.

SCGS SURNAME DIRECTORY PROJECT

As announced at the October OPD Chapter Meeting, the Board of Directors of SCGS has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. To have your surnames included in the project, each member must complete the Surname Directory form and email or mail it to the project managers. All members are encouraged to participate in the project. Each individual member may submit up to 10 surnames. If more than 10 names are submitted, the first 10 will be used. Family memberships may submit up to 20 surnames for inclusion.

The form will be posted on scgen.org and printed in the *Carolina Herald's* last issue of 2012 and all 2013 issues. Two forms will be on our scgen.org website - print version and email version. The print version is available now and the email version is coming soon. Also, directions for both versions will be on the web page. For forms received by email a confirmation receipt will be returned to the sender by email. Completed printed or copied forms should be mailed to: SCGS Surname Directory Project, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210.

If you have any questions regarding this project feel free to call Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951, Sylvia Castles 803-772-0143 or Brenda Meyer 864-350-0832 for clarification.

Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at www.scgen.org or by mailing the completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Drive, Columbia, SC 29210.

Should more than ten (10) surnames per member be submitted, only the first ten (10) will be included in the directory.

If the surname being researched is from a state other than South Carolina, please indicate the state.

Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

Name _____

Membership Number _____ Chapter _____

Mailing Address _____

Telephone Number _____ E-mail _____

Surname	S. C. County	or	State
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

Submit by mail to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or email to scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com.

PICKENS COUNTY CONFEDERATE 150 TOMBSTONE PROJECT REPORT UPDATE

Submitted by G. Anne Sheriff (claytonroom@swu.edu)

Possible Confederate Soldiers Buried at Porter Chapel United Methodist Church

152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens County Cemetery Book II, pp. 118-123 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P124)

N34 56.605 x W82 43.889

Anderson, Archibald "Archie" (17 Aug 1817) (29 Apr 1888)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 118 (Pickens GenWeb P124)

N34 56.591 W082 43.911

Archibald, Anderson (Co. I, 3rd SC Reserve)

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880

This tombstone was broken between the day the group surveyed the cemetery and October 12, 2012. The first and last name broken into three pieces.

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880



Anderson, Richard Hollman (21 Jan 1824) (20 May 1902)

Anderson, Rebecca Elizabeth Prince (24 Oct 1851) (14 Jan 1945)

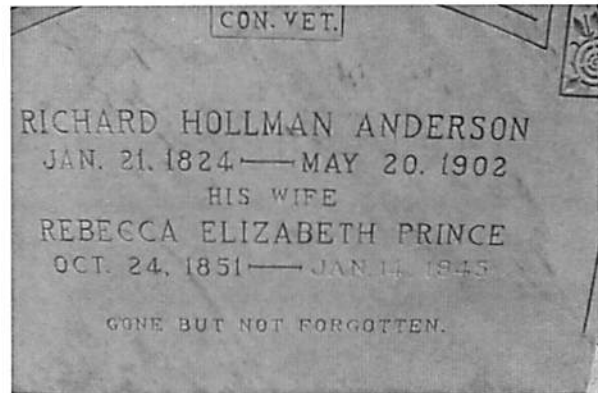
"Confederate Vet" on tombstone

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 118 (Pickens GenWeb P124)

N34 56.576 W082 43.924

Richard Anderson (CO G 3rd SC Reserves)

Census: 1860, 1880, 1900



Connelly, John Wesley (27 Dec 1828) (26 Jun 1919)

John Conley is listed as born on 26 Oct 1837
Son of John Conley and Sarah Young (Listed on Death Cert.)

Connelly, Sarah E. Young (7 Apr 1830) (2 Jul 1904)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 118 (Pickens GenWeb P124)

N34 56.588 W082 43.922

J.W. Connelly (Co. F, 22nd SC Infantry) (Sergeant)

Cross of Honor, 1904. (Co. F, 22nd SC Infantry)

John W. Conley, Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier

Census: 1860, 1870, 1900, 1910



Cooper, Davis (31 Aug 1827) (20 Aug 1862)

Cooper, Elizabeth E. (1 Dec 1828) (29 May 1906)
Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 118 (Pickens
GenWeb P124)

N34 56.581 W082 43.913

Davis Cooper (Co. F, 22nd SC Infantry)

Died 20 Aug 1862 at hospital in Columbia, SC.
Widow, Elizabeth Cooper was identified. Warren R.
Cooper and Joseph Massingill are acquainted with
Elizabeth Cooper.

Census: 1850, 1860



**Gravely, Joseph "Mack" McNalley (29 Sep 1839)
(17 May 1910)**

Gravely, Sarah Jane Cooper (14 Nov 1850) (20
Aug 1928)
Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 119 (Pickens
GenWeb P124)

N34 56.589 W082 43.900

**Transferred from Co. A, 20th SC Inf. in exchange
for E. Patterson to Co. F, 22nd SC Infantry.**

**Listed as being killed at Petersburg on 30 Jul
1864. Relatives report that he was not killed.**

Cross of Honor, 1912 by Sarah Jane Gravely, Co.
F, 22nd

SC Widow Pension, 1919, Co. F, 22nd SCV, Sarah
Jane Gravely

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880, 1910



Gravely, Lumford Ballenger "Bal"

(25 Jun 1828) (25 Jan 1922)

Son of Joseph & Elizabeth Gilstrap Gravely (Death
Cert.)

Gravely, Naomi Winchester (20 Aug 1834) (28 Nov
1924)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 119 (Pickens
GenWeb P124)

N34 56.591 W082 43.905

**Capt. Beauregard's Co., SC Lt. Art'y
(Ferguson's Co. Lt. Art'y)**

Cross of Honor, 1912? Ferguson's Battery Artillery
SC Confederate Pension, 1915, 1919. Ferguson's
Artillery

Census: 1870, 1880, 1910, 1920



Photo courtesy of Will Gravely of Texas on Ancestry.com

Kelly, Asbury Ernest (29 Mar 1832-b. in NC) (25 Jan 1911)

Married Mrs. Watts of Tunnel Hill section (Obituary)
Kelley, Margaret Annie Watt (8 May 1848) (23 Dec 1924)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 120 (Pickens GenWeb P124)

N34 56.597 W082 43.901

Asbury E. Kelly. Co. G, 12th SC Infantry (Sergeant)

"Detailed to go after absentees 9 Jan 1863."
SC Widow Pension, 1919, Co. G, 12th Inf. (Annie Kelley)

Obituary mentions he was a "gallant confederate soldier".

Census: 1860, 1880, 1900, 1910



Porter, James H. (20 Dec 1841) (13 May 1929)
Porter, Marcele (Marcella) Larue (3 Jul 1837) (28 Oct 1921)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 122 (Pickens GenWeb P124)

N34 56.583 W082 43.903

James H. Porter. Co H, 4th SC Infantry

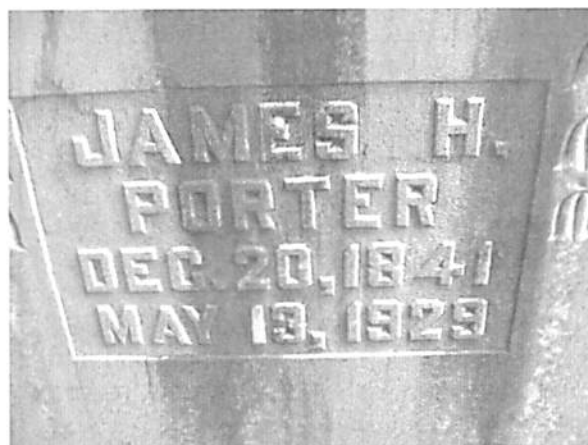
J.H. Porter. Co. B, 37 Batt. VA Cavalry when discharged

Cross of Honor, 1906. Co. H, 4th SC

SC Pension, 1919, James H. Porter. Co. H SC Infantry

Census: 1860, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920

Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



Porter, John Thomas (28 Oct 1831) (24 Dec 1893)

Porter, Sarah F. (17 Dec 1826) (16 Jul 1904)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church

152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 122 (Pickens

GenWeb P124)

N34 56.585 W082 43.911

J.T. Porter. Co. F, 22nd SC Infantry

Captured near Farmville, VA on 6 Apr 1865.

Prisoner of War listed at Newport News, VA. Oath

of Allegiance at Newport News, VA. (Lived at

Pickens District, SC, fair complexion, light hair, blue eyes, 5' 8" tall.

Confederate Cross at grave

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880



Porter, Phillip H. (b. ca. 1832)(d. 10 May 1862)

Son of James & Nancy Porter

Porter, Evelina Samantha (b. ca. 1835)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church

152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 121 (Pickens

GenWeb P124)

N34 56.578 W082 43.916

P. H. Porter. 2nd SC Rifles CO B

P.H. Porter died 10 May 1862 at Adams Run, SC.

He had blue hair, dark hair, dark complexion and was 5' 10" high. Evelina S. Porter, widow, received \$3.66 as a settlement.

Confederate Marker at grave

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880



Roper, George Washington (b. Jun 1831-1900 Census) (31 Aug 1911)

Roper, Mary S. Porter (b. Nov 1834-1900 Census)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church

152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 122 (Pickens

GenWeb P124)

N34 56.579 W082 43.913

George W. Roper. Co. A, Hampton's SC Legion

Paroled at Appomattox, VA on 9 Apr 1865

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910

Listed on 1910 census as Confederate Soldier



Sanders, M.P. (d. 21 Oct 1866) 24 years old

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church

152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 122 (Pickens

GenWeb P124)

N34 56.580 W082 43.913

Sanders, M.P. (Enlisted at Bennettsville) Co. C, Hampton's Legion

Did not locate in cemetery

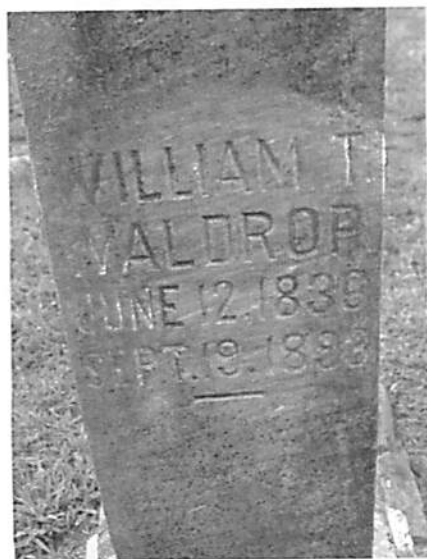
Townes, John Thomas (3 Oct 1841) (12 Jan 1923)
 Townes, Julia Roberts (9 Oct 1839) (14 Jun 1901)
 Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
 152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 122 (Pickens
 GenWeb P124)
 N34 56.573 W082 43.916
Co. G, 4th SC Infantry, Co. J, 4th SC Infantry
Co. I. Hampton's Legion
 Cross of Honor 1910
 SC Confederate Pension, 1919
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1880, 1900, 1910



Watt, Joseph Wilson (1811 – 1884)
 Watt, Mary T. Alexander (1821 - 1884)
 Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
 152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 123 (Pickens
 GenWeb P124)
 N34 56.575 W082 43.934
 J.W. Watt. Co. C, SC 1st Troops (State Troops –Six
 Months)
 Ancestry.com has Mary T. Alexander married
 Joseph W. Watt on 5 Oct 1846 in Elbert, GA.
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870



Waldrop, William T. (12 Jan 1836) (19 Sep 1893)
 Waldrop, Martha A. (20 Apr 1837) (17 Mar 1926)
 Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
 152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 122 (Pickens
 GenWeb P124)
 N34 56.587 W082 43.916
W.T. Waldrop. Co. B, VA Cavalry 37 Battalion
 Discharged at Appomattox on 9 Apr 1865
 SC Widow Pension, 1919 (Martha A. Waldrop)
 Census: 1860, 1870



Union Soldier
Porter's Chapel Church
Jenkins, Toliver Newton (8 Aug 1845) (2 Jun 1929)
 Reared in Buncombe County, NC (Obituary)
 Jenkins, Madena M. Porter (2 Dec 1849) (15 Nov 1898)
 Porter Chapel United Methodist Church
 152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens County Cem. Book II, p. 120 (Pickens
 GenWeb P124)
 N34 56.5891 W082 43.904
 Co. I, 2nd TN Cavalry
 "Union soldier during the War." *Pickens Sentinel* 6
 Jun 1929
 Listed on 1910 Census as Union Soldier (Cocke
 Co., TN)
 Census: 1860, 1870, 1900, 1910, 1920



**Revolutionary War Soldier
Porter's Chapel Church**

Philip Porter (7 Jan 1763) (8 May 1841)

Porter, Mary (No Tombstone)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church

152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens County Cem. Book II, New Marker

(Pickens GenWeb P124)

N34 56.596 W082 43.893

Private, Continental Line

Revolutionary War Pension Application (fold3.com)



**Revolutionary War Soldier
Porter's Chapel Church**

Sion Cooper (1760) (1832)

Porter Chapel United Methodist Church

152 E. Preston McDaniel Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens County Cem. Book II, New Marker

(Pickens GenWeb P124)

N34 56.583 W082 43.912

Private, Continental Line

Revolutionary War Pension (fold3.com)



**Revolutionary War Soldier
Baker's Family Cemetery**

William Baker (1742-Mar 1824)

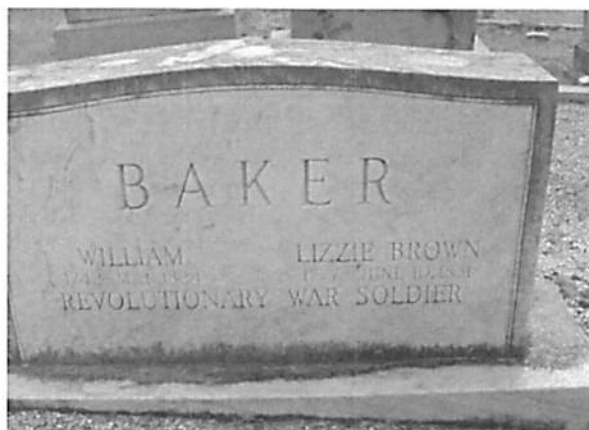
Baker, Lizzie Brown (1777-10 Jun 1831)

N34 53.976 W082 44.031

Baker Cemetery

Red Hills Church Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Revolutionary War Soldier



Baker Family Cemetery

Baker, Lemuel M. (13 Jun 1836) (26/27 May 1863)

Baker, Laura (30 Aug 1834) (31 Jan 1897)

Baker Family Cemetery

Red Hill Church Road, Pickens, SC 29671

N34 53.972 W082 44.030

L.M. Baker. Co. A, 1st (Orr's) Rifles

Died at Richmond Hospital after wounds received "in the late Battle before Chancellorsville on 26th May 1863."

Census, 1850



Brezeal, Samuel Perry (20 Feb 1836) (31 Dec 1915)
 Breazeal, Sarah Ann Duncan (1836-1866) From Ancestry.com
 Brezeal, Sarah Murphree (9 Mar 1843 (30 Nov 1930)
 Baker Family Cemetery
 Red Hill Church Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 N34 53.973 W082 44.035
 Cannot locate Confederate Service Record
 Listed as Confederate Soldier on 1910 Census
(Cross of Honor, 1911) Co. M, 7th Alabama Cavalry
 Obituary relates he lived in Alabama for several years.
 Paroled at Talladega, AL, Resident of Floyd Co., AL
 SC Confederate Pension, 1915
 SC Widow Pension, 1915 (Sarah)
 Census, 1860, 1880, 1900, 1910
 Death Certificate of Wife Sarah 30 Nov 1930
 Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



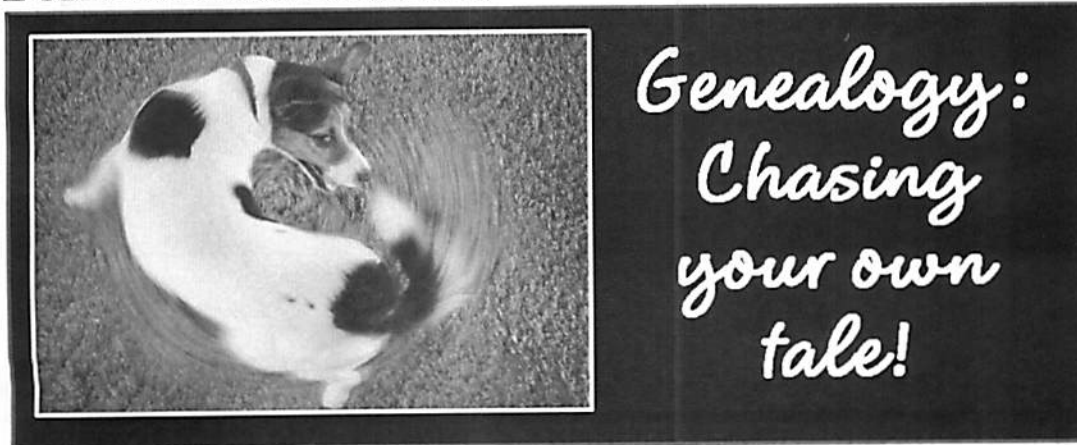
Earle, James Washington (2 Apr 1849) (8 Feb 1925)
 Earle, Harriette Baker (21 Nov 1859 (25 Aug 1937)
 Baker Family Cemetery
 Red Hill Church Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 N34 53.979 W082 44.038
Probably too young to be in service.
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1900, 1910
 Not listed on 1910 census as Confederate soldier



Murphree, James Madison (5 Aug 1816) (9 Sep 1878)
 Murphree, Mira (30 Dec 1805) (28 Apr 1904)
 Baker Family Cemetery
 Red Hill Church Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 N34 53.972 W082 44.034
 Try Co. B, 1st State Troops,
 Try Co. I, 3rd Reserve
 Try Co. A, 1st (Orr's) Rifles
 Census: 1900



BUMPER STICKER MEMO



★ ★
*Photographs of Confederate
Soldiers of Anderson and
Pickens Districts, South Carolina*

Assembled by Charles Busby

PART THREE

CIVIL WAR



John Sheriff (1828 - 1864)
Killed July 30, 1864, during the Battle
of the Crater at Petersburg, Virginia.

Served in Co. B, 22nd S.C. Inf.





Pvt. Joseph Carson Alexander
(1844-1889)
Co. B, 16th S.C. Infantry Vol.
Enlisted April 1, 1864 in Georgia
Three of his brothers also
Served in the C.S.A. Army



Maj. William King Easley
(1825-1872)
Co. A, 4th Bn. S.C. Cavalry
Resided on west side of Saluda
River in Pickens District
Practiced law in Greenville, S.C.
Was an attorney for the railroad
Became namesake for Easley, S.C.
Signed the S.C. Ordinance
of Secession in 1860



Simpson Brothers

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS

Cpl. Taliaferro N. Simpson
(1839-1863)

Cos. A & B, 3rd S.C. Infantry Vol.

Graduate of Wofford College

Killed during Battle of Chickamauga

In north Georgia

Buried in Simpson family cemetery
near Pendleton (Anderson Co.), S.C.

He and his brother were subjects

Of the book *Far, Far from Home*

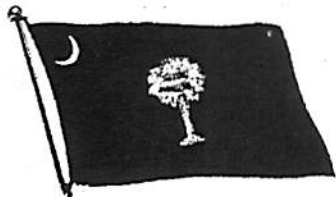
Published by Oxford University Press

THE CIVIL WAR

FIRST MODERN WAR



South Carolina



Pvt. Richard Wright Simpson
(1840-1912)

Co. B, 2nd S.C. Cavalry (Adam's)

Practiced law after the Civil War

Prepared Thomas Green Clemson's

will which resulted in the
founding of Clemson University

He signed the S.C. Ordinance
of Secession in 1860



Confederate Veteran Wylie S. Davis
Served as the First Policeman of
Central, South Carolina



Pvt. Wylie S. Davis
(1843-1897)
Co. K, 1st S.C. Rifles
(Orr's Regt.)
Son of Joseph Henson
Davis (1818-1897)
and
Elizabeth Cummings
Davis (1818-1876)
He was the first
policeman of Central, S.C.
Buried in Liberty city
Cemetery,
Pickens County, S.C.

The restored photograph
was obtained from
The late Era M. Davis

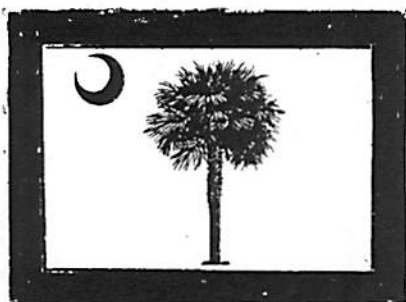


Pvt. Charles Childress
(1846-1932)
Co. H, 2nd S.C. Rifles (Moore's)
Listed on 1926 pension roll
Buried at Secona Baptist Church
in Pickens, S.C.

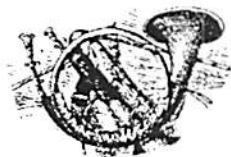




Pvt. Joab Mauldin
(1839-1897)
Co. E, 1st S.C. Cavalry
Served as Pickens County's first sheriff
From 1868 until 1872
He also served as sheriff in 1876-1884



Pvt. Joseph Redden Freeman
(1828-1876)
Co. F., 2nd S.C. Cavalry Bn.
Enlisted by Capt. William King Easley
After the war, he died of tuberculosis
Buried at Crossroads Baptist Ch.
in Pickens County, S.C.



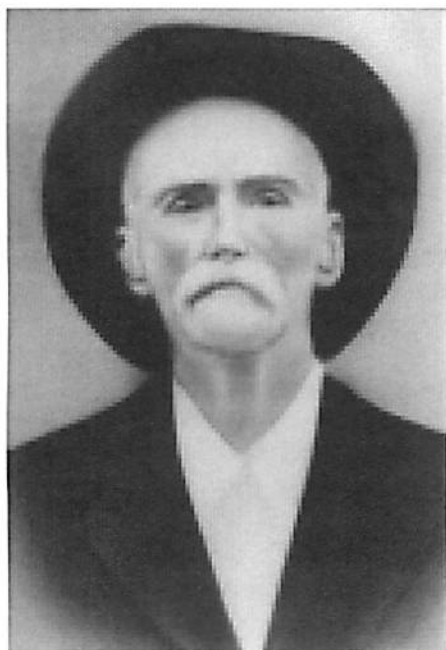


Pvt. James Thomas Powers (1847-1919)
Co. A, 1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's)

Wife: Sarah Clark Boggs Powers
(1858-1928)

JAMES THOMPSON HUGHES: A LIFE MARKED BY THE CIVIL WAR -

Posted in Genealogy by tahughesnc on January 2, 2013



(picture left: James Thompson "Thomps" Hughes, 1831-1919)

My great-great grandfather James Thompson "Thomps" Hughes was born on May 18, 1831, in Habersham County in northeast Georgia.

His parents, Elisha Hughes and Margaret "Peggy" Willson, had been born and raised in the old Pendleton District in the westernmost part of South Carolina. Elisha and Peggy settled in Habersham County in 1827 and their family lived there until 1839.

By 1839, Elisha had disappeared. No one seems to know for sure what happened to him. Some sources say he may have traveled west and then lost contact with his family in Georgia, while others say he may have died while participating in the forced removal of Native American Indians from Georgia that began in the 1830s. Whatever the explanation for Elisha's disappearance, in 1839 Peggy moved back into the home of her father, Charles Willson, in Anderson, S.C. (This Willson line later changed the spelling of their surname to "Wilson.") She took Thomps, who was then 8 years old, and her other minor children with her. She was pregnant at the time of the move and gave birth to William McMurray Hughes in Anderson soon thereafter.

Peggy died sometime before June 1848, when guardianship of Thomps, his sisters, Hulda and Adline, and William was awarded to Peggy's brother, William McMurray Willson, in Anderson, S.C. But by the time of the 1850 U.S. Census, Thomps and his siblings had moved to Pickens County, Ala., where they lived in the home of their older sister, Harriet Hughes Hamby, and her husband, John W. Hamby.

Thomps married Emmoline "Epsey" Clanton in 1855, when he was 24 years old, and they had three children together before Thomps joined the Alabama 41st Infantry in 1862. He was placed in Company B along with many of his neighbors from communities along the border between Fayette and Pickens counties. Company B also included Thomps' younger brother, William, and his brothers-in-law James Harvey Wilson (husband of Adline Hughes) and John Wilson (husband of Hulda Hughes).

His service in the Civil War turned out to be a traumatic experience for Thomps, as it was for many other soldiers on both sides, and one that had a huge impact on the rest of his life.

According to a book about the 41st Alabama Infantry by William R. Morales, Thomps' brother, William, was reported missing in action on Jan. 2, 1863, during the Battle of Stones River near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Union troops placed William on a steamer headed to Camp Douglas, a prisoner of war camp on Lake Michigan outside Chicago. William never made it there. He was taken to City Hospital in St. Louis on Jan. 24 for treatment of typhoid pneumonia, and died there the next day. William was just 22 years old. He is buried at Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery in St. Louis. There is also a memorial for William at Ashcraft Corner Memorial Cemetery in Fayette County, Ala., next to the grave of Thomps.

The Morales book reports that Thomps was absent from his unit and sick on furlough during January-February 1863. In May-June 1863, he was hospitalized at Lauderdale Springs, Miss. Then in November-December 1863 he began a march with the 41st Infantry from Loudon, Tenn. to Knoxville. Union troops found him "incapacitated" near Loudon and then he was hospitalized in Knoxville for 8 days, Dec. 11-19, 1863, with a diagnosis of chronic diarrhea. He never fought again after that.

According to family legend, Thomps' wife contracted measles while he was fighting in Tennessee. He obtained leave to go home but did not arrive until the day of her funeral, after she had been buried. Thomps began trying to dig up the casket with his hands. After a while other men joined in and helped him complete the task. The casket was opened, and Epsey was found lying on one side. Because of this, Thomps believed that she had been buried alive. (I have no



records that confirm this story, but if it happened, January-February 1863, when Thomps was reported to be on furlough, seems to be the most likely timeframe for it.)



(picture above: Thomps with his second wife, Jane Mitchell Hughes.)

(picture left: Jane Mitchell Hughes)

After the war, Thomps married Jane Mitchell. Their first child, James Harvey Hughes (my great-grandfather) was born in 1867. Their fourth child, Menze Emmanuel Hughes, was born on Nov. 6, 1872.

Ten days later, Thomps was committed to Alabama State Hospital for the Insane (better known as Bryce Hospital) in Tuscaloosa, where he remained until his release one year later. At the time of his commitment Thomps was said to believe that his new baby son was the savior of the world, and for that reason he wanted the baby to be named Emmanuel. He reportedly wanted to cut the child's head off and draw a circle of blood around the world, to redeem the world, according to a family story shared with me by my cousin, Carol Hughes Olive.

After his release from Bryce Hospital, Thomps resumed a normal life, fathered 5 more children with Jane, and lived for another 46 years.

In 1899, when he was 68 years old, Thomps applied for and was awarded a pension from the state of Alabama for his service as a private in the 41st Alabama Infantry. Several men from his community filed affidavits in support of his application, including a J.H. Wilson (likely James Harvey Wilson, Thomps' brother-in-law, who also served in the 41st Alabama Infantry) and a W. Holiman (likely Warren Holliman, another member of the 41st Alabama).

However, in May 1914, when Thomps was 83 years old, the State of Alabama Pension Bureau sent him a letter stating, "The records show that J.T. Hughes voluntarily took the oath of allegiance, Dec. 16th, 1863, at Knoxville, Tenn, which list shows that this prisoner was sent to Ky there to be released." In other words, they were accusing him of desertion. He was stricken from the state's pension rolls as a result.

Thomps responded with a hand-written letter to the Pension Bureau dated May 20, 1914, in which he said his health had been "totally ruined" by typhoid fever in 1862. His brigade left him in a private house near Charleston, Tenn., Thomps wrote, and he was later captured outside Knoxville. He admitted to taking an oath, but said he was "too feeble to understand its wording." He said he was never sent to Kentucky, as the charges against him alleged, but instead was released in Knoxville.

That letter failed to reverse the bureau's decision. However, he filed an appeal in July 1915 that led to his reinstatement on the pension rolls, with back pay of \$65.60 for the months he had missed. (I am told that the appeal document may have been written by my grandfather, Arley Hughes Sr., a grandson of Thomps who began law school about a year later.)

The appeal document says, in pertinent part:

"Just prior to my capture I had had typhoid fever, near Chattanooga, Tenn. I was sick at the time of my capture, and was in bad physical health for several years after the close of the war, and before I finally recovered I was sent to the Hospital at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for the Insane, where I remained for about a year."

"If I took an oath of allegiance, I did not know that I was taking it, as I was very sick physically and to some extent deranged mentally and was not responsible or accountable for what I did. I was not able to fight and did not fight any after I had the spell of typhoid fever above referred to. I was at all times loyal to the Confederacy.

This article is published with permission of the author, Tom Hughes, who recently discovered he has an additional ancestor born in the Pendleton District: Jeremiah Doughty Sr., 1777-1838. His grandmother, Virginia Ellen Doughty (wife of Arley Hughes Sr.), is descended from Jeremiah Doughty Sr.

You can reach Tom at tahughesnc@gmail.com. Follow his blog at <http://tahughesnc.wordpress.com/>

DEATH AND OBITUARIES

PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

GENEALOGY TRAILS – PART 1

WWW.genealogytrails.com/ South Carolina/ Pickens

Mrs. W. C. Jackson

Easley, Jan. 5 – *Mrs. W. C. Jackson* of Ametia, Va., died here at noon today at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John H. Cheatham, after an illness of a few weeks. She was 62 years of age. Before marriage she was Miss Victoria McGee of Belton.

The body will be carried to Virginia for interment Tuesday. Surviving are the husband and two sons, and one daughter, Mrs. J. H. Cheatham and the following sisters, Mrs. John M. Geer, Greenville, Mesdames Prior and McGee of Anderson, Mrs. McCullough of Darlington, Mrs. Dr. Campbell of Atlanta and one brother, Eugene McGee of Chattanooga. (The State - January 6, 1913)

Mrs. Susan Amanda Davis

Died...April 10th, at the residence of her husband, near Bachelor's Retreat, in Pickens District, Mrs. Susan Amanda Davis, wife of Mrs. James G. Davis, in the 19th year of her age. The deceased was a daughter of Mr. Ransom and Mrs. Nancy A. Kelly. She was born in Anderson District. (The Charleston Mercury, May 3, 1858)

Died..February 1st, in Pickens District, Mr. Samuel McWhortee, in the 84th year of his age. He was a native of North Carolina, but in early life was brought to Abbeville District, and there educated. Thence he moved to Pickens District, in which he resided till his death. (Charleston Mercury, 3-1-1859)

Mrs. Vina Mauldin Black

Mrs. Vina Mauldin Black, 83, wife of the late Riley B. Black, well known resident of the Mt. Calvary church community near Easley died at the family home at 2:10 last Thursday morning after an illness of almost one week.

Mrs. Black was a native of Anderson county, but the greater part of her life was spent in Pickens county. She was a daughter of the late John and Kate Sheriff Mauldin and was a member of a well known family of this part of the state. She was a faithful member of the Mt. Calvary Wesleyan Methodist church.

Surviving are eight sons and five daughters, Paul, Silas, Sam, Charlie, George, Frank and Ansel Black, Easley; Dave Black, Greer; Mrs. Frank Freeman, Pelham, Ga.; Mrs. D. E. Freeman, Lakeland, Fla.; Mrs. Henry Hammett, Mrs. Hubert Lesley and Mrs. Jim Smith, Easley; one brother, J. S. Mauldin, Greenville and three sisters, Mrs. Dennis Smith, Danville, Va.; Mrs. I. B. Black, Westminster; Mrs. John Abbott, Seneca; 106 grandchildren; 104 great-grandchildren and two great-great grandchildren.

Funeral services were held on Friday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the Zion Methodist church. Rev. Fred Hunter officiated, assisted by Rev. G. L. Stewart, Rev. J. H. Bell, Rev. J. D. Elrod and Rev. Levi Rigdon. Internment was made in the family plot in the church cemetery.

The following grandsons served as active pallbearers: Edmund Black, Ervin Black, Truman Black, Riley Hammett, Martin Lesley and J. D. Smith. (Easley Progress, March 28, 1940, submitted by Yuna Black)

Jake R. Black Loses Life in Land Dispute

Henry Addington Arrested And Charged With Killing Monday

Jake Black, 54, a former resident of Anderson county, was fatally shot about 4 o'clock Monday afternoon about five miles east of Easley and near Croswell school. He was killed by a shot gun blast in the head and died instantly. Henry Addington, about 40, was lodged in the Pickens jail charged with the shooting. Sheriff Ross was quoted as saying that Addington admitted the shooting declaring he did it in self defense when Black came at him with an axe.

It is stated that there were two eyewitnesses to the killing, Ellison Richey and Henry Addington, Jr. Reports of the killing said that the two men, who were known to be good friends, met between their respective homes in the Croswell section and a dispute ensued over the boundary line separating their property. Black was killed almost instantly by a shotgun charge of buckshot in his body.

He was a native of Pickens county, but had resided in Anderson county for about 15 years prior to moving to near Easley several years ago.

He was the son of Mrs. Vina Mauldin Black and the late Riley Black.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Mya Kirby Black; eight sons, Cecil, Ray, Tom, Lang, Wade, J. C. and Roy Black, all of Easley; Leland Black, Greenville; four daughters, Mrs. Carl Lockaby, Anderson county; Mrs. Jim Garrick, Mrs. Jim Horton and Mrs. Doris Black, all of Easley.

Eight brothers, Paul, Silas, Sam, Charley, George, Frank and Ansel Black of Easley; Dave Black, Greer; five sisters, Mrs. Lizzie Freeman, South Georgia; Mrs. D. E. Freeman, Lakeland, Fla.; Mrs. Mamie Hammett, Mrs. Zora Lesley, Mrs. Bernice Smith, all of Easley, and eighteen grandchildren also survive. (The Easley Progress, February 22, 1940, submitted by Yuna Black, Note: Jacob Riley Black was buried at Zion Methodist church, Easley, S.C.)

Ruth S. Black, Easley

Ruth Stewart Black, 88, formerly of 1510 Anderson Highway, died Feb. 20, 1996, at Easley Nursing Center. Born In Anderson County, she was a daughter of the late Thomas Ferdinand and Mattie Pryor Stewart. Most of her life was spent in Pickens County. She was a homemaker and a member of Mount Calvary Wesleyan Church.

Surviving are three sons and daughters-in-law, Leon and Betty Black, Joel and Gladys Black, and Donald and Gail Black, all of Easley; a daughter and son-in-law, Helen and Roger Day of Pickens; a stepdaughter, Maebelle Rogers of Winston-Salem, N.C.; a brother, Ligon Stewart of Phoenix; nine grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; 10 stepgrandchildren; 14 great-stepgrandchildren; and several nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by her husband, Charlie Ligon Black; four stepsons, J. O. Black, Morris Black, Fulton Black and Tommy Black; a stepdaughter, Rosa Smith; a sister, Mary Owens; three brothers, Paul Stewart, Willie Stewart and James Stewart; and a grandson, James Day.

Services: 3 p. m. Wednesday at Robinson Funeral Home chapel, Easley, conducted by the Revs. Foster Gentry and Lewis Edwards. Burial will be in Mount Calvary Wesleyan Church cemetery. Pallbearers will be Alan Day, Scott Day, Patrick Black, Harold Wayne Black, Billy Miller and Morris Gray. The escort of honor will be granddaughters and stepgranddaughters. Visitation: 2 to 3 p. m. Wednesday at the funeral home. (The Greenville News, Feb. 21, 1996) submitted by Yuna Black

HOPEWELL ON THE KEOWEE CHURCH

The small **Hopewell on the Keowee Church** sat on this site from 1791 to 1796 when it burned in a forest fire. At that time, this property belonged to **Ezekial Pickens**, second son of **General Andrew Pickens** who had given Hopewell Plantation to him and his brother, **Andrew Pickens, Jr.**



Following the Revolutionary War, General Pickens established the 593-acre Hopewell Plantation. The plantation house still stands on the **Clemson University Cherry Farm**.

The name "Hopewell" was taken from the church where the General had been an elder in Abbeville District. "Keowee" comes from the Keowee River, later called Seneca River or Seneca Creek.

The Pickens brothers and Colonel Robert Anderson were instrumental in starting a Presbyterian congregation in the area. The **log "meeting house"** was constructed "about 80 rods east of the **Ezekial Pickens dwelling** on the north side of the road which leads from Fant's Grove to Clemson." Today, that road is named Seed Orchard Road.

The church was first mentioned in South Carolina Presbytery minutes on October 13, 1789: "A people on Seneca [River] apply to be taken under our care and receive supplies." At the same meeting, the Reverend John Simpson was appointed to supply the new church on Sabbath once a month.

Hopewell-Keowee, sometimes referred to as Hopewell-Seneca, was formed in union with Carmel church (formed in 1785) of the Easley area. For many years any ministers appointed served both churches. At that time most churches had full services under the guidance of a minister only once a month.

Dr. Thomas Reese, a graduate of Princeton and a gifted orator, and who had moved to the Pendleton District from the Low Country, agreed to lead the two congregations. The first elders included Andrew Pickens, Robert Anderson, and Thomas Dickson. They were elected to serve for a lifetime, or until they moved away.

An account by Dr. Reese stated that the church was organized "by the spirited exertions of a few men who removed from Abbeville. They were not so numerous as the people of Carmel, but better united, more catholic in their principles and dispositions, and liberal in their sentiments. A few of their number are wealthy and very forward to support the Gospel; among whom are General Pickens and Colonel Robert Anderson, both men of great influence in the state of South Carolina. Owing to these circumstances, their ability to support religion in proportion to their numbers is greater than that of any other congregation in the upper part of the State." (Thomas Reese, 9/15/1793)

In 1796, a forest fire destroyed the log meeting house and work began on a new church, now known as the **"Old Stone Church"** located at the Junction of Old Stone Church Road and Highway 28/76, near Pendleton, on land donated by John Miller the printer. Dr. Reese's health failed and he died that year at the age of 54. He was the **first to be buried** in the **cemetery** of the "Old Stone Church" before construction of the new building was finished.

In 1912, a **stone marker** was erected to commemorate Hopewell on the Keowee Church and the people who had served it. The monument and stone fence that surrounded it were vandalized in the 1980s. This prompted its transfer to the Old Stone Church where **it sits inside**, safe from vandals, but regrettably relieved of its duty to proclaim "It happened here."

Kathleen Dooley, Ph.D.

*Gene W. Wood, Professor and Extension Trails Specialist
Clemson University*

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT 2012 PUBLICATIONS

	Pages	Price Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 nd Edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 nd Edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	344	\$35.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 nd Edition	1,301	\$100.00
Miscellaneous		
Once Upon a Time in Pickens Co. – Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$15.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I	560+	\$45.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander	213	\$30.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church		\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write About Place		\$10.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? By Jerry Alexander	213	\$18.00
Cemeteries		
African-American Cemetery – Anderson County, SC	105	\$20.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	240	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey, Robert Dodson	147	\$15.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
Census Records		
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	84	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00]
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		\$30.00
Pickens District Information		
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties, SC	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2011 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter (Price is per year)	240	\$23.00

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

<i>Make Checks Payable To:</i>	Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS
<i>Mail To:</i>	Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION / RENEWAL

2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Application

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____

Do we have permission to publish the e-mail address in our Member List published in January? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish the telephone number in our Member List published in January? _____

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society? _____

If yes, to which Chapter? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald. (State Publication)

Please Check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change _____

Chapter Dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the 1st of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address.
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership. Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify as an associate member in the Old Pendleton District Chapter.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: **Old Pendleton District SCGS**

Please send dues, membership, address change to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630

Surnames: _____

2013 OPD Membership Directory

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
ADAMS	KEVIN	306 W. N. 2ND STREET	SENECA	SC	29678	864-990-6411	kevincadams@bellsouth.net	Adams, Reynolds, Seneca Baptist Church
ADDIS	ROBERT	210 EDGEWATER DRIVE	MOUNT JULIET	TN	37122	615-758-4840	raddis@tds.net	Addis, Nalley, Duncan, Evans
ADDIS	ROYCE	PO BOX 279	NORRIS	SC	29667	864-639-2329	addisr@fbcnorris.org	Addis, Lollis, Crumley, Stegal
ALEXANDER	JERRY	P.O.BOX 1233	SENECA	SC	29679	864-882-9326		ALEXANDERS, OCONEE HISTORIES
ALLEN	GAIL	16 TORREY PINE COURT	SPARTANBURG	SC	29306			Hughes, Ellenburg, Parsons, Ellis, Stevens, Smith, Mauldin, Stewart
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	Genealogy Periodicals	POST OFFICE BOX 2270	FORT WAYNE	IN	46801	260-421-1225	dwilliamson@acpl.lib.in.us	
ANDERSON /SCGS		PO BOX 74	ANDERSON	SC	29622			
ANTHONY	DARRELL	10 COURTNEY CIRCLE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617	864-294-4834	darrell77@charter.net	Anthony, Brown, Hayes, Blassingame, Brezeale, Leslie(ley), Childs, Griffin, Hendericks, Trooter, Hood, Clark, Simmons, Easley, Hill, Jackson, Kennemore, Mincey, Mullinax, Pace, Phillips, Poole, Street, Tatum, Wood
ARTOPE	PATRICIA	22 SPRING MEADOW LANE	PEEKSKILL	NY	10566	914-734-8065		Hallums, Leland, Boggs, Johnson, Ladd, Eady, Rosemond
ATKINSON	ARVENE	1414 COLQITT STREET	MAGNOLIA	AR	71753	870-234-6818	ARVENE@sbccglobal.net	Whitmire, Singleton, Cruse, Cook, Dacas, Patterson, Grant, Townsend, Musselwhite(a) Cochran, Cogburn

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
BALLARD	JUDY	203 ASBURY CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-855-1631	digroots@gmail.com	Aiken, Bolt, Cansler, Day, Galloway, Henderson, Hendericks, Earl, Moore, Reece, Swayingham, Trotter, Thompson.
BALLENGER	GREER	413 HAVERHILL CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-859-1350		Ballenger, Dickson, Holland, Wilson, Scott, Caldwell, Richey, Driver, Chamblee
BARNWELL	LAURA	4300 HIGHBORNE DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA	30066	770-578-9656		Whitten, Wooten, Turner, Umphreys, Stall, Roper, Holmes
BARNWELL	LEN	100 MONACO CIRCLE	CLEMSON	SC	29631	(864)654-4888	l.barnwell@mindspring.com	Barnwell, McCall, Jones, Lawrence
BEAUFORT CO SCGS	MARY SEVERNS	710 SUNSET CIRCLE	BEAUFORT	SC	29906		-	
BEECH ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY		144 OLD JACKSON HWY	BEECH ISLAND	SC	29842		bihs@comcast.net www.beech-islandhistory.org	
BELL	BARBARA	129 TIMBERLAND DRIVE	DALTON	GA	30721	706-259-5578	-	Garrett, Dilliard, Smith, Bryant, Green
BLACKWELL	JANET	720 HOLLY SPRINGS ROAD	INMAN	SC	29349	864-472-6935	ZJLA@AOL.COM	Alexander, Chapman, Rochester, Nix, Hancock
BLAKELY	GARY & ANN	7933 NATALIE DRIVE	FORT WORTH	TX	76134	817-293-6851	grblakely@charter.net	Cannon, Bryce, Curtis, White, Capehart, Thombs, Dougherty
BOONE	ANN & KEN	10 PIMLICO RD	GREENVILLE	SC	29607	864-288-4320	ancester@bellsouth.net	James, Durham, Freeman, Collins, Looper, Hendricks, Friddle, Kelly, Corbin
BOREN	MARILYN	302 SHANNON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	864-268-9137	MLB9132@att.net	Boren, Newton, Nicholson, Whitmire, Zachary, Youngblood
BOWEN	BESS	5857 WEST OAK HWY	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693		-	

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
BRANYON	BETH	622 HEATHERCREEST COURT	SIMPSONVILLE	SC	29681	(864)963-7434	BBRANYON@CHARTER.NET	Boyd, Holder, Cooper, Goodlett, Roper, Porter, Anderson, McCurley, Branyon, Thrasher, Brown
BRYANT	RAY	11 WESTBURY DR NW	ROME	GA	30165	706-235-3213	rbr3672@bellsouth.net	Briant, Bryant
BREWER	JO ANN	104 TRUMAN STREET	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-859-5501	JoAnnG104@yahoo.com	Leslie, Trotter, Clark, Galloway, Ellenburg, Eichelburger, Collins, Gilstrap, Hayes, Cannon, Murpree, Brewer
BROCK-BOOKER	SUSAN	206 S TUGALO ST	WALHALLA	SC	29691	864-718-5408	sbrockbooker@aol.com	Abbott, Albertson, Brock, Boyd, Crenshaw, Calbs, Knox
BROOKS	LAMARR	108 ELFWING LANE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-1601	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	Brooks, Quarles, Cheatham, Reid, Quartermus, Gilliam, Pulliam, Kelly, Miller, McDonald, Winter, Glen, Strawhorn, Anderson, Cobb, Walker, Griffin, West, Alexander
BROWN	KEITH	101 WEST OLD PENDLETON ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	(864)639-2179		Kennemore, Webb, Conwell, Lovell, Brown
BRYAN PUBLIC LIBRARY		POST OFFICE BOX 675	WEST POINT	MS	39773	662-494-4872	mjennin@tombigbee.lib.ms.us	
BUSHA	CHARLES	415 NORTH MAIN STREET, APT. DD	GREENVILLE	SC	29601			Civil War Soldiers
BYARS	TERRY	2450 SUMMEROAK DR	TUCKER	GA	30084		trbyars@yahoo.com	Byars, Reid, Bearden, Reece, Evett, Chapman, Turner, Lesley, Dodgens, Robenson, Thomas

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
CAMPBELL	AMOS	PO BOX 26	JOPPA	AL	35087	256-586-0075	agcoo7@otelco.net	Shed, Shedd, Shead, Sheid, Weeks, Carter, Garner
CAMPBELL	JUDY	2869 UMBERLAND DRIVE	DORAVILLE	GA	30340	770-723-0850	judyc@mindspring.com	Kenmore, Mauldin, McClure, Singleton, Bradley, Camel, or Campbell, Armstrong, Scolds, Hughes
CARR	JESSIE	116 RAINBOW FALLS ROAD	GRANITEVILLE	SC	29829	803-295-2833	<u>none</u>	Stephens, Stewart, Childress, Waldrop, Porter
CASE	HOWARD	4420 NORTHAVEN RD	DALLAS	TX	75229	214-357-9924	hcase2008@yahoo.com	Cass, Williamson
CENTRAL LIBRARY	ATTN: SAM	243 FULLER DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-2711		
CHARLESTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY		68 CALHOUN STREET	CHARLESTON	SC	29401	843-727-3741		
CHARLESTON/SCGS		PO BOX 20266	CHARLESTON	SC	29413			
CHEEK	LINDA	247 CROSS HILL ROAD	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-859-2392	Cheek78@bellsouth.net	All Families in Old Pickens District S.C. Especially Smiths and Cheeks
CHEROKEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	Genealogy Section	310 MARY STREET	CENTRE	AL	35960	256-927-5838	publiclib@power.net	
CHESTERFIELD DISTRICT SCGS		PO BOX 167	CHESTERFIELD	SC	29709		-	
CHILDRESS	JANET	105 HOPE LANE	CLAYTON	NC	27527	919-550-8775	Janetchildress@gmail.com	Nalley, Smith, Jones, Cobb, Godfrey
CHILDRESS	RICK	2098 HWY 51 N	HOMER	GA	30547	706-677-0092	janekchildress@yahoo.com	Childress, Perry, Youngblood, Griffin, Gantt, Mann
CLARK	BARBARA	304 OAK CREEK DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-855-3422	bc29642@att.net	Rohistor, Boll, Bess, Urie, Clark, Kleis
CLARKESVILLE-HABERSHAM COUNTY LIBRARY		POST OFFICE BOX 578	CLARKESVILLE	GA	30523	706-754-4413	claytonm@prtcnet.com	

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
CLAYTON LIBRARY FRIENDS	ELIZABETH HICKS	5300 CAROLINE STREET	HOUSTON	TX	77004	713-944-1118	erootrot@usa.net	
CLAYTON ROOM, RICKMAN LIBRARY	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.	P.O. BOX 1020	CENTRAL	SC	29630			
COLUMBIA SCGS		PO BOX 11353	COLUMBIA	SC	29211		-	
CONNELLEY	HELEN	16473 W. CHUPAROSA LANE	SURPRISE	AZ	85387	623-214-6089	Helenblue@att.net	Seawright, McCullough, Wallace, Jay, McDonald, Grimes
COOK	JEAN	203 COOK RD	CENTRAL	SC	29630		-	Hayes, Pace, Anthony, Lesley, Trotter, Cook, Garvin, Gaines, Gillespie
COWAN	MARTHA	24 FRAIARTUCK RD	GREENVILLE	SC	29607	864-232-7286	h.cowan@att.net	Cowan, Chalmers, calhoun, Todd, Dickert, Taylor, Townsend, Kelley, Beatty, Richards
CRADDOCK	LESLEY	100 COBBLESTONE RD	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	864-419-9700	LLCraddock@gmail.com	Looper, Lesley, Yon, Bruce, Brown, Foster, Paige, Carswell, Hunt
CRANE	JOANNE	1069 S. FLETCHER AVE	FERNANDINA BEACH	FL	32034	904-261-4051	jcrane9579@aol.com	Patterson, Mauldin, Chapman
CREW	CARL L. JR. MD	2401 INGLESIDE AVE., UNIT 2E	CINCINNATI	OH	45206		-	Crew, Whitner, Owens, Craig
CRONAN	JANICE	229 BALBOA ST.	PORT ST JOE	FL	32456	850-899-1490	jmcronan@aol.com	Moore, Gravely, Gilstrap, Ladd, Glenn, Reeves, Bright, Cronan, Hester
CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY		426 PATTERSON STREET	FAYETTEVILLE	NC	28301	910-483-1580		
CURETON	ALFRED & BEVERLY	426 PATTERSON ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630		-	CURETONS
DALTON	HELEN	3765 WOODLAWN COURT	BUFORD	GA	30519	678-482-1176	dupreeline@bellsouth.net	Dupree (all spellings) Dupay, Dufree, Dupey, Walter (Walker?) Edwards

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
DAVIS	CURTIS & ELLEN	304 WARRINGTON DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-220-5263	cd1937@charter.net	Davis, Young, Hinton, Green, Hudson, Griffin, Ellison
DAVIS	KIM	1207 COUNTRY ROAD 2909	ALTO	TX	75925	(936) 858-3740	kkdalto@consolidated.net	Baker, Gillespie, Young, Edens, King, Young, Brown, Looper, Turner, Keiths, Chastain
DILLON	SUSANNA H.H.	507 CORNWELL CT	CARMEL	IN	46032	317-844-3558	SHDILLON@INDY.RR.COM	HALLUM, HUBBARD, PICKENS, SMITH
DODSON	GERTRUDE	304 SHARON LANE	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-859-2081	robertgdodson@aol.com	Dodson, Pilgrim, McClain, Cox, Riggins, Merk, Pamey, Chastain, Busby, Thomas, Hughes, Durham, Cothran, Bolding, Stone, Stewart
DOWDY	DARLENE	131 SUNSET HILLS DRIVE	ANDERSON	SC	29626	864-224-2642	dardowdy@att.net	Bolt, Boyles, Broome, Loftis, Dozier, Dowdy
DOWNEN	CHARLES F	2095 SOUTH COURTENAY PARKWAY	MERRITT ISLAND	FL	32952	321-223-0657	drdownen@bellsouth.net	Downen, Downing, Hallum, Pickens
DRAKE PH.D	TIMOTHY	319 BROADWAY SCHOOL ROAD	BELTON	SC	29627		tdrake@clemson.edu	Eaton, Harris
DUNCAN	CAROLYN	129 HUDGINS LAKE RD	TOWNVILLE	SC	29689	864-221-3936	cmdc2009@charter.net	Mahaffey, Ware, Stanton, Hyde, Holtzclaw, Williams
DUNCAN	PEGGY	185 BUCKINGHAM DRIVE	KYLE	TX	78640	512-668-4289	Beisel2@aol.com	Boyd, Cooper, Earl, Duncan, Harrison, Cleveland, Wright
DURHAM	DAN	8043 MERCER COURT, NE	LACEY	WA	98516		dandurham@aol.com	
DUTCH FORK / SCGS		PO BOX 481	CHAPIN	SC	29036		-	
EARNHART	BARRY & PATSY	165 WANDERWOOD DRIVE	SALEM	SC	29676	864-944-0681	earnhardt@earthlink.net	Corbin, Jones, Burgess, Hudson

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
EDWARDS	EMMY	136 RUTGERS CIRCLE	CROSSVILLE	TN	38558	931-456-8092	frankedwards@frontiernet.net	Crenshaw, Hamilton, Boggs, Black, Smith
ENGLERT	BETTY	163-18 97TH STREET	HOWARD BEACH	NY	11414	718-845-4471	PSI4E@aol.com	Bowen, Berry, Perry, Cooper
FAIRFIELD / SCS		PO BOX 93	WINNSBORO	SC	29180		-	
FAMILY SEARCH	INTL	50 EAST NORTH TEMPLE STREET	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84150		-	
FIELDS	JOYCE	409 SINGLETON RD	ANDERSON	SC	29625	864-261-3650	ifields51@charter.net	Manning, Hollingsworth, Gibson, Reeves, Mauldin, Cook, Rice
FLOWE	LYNDA	1930 MINERS CREEK DR	LINCOLNTON	NC	28092	704-735-3159	flowelynda@hotmail.com	Boggs, Prater, Hamilton, Marchbanks, Sheriff, kEllison, Dillard
FORD	BRUCE	5124 WESTWIND WAY	ANDERSON	SC	29626	864-225-7461	BruceAlice06@Gmail.com	Ford, Rogers, Berryman, Berry
FOSTER	LUANNE	PO BOX 101	BELTON	SC	29627	864-934-1176	Lufosster@homecaremedica13383900.net	Smith, Childress, Griffin, Youngblood, Mann, Satterfield, Looper, Perry, Breazeale, McMurtrey
GARRETT	GORDON H. & MARGARET	87 RUTLEDGE AVE.	CHARLESTON	SC	29401	(843)723-9391	margaret.garrett@comcast.net	Henderson, Hughes, Looper, Garrett
GARRISON	CARL	7186 MADDOX ROAD	OCHLOCKNEE	GA	31773	229-221-8664	crgarrison@hughes.net	Pickens Cem. Families, Pickens, Pepper, Garrison, Haas
GARVES JR.	JOHN	107 ELIZABETH STREET	SUMMERVILLE	SC	29483	843-875-4252	JACKANNEGARVES@SC. RR.COM	Albertson, Durham, Garves, Johnston, Frings, Morgan
GARVIN	KARYN BUCKNER	110 BRACKEN CT.	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-420-9910	erwinwarrior@live.com	Buckner, Burrell, Drake, Messer, Shelton, Metcalf, Norton, Rice, Ray, Gillespie, Garvin, Pierce, Wilson, Mundy
GEORGE	RAY	4605 LOCKSFORD DRIVE	BRYAN	TX	77802	979-774-0385	r.geo@suddenlink.net	DURHAM, MOODY

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
CHEROKEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY		310 MARY STREET	CENTRE	AL	35960	256-927-5838	publiclib@powernet.org	
GIEBNER	GREEN H.	160 STEPHANEE LANE	RIDGEWAY	SC	29130		-	Hamilton, Martin, Rosamond, Tilley, Owens
GILLESPIE	KATIE	413 CHASTAIN ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	(864) 639-4544	ksgflowers@yahoo.com	Chappell, Durham, Dodson, Trotter, Boren, Kelley, Johnston, Stewart
GREENE	DONNA	26 GIBSON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617	864-246-5520	donna04@bellsouth.net	Brooks, mauldin, Ballentine, Ariail, Lesley
GREENE	PRESTON	PO BOX 6169	NAPA	CA	94581	707-257-7832	pqnapa@sbcGlobal.net	Green, Grogan, Robertson, Williams, Grant, Gains, Trotter
GREENVILLE CITY LIBRARY	SC ROOM	25 HERITAGE GREEN PLACE	GREENVILLE	SC	29601	864-242-5000		
GUNTROPE	LUCY	1806 PINE STREET	MELBOURNE BEACH	FL	32951	321-725-3239	Lucybeth17@Aol.Com	Ayers, Abbott, Blackerby, Brock, Clayton, Garvin, Hollingworth, Cooper, Porter, Southerland, Roper, Smith
HALL	JANET OWENS	316 MANSION DRIVE	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22302	703-549-4375	janet.o.hall@comcast.net	Owens, Murphree, Chapman, Orr, Vaughn, Nichols, Lanning, Lee
HAMBY	JO ANN	4431 WEST WISCONSIN AVENUE	TAMPA	FL	33616	813-839-7543	jhamby2396@aol.com	Boggs, Craig, Davis, Fendley, Gillespie, Hamby, Hunter, Knox, Whitmire, Finley
HANNAH	BLANCHE	305 W. CEDAR ROCK ST	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-878-6485	-	Hannah, Patterson, Welborn, Calvert, Burgess, Wigington, Fisher, Keith, Hester, Holeman, Lusk
HARMAN, MD	HARRIET	1601 KIRKWOOD DRIVE	DURHAM	NC	27705	919-477-8607	H13harman@Aol.com	Anderson, Maxwell, Sloan

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mial Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
HAYES	JAMES & SHIRLEY	PO BOX 203	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-650-5078	shayes1954@aol.com	Hayes, Lesley, Byars
HARRISON	PHYLLIS	768 MILLWAY ROAD	BRADLEY	SC	29819	864-746-6069	harrison@emeraldiss.com	Herrin, Harrison
HEAD	CHARLES E. & ELLEN H.	POST OFFICE BOX 267	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-3940	Head306@bellsouth.net	Head, Hamilton, Whitmire, Crawford, Rice, Massengale
HEMBREE	CLAUDIA	46 DOLERITE DRIVE	TAYLORS	SC	29687	864-469-6650	hembreecw@charter.net	Jocasses Valley residents
HEMPHILL	FRANCES	2011 SUNSHINE ROAD	TOCCOA	GA	30577		-	
HENDRICKS	DAVID & ANN	10881 NE STATE ROAD 121	LAKE BUTLER	FL	32054		-	Hendricks, Hendrix, Glenn, Breazalle, Mansell, Rigdon
HENDRICKS	MARY	103B SUNNINGDALE COURT	EASLEY	SC	29642	(864)855-4982	maryquitexon@aol.com	Hendricks, Robertson, Barry, Sanders, Jackson, Hampton, Rudisail, Sorqee
HISTORICAL CENTER OF YORK		212 E JEFFERSON ST	YORK	SC	29745	803-684-3948	djensen@chmuseums.org	
HOFFMAN	SONJA	505 SOUTH BOND	WHITEWRIGHT	TX	75491	903-364-2433	Sonjahoff@aol.com	Alexander, Brakenhoff, Eckhoff, Gaines, Garvin, Clayton, Wilkerson, Fenlaw, Chandler, Prebobbn, Costne, Hoffman, Neal, Alston
HOLCOMBE	NANCY	1504 MILE CREEK ROAD	SIX MILE	SC	29682	864-868-5593	Nancyholcombe@bellsouth.net	Durham, Holcombe, Simmons, Cothran, Pickens, Standridge
HOLLAND	MARIANNE, DR	622 E CEDAR ROCK ST	PICKENS	SC	29671		mholland@ngu.edu	

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
HORTON	WINDELL	8178 ARROWOOD ROAD	BIG SANDY	TX	75755	903-725-5054	whorton@ETEX.NET	Chastain, Bolling, Bowling, Robinson, Robertson, Chapman, Fennell, Smith, Lindley, Garner, Neighbors, Arnold, Odell, Mauldin, Wade, Pool, Boggs, Gains
HUBBARD	W. FRANKLIN & SANDRA	301 SEVERN CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-295-5907	s-hubbard@bellsouth.net	Hughes, Hunnicutt, Richardson
HUNTER	BETTY LOU SMITH	100 B PARK CROSSING DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-979-5374	novice@artlover.com	Smith, Dillard, Hunter, Porter
HUGHES	WILLIAM	153 WINDY HILL ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-654-5061	goldwing34@bellsouth.net	Hughes, Roper, Hendricks,
HYATT	LILLIAN	220 EARLE STREET	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-0848	lillianehyatt@bellsouth	Hyatt, Collins, Bolding, Lusk, Garren, King
IDAHO STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY		3317 LAS MORAS DRIVE	BOISE	ID	83702			
JACKSON COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY		PO BOX 2108	CULLOWHEE	NC	28723			
JAMES	GEARLD R. & ROBERTA	1 KNOLLWOOD CIRCLE	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-843-6842	Boozy13@Aol.com	JAMES, ABBOTT, STOKES, PARSONS
JARRARD	JOHN C. & PRISCILLA	1016 NORTH SHORE DRIVE	ANDERSON	SC	29625	864-224-5344		Burgess, Medlin, Hendericks, Hunt, Jarrard
JEANES	ROBERT & PHALBA	207 NORTH B STREET	EASLEY	SC	29641	864-859-5435		JEANS, SIMPSON, MONTGOMER Y, McDONALD, LEWIS, CLARDY, BARTON
JOHNSON SR.	JAMES	3942 TRENTON AVE	COOPER CITY	FL	33026	(954)435-0302	jamesjohnson954@bellsouth.net	Johnson, Wingard, Bolling, Gaines, George, Mayo, Redd, Gray, Mims, Nagel

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mial Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
JOHNSON	MARY BESS STEPHENS	76 TRANTHAM ROAD	RIDGEWAY	SC	29130	803-438-5566	mbjohnson@hughes.net	Stephens, Barker, Besta, Pike, Stewart, Rackley, Looper, Tollison, Davenport, Kirby, Bolt, Thompson
JONES	CHARLES	2581 CHIMNEY SPRINGS DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA	30062	770-998-0017	CJones4435@bellsouth.net	Jones, Julian, Hitt
JONES JR.	DOYLE	316 DRIFTWOOD DRIVE	PIEDMONT	SC	29673	864-845-1153	Doyle1943@charter.net	MOODY, LAY, JONES, HOLDEN
KANKULA	PAUL	203 EAGLES LANDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672	864-886-9666		CEMETERIES
KING	FLORENCE	620 SAND HILL ROAD SUITE 306 E	PALO ALTO	CA	94304	650-324-3348		Anderson, Lay, Nicholson, Palmer
KING	JOY	209 LAKE SHORE DRIVE	PAWLEYS ISLAND	SC	29585	843-237-2093	joyk@sc.rr.com	(SC) McClellan, Swancey, Swords, Minton Morris, Wright, Sizemore, (Tn) Cox, Jackson, Shepherd, Mink, Fuller, Mason, Enoch Johnson, Caplinger, Bradford
LAMBERT	JOSEPH	536 TERRELL ROAD	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78209			LAMBERT, CANNON
LANIER	ERNEST	3205 ALGONQUIN AVENUE	ANDERSON	SC	29626	864-224-2417		Cannon, Beck, Collins, Swafford, Lanier, Bell, Swaney, Eaton, Whitlock
LAURENS DISTRICT	SCGS	PO BOX 1217	LAURENS	SC	29360		-	
LEDBETTER	BOBBIE	511 WESTBOROUGH LANE	SAFETY HARBOR	FL	34695	727-725-7523	blsl@knology.net	Williamson, Broach/Broche, Dabbs, Liles, Ledbetter, Lee, Wright, Josey
LENTZ	RICHARD	806 SE 32ND STREET	CAPE CORAL	FL.	33904	(239)458-1819	RLENTZHSD@earthlink.net	Conway, Abbott, Poor, Gresham
LEWIS	HELEN	8262 CHATSWORTH DRIVE	INDIAN LAND	SC	29707	803-548-5648	hlewis@comporium.net	Leopard, Brown, Nations, Bolding, Ownes, Fendly (Findly)
LOLLIS	DAVID	PO BOX 1265	LUCEDALE	MS	39452	601-947-4157		

LAST	FIRST NAME	Street	CITY/TOWN	ST	ZIP CODE	PHONE NUMBE R	E-Mail Address	Researching the following:
LOLLIS	SHELBY HART	203 POPLAR ST	HONEA PATH	SC	29654	864-369-1835	slollis@charter.net	Hart, Kelly, Stone, Lollis
LONG	DARRELL & JUDY	182 FIELDCREST DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-933-3013	judy1@nciv.com	Norris, Butler, Long, Bledsoe, Summer/s
LOOPER	JOSEPH	814 ROBERTO DRIVE	NEWPORT NEWS	VA	23601	-	-	Looper, Burdine, McAdams, Bowen, Most Pickens County Surnames
LOWERY	MISSY BABB	1506 HWY 246N	GREENWOOD	SC	29649	-	-	
LOWRY	HELEN	PO BOX 378	STOCKBRID GE	GA	30281	770-474-1522	hlowry@charter.net	Harris, Ridley, Martin, Graham, Cunningham, Burkhalter, Walsh, Burnham, Forrestin
LYLES	J. BRYAN	1136 N. TAYLOR	ARLINGTON	VA	22201		bryan_external@earthlink.net	Liles, Lyles, Vissage, Fowler
MAHAFFEY	JANIS	475 SINGING PINES	SENECA	SC	29678	864-882-5965	hahney@bellsouth.net	Kirby, Mason, Davis, Bryan, Landers, Stewart, Duncan, Carpenter, Mahaffey, White, Henry, Reed Reid
MANN	WALLACE	105 BIRCHBARK DR	GREENVILLE	SC	29611	864-246-8274	wallacem1962@bellsouth.net	Mann, Howard, Kelley, Masters, Chapman, Cassell, Cisson, Roper
MARTIN	BARBARA	350 WINDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672	864-638-2345	bdmartin765@yahoo.com	Dickard, Dodd, Duckell, Entrenkin, Hall, Kenmore, Lesley, Martin, Sanders, Sheriff, Vaughn, Leroy, Orr
MARTIN	JAMES RICHARD "DICK"	6438 TAMMY LANE	MECHANICS VILLE	VA	23111	804-839-3025	dismartin@aol.com	
MAULDIN	WILTON C.	410 MORRIS ST	GREENVILLE	SC	29609	864-271-0390	wiltonmauldin@bellsouth.net	Wilton C. Mauldin
McCALL	PATSY STEPHENS	375 BROUGHTON ST	MONROEVILLE	AL	36460	251-743-2538	pmccall@frontier.com	Stephens, Pike, Rackley, Barker, Vestal, Stewart, Looper, Tollison, Davenport, Thompson, Bolt

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
McCOURT	MERRILYN	7927 PRATHER ROAD SW	CENTRALIA	WA	98531	360-273-8161	mmmccourt123@gmail.com	Duff Family-1700's, Philip Duff @ 1768-1836
McGRAW	JOHN	PO BOX 605	CLEMSON	SC	29633	864-654-5416	-	McGRAWs
McLELLAN	ELLEN	511 SULLIVANS WAY	SENECA	SC	29672	864-723-3124	ellenncl0509@gmail.com	McLellan, Alexander, Bryant
McNEILL	CONSTANCE	1222 MT.CARMEL ROAD	ABBEVILLE	SC	29620		connie@wetel.net	McNeill, Abbeville & Edgefield County Families
MEYER	BRENDA	302 PLANTATION DRIVE	SIMPSONVILLE	SC	29681	864-350-0832	bbmeyer76@charter.net	Brown, Foster, Lesley, Paige, Carswell, Hunts
MILLAR	JUDY	1255 DYAR ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672	864-882-5071	judydell@nctv.com	Millar, Johnson, Copeland, Horton, Boggs, Lowie, Pritchard, Massey
MILLER	SHARON	612 DOWNS LOOP	CLEMSON	SC	29631		-	
MOORE	LAVINIA	1707 SOUTH OAK STREET	SENECA	SC	29678	864-882-3462		Thomas, Lumpkin, Timms, Owens
MORRIS	LYNN	6 DESPORT SITES ROAD	LITTLE MOUNTAIN	SC	29075	803-345-9418		Morris, Lesley
MOSS	DOUGLAS	330 FOWLER ROAD	WEST UNION	SC	29696	864-638-3788	dougmosse@bellsouth.net	Moss, Caldwell, Towe, Bryant, Kelley, McGuffin, Hammond
MULLINS	BRENDA	208 SCENIC DRIVE	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-507-0166	bgmullins@charter.net	Gaillard, Graham, Chastain, Chapman, Nicholson
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF	DAR (OFFICE OF TREASURER GENERAL)	1776 D STREET NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20006		-	
NEAL	ELLEN B & WALLACE C.	420 NEAL ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672	(864)882-9923	wneal2@bellsouth.net	Bagwell, Thomas, South, Henderson, Lesley, Hendericks, Neal, Cannon, Thompson, Burton, Hudson, Wilson, Segal, Rogers, Crooks, Daniel, Harrison

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mial Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
NEILD	CHARLES	3415 LOCUST HILL ROAD	TAYLORS	SC	29687	864-895-2026	cn.chuckster@gmail.com	Deen, Dean, Deane, Green, Hall
NORRIS	JAMES & JANET	300 PARKDALE DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29611	864-246-0391	mmjnorris@att.net	Duncan, Lesley, Crane, Hollingsworth, Hendricks, Norris, Smith, Berry, Vaughn, Young, Meadors, Lipscomb, Wilkins, Holcombe, Snow, Mahaffey
NORRIS	JAN	POST OFFICE BOX 173	PIEDMONT	SC	29673	864-845-6701	Jno23495049504@au	Norris, Williams, Turnners, Prince, Crenshaw, Hester
OLD DARLINGTON DISTRICT	SCGS	PO BOX 175	HARTSVILLE	SC	29551		-	
OLD EDGEFIELD DISTRICT/SCGS		PO BOX 546	EDGEFIELD	SC	29824		-	
OLD NEWBERRY DISTRICT	SCGS	PO BOX BOX 513	ROEBUCK	SC	29376		-	
OLD NINETY SIX	SCGS	PO BOX 3468	GREENWOOD	SC	29648			
OLD ST. BARTHOLOMEW	SCGS	104 WADE HAMPTON AVENUE	WALTERBORO	SC	29488			
ORR	BONNIE	160 ST. ALBANS ROAD	SIMPSONVILLE	SC	29680	864-277-6202		Tollison, Kellett, Orr, Bagwell, Porter, Davis, Stewart, Lewis, Moore, Ledbetter, Woodson, Whitt, Eller, Bullis, Minton, Garrett, Wells, Cole, Burnett
O'SHIELDS	SANDRA	2730 DACUSVILLE HIGHWAY	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-859-5951		Finley/Findley/Fendley, Looper, Russell, O'Shields/O'Sheals
OWEN	JERRY	PO BOX 40	NORRIS	SC	29667	864-639-6169	JDOWEN@HUGHES.NET	Owens, Davis, Reid, Reed, O'Shields, Pilgrim, Odom, Leslie

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
PATTERSON	JERRY	6205 AZALEA WAY	HOSCHTON	GA	30548	770-490-5706	japatter@bellsouth.net	Crenshaw, Patterson, Davis, Jones, Stewart, Thomas, Mosley, Johnson, Duckett, Bryant, Holden, Rogers, Wardlaw
PEE DEE	SCGS	PO BOX 1428	MARION	SC	29571		-	
PENDLETON DIST. COMMISSION		125 EAST QUEEN STREET, PO BOX 565	PENDLETON	SC	29670	864-646-2506	-	
PICKENS COUNTY LIBRARY		PO BOX 8010	EASLEY	SC	29641		-	
PINCKNEY DISTRICT	SCGS	PO BOX 5281	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304		-	
PITTS	ELIZABETH	406 E FLORIDA ST	CLINTON	SC	29325	864-833-2239	libsportal@bellsouth.net	Pitts, Young, Golding, Smith, Riser, Ferguson, Copeland, Adair, Shouse, Inman, Loftis
PLUMLEE	BILLY	2415 MARTIN ST	WICHITA FALLS	TX	76308	940-720-0884	bcplumlee8810@sbcglobal.net	Ashworth, Perkins, Dial
POSEY	JOYCE	313 OLD BUNCOMBE ROAD	TRAVELERS REST	SC	29690	864-834-7012		Posey, Lockaby, Moore, Duncan, Fox, Dale, Dail, Harrison, McCreary, Carrico
PRICE	WILLIAM	305 AVONDALE DRIVE	SYLVANIA	GA	30467	912-564-2849	wwprice@windstream.net	Price, Satterfield, Roper, Edens, Chastain, Low
RIGGINS	GEORGE	2331 SAN ANSELIN AVENUE	LONG BEACH	CA	90815	562-596-6247	geriggins@Verizon.net	Riggins
ROACH	JAMES	111 SHERWOOD DRIVE	BENTON	LA	71006	318-965-0632	jhr444@bellsouth.net	Glenn, McDonald, Leeson, Dickerson, Winter, Beenson, Berry, Wood, Kelly, Crenshaw
ROBERTS	SUSAN	466 MOUNTAINVIEW DR	GRAY COURT	SC	29645		wuzqr@yahoo.com	Reid, Jones, Hendricks/Hendrix, Keeler
ROBINSON	ALICE	269 HORSLEY MILL ROAD	CARROLLTON	GA	30116	770-834-7683	alrob269@yahoo.com	Clayton, Keith

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
SCHELLENBERGER	ALICE	E12628 MAN MOUND ROAD	BARABOO	WI	53913	608-356-2387	meesha@merr.com	Murphree, Darby, Garvin, McDow
SHERIFF	ANNE	988 OLD SHIRLEY ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-6386		SHERRIFF, SHERRIF
SHERMAN	PAUL	6313 STAFFORDS HIRE ROAD	MEMPHIS	TN	38134	901-388-2909	psheM@bellsouth.net	Sherman, Shearman, Sloan, McKinstry
SHERRILL	RANATTA	300 BATTLE FRONT TRAIL	KNOXVILLE	TN	37934	865-671-4664	rls640@chartertn.net	Sherrill, Gilmer, Gilmore, Norris, Lawson, Ladd, Jenkins
SCHILLING	SANDRA HAGOOD	P. O. BOX 26	STONEWALL	TX	78671	512-466-5590	goldwing2330@gmail.com	Hagood, Merrell
SHUSTERMAN	KAYCE	115 McGUIRE STREET	NORRIS	SC	29667	864-639-1760	kc.shusterman@gmail.com	Thomas Davis, Carnes, Karmes, Boggs
SIMMONS	DOUGLAS	100 ELIZABETH COURT	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-420-2198	dssimmons74@yahoo.com	Simmons, Hayes, Evette, Massingill, Arnold, Holcombe, Lesley
SIMMONS	WILLIAM E. (BILL)	120 BASKIN DRIVE	SENECA	SC	29678	864-885-0690	wpsimmon@bellsouth.net	Simmons, Evette/Evatt, Hayes, Childs, Arnold, Porter, Byers
SMITH	ELLEN	278 NEWTON ROAD	SENECA	SC	29678	(864)888-1017		Newton, Tobias, Smith, Poore, Thomason, Orr, Pack, Galbreath, Couch, Clardy
SMITH	KERRY	120 SOUTH ROGERST STREET	KLAMATH FALLS	OR	97601	541-810-0036	Smithk1956@gmail.com	Smith
SMITH	LOUIS POPE	3001 SOUTHAVEN DRIVE	HATTIESBURG	MS	39402		-	
SMITH	THOMAS	1915 THREE LAKES ROAD	SHELBY	NC	28150	704-487-1473	tomsmith@carolina.rr.com	Brown Smith, Copeland, Willingham, Mullinnix, Ford, Elliott, Fleming, Hunt, Kelly, Martin, Crenshaw, Drake, Brackenridge, Massey

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mial Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	CLAYTON ROOM	PO BOX 603 CLAYTON ROOM	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-2453	www.claytonroom@swu.edu	
SOWELL	CAROLYN	4508 7TH STREET	LUBBOCK	TX	79416	806-796-5814	ces@suddenlink.net	Garvin, Clayton, Richardson, Williams, McKinney, Petty, Gibson
SPARTANBURG COUNTY LIBRARY	Local History Librarian	151 SOUTH CHURCH STREET	SPARTANBURG	SC	29306	864-596-3508	www.infodepot.org	
SPEARMAN	WILLIAM	342 RED HILL RD	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-878-2283	wdspearman342@aol.com	Spearman, Breazeale, Youngblood, Perry, Ellenburg, Hudson, Crenshaw
STEPHENS	AUSTIN	453 LEEK ROAD SW	ADAIRSVILLE	GA	30103		AustinLStephens@gmail.com	Stephens, Owens, Strain, Lewis, Duff, Hill
STOKES	CLYDE	250 DRURY ROAD	JACKSONVILLE	FL.	32218	904-302-3171	clvdeestokes@aol.com	Stokes, Pringle, Norton
SULLIVAN JR.	JIMMY	7821 OLD GREENVILLE HIGHWAY	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-915-7745	-	Sullivan, Allgood, Gaines
SUMTER COUNTY	SCGS	PO BOX 2543	SUMTER	SC	29151		-	
SWANK	MARGARETTE	201 WEST WASHINGTON STREET APT # 713	GREENVILLE	SC	29601	864-283-6835	-	Grant, Kennemore, Thompson, Gaines
SWILLEN	SHIRLEY	3504 HWY 153 #303	GREENVILLE	SC	29611		digger@digsgenealogy.com	Wallace
TEELS	PHYLLIS	2500 WILLS WAY DRIVE	GRANBURY	TX	76049	817-579-1194	dmzlfly@lakegranbury.com	Rumler, Brown, Boggs, Enlow, Garner, Williams, Oshields, Hamilton, Wallace, Gaines
TERRY	CISSY MOYLE	517 W. MAIN STREET	WALHALLA	SC	29691	864-903-5673	terrycissy@gmail.com	Gilmore, Hamlin, Blackwell, Summersett, Ulmer, Moyle, Shuler, Bozard

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
THADEN	NANCY E.	80 BYRON PLACE	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	80911	719-392-6677	RockyBeauT@msn.com	Moore, Garvin, Madden, Murphree, Alexander, Lewis, Bruce, Glenn, Grisham, Hallum, Hubbard, Johnston, Kirksey, Landers, Merritt, Montgomery, Morris, Morrow, Mosely, Mullinix, McCullough, Oxley, Palmer, Roberts, Rice, Smith, Tomplins, Watson, Watters, Wilson, McMahan
THORNTON	MERIL	4660 HAMDEN FOREST DR	ATLANTA	GA	30331		Merilthornton@pobox.com	
TINKLER	MARY	1012 HANOVER STREET	CHATTANOO GA	TN	37405	423-267-2512	mrs.tinkler@mindspring.com	Lin/Lynn, Garrison
TOLLISON	DR. STEVEN	1139 LOBLOLLY DRIVE	MANNING	SC	29102	803-505-2028	stollison@sc.rr.com	Tollison, Guthrie, Durham
VERT	LINDA	48070 POST OAK ROAD	ST. INDIGOES	MD	20684	301-872-4373	leeres@mindspring.com	Campbell, Greene, Anderson, Minyard, Pennington, Duty
VIETEL	LADONNA	7101 RIVIERIA DRIVE	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TX	76180	817-498-4378	middlebiscuits@sbocglobal.net	Gillespie/Gellispy ie/Glaspy surname from Edward & Sussannah Gillispie
WALKER	CAROLE	2070 GREYSTONE CIRCLE	CATAWBA	SC	29704	803-324-2880	mott5@comporium.net	Aiken, Ausburn, Case, Crow/Crowe, Hollingsworth, Kilbern, Neal, Norton, Posey, Prince, Sargent, Sellers, Sheriff, Smith, Ward, Weams
WALDEN	PAUL	5902 MOUNT EAGLE DR	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22303	571-839-1428	paulwalden@live.com	Hendricks, Hendrix, Jones, Reid
WALDROP	CAROL & DORIS	601 JAMESON DRIVE	PIEDMONT	SC	29673	864-269-1138	carolwaldrop@charter.net	Grant, Lewis, Bagwell, Revis, Waldrop, Phillips, Gaines

<u>LAST</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>CITY/TOWN</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail Address</u>	<u>Researching the following:</u>
WALSH	TAMMIE	127 BEVERLY STREET	CENTRAL	SC	29670		tammie@5starfm.com	Hicks, Smith, Brooks, Black, King
WATSON	DAWN	184 EXPLORER LANE	RABUN GAP	GA	30568		-	Davis, King, Darnell, Carver, Alexander, Lewis, Ritchie, Rice
WETHERINTON	ROBERTA	14 DILLWORTH COURT	SIMPSONVILLE	SC	29681	229-561-2996	roberta7585@gmail.com	Blackwell, Atkinson, Hamlin, Sutton
WHITAKER	RHONDA	102 S. HILLCREST ST	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-843-4882	rhondaw@co.pickens.sc.us	Johnston, Owen, Alexander, Cooper
WHITEHURST	MARION	PO BOX 47	CLEMSON	SC	29633	864-653-4044	mard@bellsouth.net	Ard, Stewart, Spencer, Early, Diller, Deininger, Hershey, Willet, Meadows, Sellers, Bryan
WHITLOCK	CLAUDIA	690 VILLAGE CREEK RD	MOUNTAIN REST	SC	29664	(864)638-8368		Owen, Whitlock, Johnston, Garvin
WILBANKS, IV	ROBERT	7625 East Camelback Road Unit 111A	Scottsdale	AZ	85251	480-990-7914	rmwiv@robertwilbanks.com	Wilbanks, Kay, Smith, Milam
WILKINSON	WINONA	200 SANDGATE ROAD	HOUSTON	TX	77061	713-643-7660	wwilkinson004@comcast.net	Moorhead, Smith, Gilkey, Guyton, Harrington
WILLARD	KATHLEEN	506 W. NORTH 4Th St.	SENECA	SC	29678	864-885-2525	Katewill22@cs.com	Todds, Wilson, Stewart, Prather, Land, McAlister, Willard, Dees, McLeod, Ratley, Richards
WILSON	JIMMY & DORIS ELAINE STEPHENS	107 PINE FOREST DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29641	864-859-6656	Boneswilson@bellsouth.net	Collins, Hudson, Wilson, Stephens, James, Stewart
WILSON	LOWRY	205 DANA DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-269-6608	scowry@hotmail.com	
WOLF	CARL	2360 PINE AVENUE	LONG BEACH	CA	90806	562-490-3260	LBCARL50@yahoo.com	Pressley, Evans, Thomas, Newton, Owens, Knight, Bryant, McCay
WOODSON	JULIA	326 WEST MAIN STREET	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-843-6422		Woodson
YOUNGBLOOD	RUTH	2514 SYLVAN DRIVE	GARLAND	TX	75040	972-495-1940	ruthannyb@verizon.net	Youngblood, Capehart, Capeheart

Dec/January 2013
Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
South Carolina Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
US Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit 5

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Printed by UPS Store in Seneca, SC

About Our Society Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University's Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. 864.644-5088 (Leave Message) claytonroom@swu.edu

You are welcome to browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours. Monday – Thursday 8:00 a. m. to 11:00 p. m. Friday 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. and Saturday 12:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. Check website for holiday and summer hours.

Calendar of Events and Tentative List of Speakers for 2013

January 15, 2013	Bill Willard "Titanic"
February 19, 2013	TBD
March 19, 2013	Henrietta Sweeney

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR OPD MEMBERSHIP FOR 2013



February 2013 Meeting

February 19, 2013

(3rd Tuesday), 7-9 pm

Central Clemson Library, 105 Commons Way

Central, SC 29630

(Hwy 93 next to Duckett-Robinson Funeral Home)

**Brenda Meyer to share Trip to Scotland and
Scottish Research**

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

Volume 27 No. 2 February 2013

Published Dec/January, February, March, April, May, June, July/August, September, October, November

MINUTES FOR THE MEETING JANUARY 15, 2013

Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society - January 15, 2013

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 6:50 PM. at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library on Hwy 93, Central, SC. After welcoming everyone she recognized our visitors. They were: Dorthy Jansma (sp?), Marie Sugarbaker, Casey Evans, Lynn and Don Evans.

Judy announced that we will begin a contest to give the newsletter a name. It will remain the Old Pendleton District Newsletter, just have an addition name. For example THE QUILL, the Edgefield chapter newsletter's name or like THE SUMTER BLACK RIVER WATCHMAN, Sumter Chapter newsletter's name, DUTCH FORK DIGEST, Dutch Fork Chapter newsletter's name. Anderson Co. Chapter has named their newsletter THE ANDERSON RECORD.

Judy also reminded us that the Surname Project is up and going . As of the 12th of Jan. 70 forms had been received by e-mail and reg. mail. We have until Dec. 2013 to get our forms in. Please don't wait until the end of the year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1-2	January 2013 Meeting & Minutes
3	Officers and Chapter information
4-5	Note From SCGS President
6	SCGS Surname Directory Project
7	Queries
8-10	Death & Obituaries
11-13	Skelton Family Records
14-17	Smith Chapel Cemetery Inventory
18	Pedigree Chart: John W. H. Gillespie
19-22	Growing Up Chandler in Pickens
23-25	Jake R. Black; Land Dispute Death
26-31	Civil War Soldiers
32	(100 Year) Reunion Registration
33-37	150 Confederate Project Update
38-39	Publications and Membership Info

The 100 Year Reunion will be held again this year at Southern Wesleyan University April 26 and 27. We will have more information about this event at the February meeting.

The 150 yr. Confederate Cemetery project committee will meet Thursday, Jan. 17 at Golden Grove Wesleyan Church, at Hwy 178, Liberty at 10AM.

Judy was proud to announce that the Old Pendleton Chapter newsletter was named winner in the South Carolina Genealogical Society publication contest for Category II – Best SCGS Periodical Newsletter for chapters with more than 100 Individual & Family Memberships as of July1. Lesley is doing a very good job

and we are excited for her with this win.

Your board of directors is planning an outing for the May 2013 meeting. This has been a popular event with the membership and the board would like to continue having the May meeting at a different location and enjoy a time of fellowship as well.

Officer's reports:

- Vice President Keith Brown – no report
- Secretary Brenda Meyer – no report (minutes of last meeting appeared in newsletter)
- State Representative Darrel Long gave a report of the SCGS meeting Jan. 12, 2013 held at the SC Archives.
- Newsletter Editor Lesley Craddock reported that the deadline for items to appear in the Feb. 2013 newsletter is January 20th.
- Refreshment committee chairman, JoAnn Brewer asked anyone who would like to sign-up to provide refreshments for a meeting or need to change their scheduled month to see her after tonight's meeting.
- Treasurer LaMarr Brooks gave the following report: beginning bank balance Oct. statement interest added \$11,307.73. Ending balance per bank statement Jan. 15, 2013: \$11,416.89.

Expenses were as follows:

Newsletter printed Nov. \$240.00
Dec. & Jan. \$466.40

Total \$706.40 cost to be adjusted for
overcharging.

Postage for Mailing Newsletters
Nov. \$ 81.12
Dec. & Jan. \$ 71.23
Total \$152.35

Postage for mailing books \$6.49 plus \$6.20
Total \$12.69

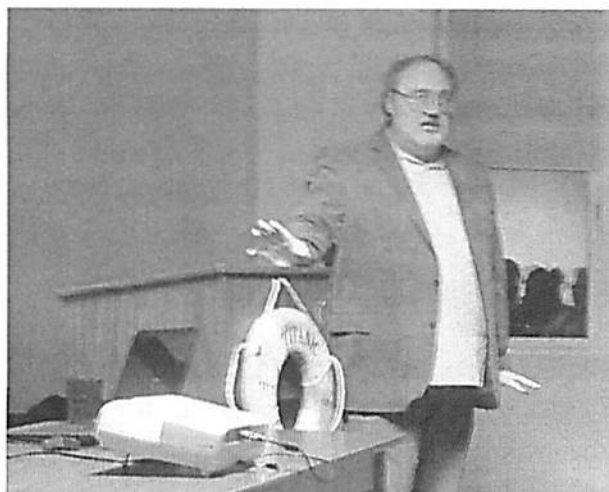
Renewal fee for Presorted mail \$190.00

Dues to the State \$237.00
Meeting food supplies, etc. \$18.83 Oct. plus
\$20.96 Nov. total
\$39.79

Total expenses \$1,338.14

Income:
Membership \$789.00
Book sales \$120.00
Total income \$909.00

Keith Brown introduced our speaker for the evening Professor Bill Willard who presented to us "Titanic Tales – Actual Stories of Titanic Passengers". Anyone who missed this presentation missed a fascinating evening. He introduced us to many families whose lives were changed forever that night in April 1912. Most everyone agreed that they could have listened for another hour or more to Prof. Willard. The meeting was adjourned. Lesley Craddock and Brenda Meyer provided refreshments. 35 people attended.



Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Meyer, Secretary.

CALL FOR NEWSLETTER SUBMISSIONS

The next issue of the OPD Newsletter will be March.
DEADLINE FOR THE March ISSUE is February 25, 2012.

Send Submissions to llcraddock@gmail.com

Or by US postal mail: Lesley L. Craddock
OPD Newsletter
100 Cobblestone Road
Greenville, SC 29615

OPD Newsletter Editorial Policy: Submissions by members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files, or queries prior to publication.

Neither OPDGS nor the editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.

Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.

The publication in its entirety will be made available in digital format on the State and local chapter's websites. All submissions become the property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to the newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including all written works and images to be reproduced in printed and digital formats.

2013 OPD CHAPTER OFFICERS:

President:	Judy Long	judyd@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-639-1760
State Rep.:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Newsletter Editor:	Lesley Craddock	llcraddock@gmail.com	864-419-9700
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001

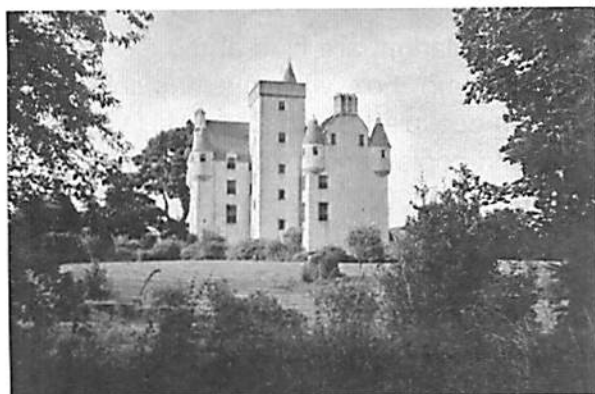
Chapter Archives located at **Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Central Wesleyan University**

Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshment Chair:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

REFRESHMENTS

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock	April: Katie Gillespie/Nancy Holcombe	September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris
February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer	May: Dinner at local historical site	October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal and Kathleen Willard	June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long	November: Pot Luck at Trinity Wesleyan

Refreshment Chair responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting



NEXT CHAPTER MEETING:

FEBRUARY 19, 2013 7:00-9:00 PM
CENTRAL-CLEMSON LIBRARY

Brenda Meyer presents Finding Family in A Foreign Land
Her journey to find ancestors (and living kin) in Scotland

NOTE FROM THE SCGS PRESIDENT MIKE BECKNELL

Dear SCGS board members....

Dr. Fritz Hamer, of the South Carolina Historical Society, sent the following to me. Dr. Hamer, is asking for SCGS to consider endorsing this resolution to be passed along to our General Assembly. As all of you know, the SC Archives has had numerous budget cuts which have reduced their hours of operation and their staff. I assured Dr. Hamer that the members of SCGS are supportive of the archives and would be happy to help in whatever means we can.

The SC Archives are important to everyone interested in SC genealogy and we do not want the General Assembly to cut their budget any further. We do not want what happened in Georgia to happen here. Please feel free to let your genealogy friends and chapter members know that we need their help. We've got to let the folks in the State House know that this is important to us.

Mike Becknell
President, South Carolina Genealogical Society

Draft resolution to restore funding to the SC Department of Archives and History for 2013 legislative session.

Prepared by Fritz Hamer, South Caroliniana Library and President of the South Carolina Historical Association, 2012-2013
803- 777-1345
fphamer@mailbox.sc.edu
6 December 2012

The officers and members of the South Carolina Historical Association are concerned about the severe cuts suffered by the SC Department of Archives and History over the last decade. As the center for the depository and preservation of South Carolina's significant documentary history from its first settlement in Charleston in 1670 through the 20th century, these important records are not only historically significance to our state but also to our nation's history. To name just a few, this agency houses and preserves such important national documents as the SC Ordinance of Secession (1860), SC Ordinance of Nullification (1832), and one of the few remaining original state copies of the Declaration of Independence (1776). Not only are these important documents threatened by a lack of professional staff to monitor and make accessible for public viewing and research, thousands of other historic records of our state's history are threatened. Below are a few examples:

1. Records of one of our most distinguished military leaders, Francis Marion, are held at the SC State Archives. Most know that he was commonly referred to as the Swamp Fox who made significant contributions to gaining independence from Britain as a guerrilla leader in occupied South Carolina, (1780 to 1782). Documents of his service include an orderly book, 1773-1782, and copies and extracts of his letters and correspondence from his lifetime. These are in Record Group Number 900000.

2. Records of Anderson as the first city in America to operate on a continuous electric power source are deposited at the SC State Archives. Files on Walt Whitner, who designed the hydroelectric power plant on

the Rocky River in 1894 and revised and improved it further, show why this upstate city is worthy of the name, "Electric City." Record Group 001054.



3. Records for Laurens County provide details on its name sake, Henry Laurens, President of the Continental Congress and native of Charleston. Other important details about the pivotal battle of Musgrove Mill (August 1780) are also held at the SC State Archives, all of which provide citizens with valuable details about the early history of the county. These are found in Series Numbers .S 213089, .P 900356, .P 900012.

4. Records for Clemson College provide valuable details on the early history of this state university. A total of 32 series,

group, and item level records for this institution are held by the SC State Archives. These include valuable information on important leaders, programs and developments at Clemson. One of these programs is the SC Agricultural Experiment Stations that became an important public service to all regions of the state soon after Clemson opened in the 1890s. Some of these records are found in Record Group 251000, .S 251003.

All of these records are preserved and are available to all citizens of South Carolina to see on request. They document a rich history on a national, regional and even local level. However, during the last decade, this state agency has suffered severe cuts to its dedicated staff and therefore its important services to the state and its citizens. With a staff now numbering just twenty-three we urge that the legislature carefully review the difficult conditions to which this agency has been reduced. It is now imperative that the SC Department of Archives and History begin to see their state revenue increase.

By reversing the reductions of the last decade, the staff of the SC State Archives can begin to restore its severely reduced services to citizens of the state. It is paramount to the continuing mission of the SC Department of Archives and History that to adequately preserve, store and make accessible its valuable historical records that a new effort be implemented by the legislature to appropriate additional funds for this agency. This will allow it to hire professional staff lost over the years due to budget reductions. Such positions include records management, conservation, and preservation.

Our state has always prided itself in its rich history and contributions to the nation. It is important that this long history of South Carolina documented in these records be preserved and made accessible. This can only happen when an adequate, trained staff is available to catalogue, store and protect these for current and future generations of South Carolinians. Without proper staffing and resources, generations in the future will lose significant portions of their heritage, the hallmark of any educated society.

SCGS SURNAME DIRECTORY PROJECT

As announced at the October OPD Chapter Meeting, the Board of Directors of SCGS has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. To have your surnames included in the project, each member must complete the Surname Directory form and email or mail it to the project managers. All members are encouraged to participate in the project. Each individual member may submit up to 10 surnames. If more than 10 names are submitted, the first 10 will be used. Family memberships may submit up to 20 surnames for inclusion.

The form will be posted on scgen.org and printed in the *Carolina Herald's* last issue of 2012 and all 2013 issues. Two forms will be on our scgen.org website - print version and email version. The print version is available now and the email version is coming soon. Also, directions for both versions will be on the web page. For forms received by email a confirmation receipt will be returned to the sender by email. Completed printed or copied forms should be mailed to: SCGS Surname Directory Project, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210.

If you have any questions regarding this project feel free to call Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951, Sylvia Castles 803-772-0143 or Brenda Meyer 864-350-0832 for clarification.

Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at www.scgen.org or by mailing the completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Drive, Columbia, SC 29210.

Should more than ten (10) surnames per member be submitted, only the first ten (10) will be included in the directory.

If the surname being researched is from a state other than South Carolina, please indicate the state.

Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

Name _____

Membership Number _____ Chapter _____

Mailing Address _____

Telephone Number _____ E-mail _____

Surname	S. C. County	or	State
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

Submit by mail to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or email to scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com.

QUERIES

Is there someone in OPD or elsewhere that is very familiar with the Anderson Family Cemetery where Agnes Craig is buried?

I want to visit there when I come in the Spring and would like to correspond before to learn what I can.

They are related to Capt./Major James Anderson buried at Pickens Chapel.

Thank you and Happy New Year and God's Blessings on all.

Carl Garrison

Crgarrison51@hotmail.com

308-641-2521

1402 Avenue F, Scottsbluff, NE 69361

I am trying to locate someone who uses the pen name KateWill and who is interesting in the James Todd/Jane Erskine family who came from Ireland to SC about 1802-1809.

Any idea of how I might find her?

Richard McMurtry, Todd families in America

24010 Summit Road, Los Gatos, CA 95033

408-402-3641, rmcmurtry@baymoon.com

I am researching my Garvin ancestry and would like to communicate with anyone with information on the ancestry of the McCullough (correct spelling unknown) who married Thomas Garvin in-possibly-Pennsylvania.

Also need any information on the second wife of Richard George Gaines. I have her names as Mary Dunlap but know nothing else and would like to have further information

Sonja Alexander Hoffman

sonjahoff@aol.com

505 South Bond Street

Whitewright, TX 75491-2902

I am seeking a Hendricks family Bible or any other documentation for the marriage of Jeremiah Prater to Jane/Jennie/Kiturie Hendricks.

Please reply to annieoakleyknits@gmail.com.

Thanks for all advice, suggestions, and assistance.

NEED HELP IDENTIFYING PHOTO TO RIGHT →

This picture was found in my grandmother's trunk with old Day family pictures. No name was on it.

My contact info: Judy Ballard, 203 Asbury Circle, Easley, SC 29640, 864-855-6131, or e-mail: digroots@gmail.com



DEATH AND OBITUARIES

PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

GENEALOGY TRAILS – PART 2

WWW.genealogytrails.com/ South Carolina/ Pickens

William C. McKinney, Sr.

William Courtney McKinney, Sr., 83, of 114 Schoolhouse St., husband of Laura Turner McKinney, died June 3, 1998, at his home following several months of declining health.

Born Oct. 27, 1914, in Brevard, N.C., he was the son of Shedrick Eliza and Mindy Searcy McKinney. He retired from Mayfair Mills, Pickens plant, and was a Baptist.

Survivors: his wife of the home; sons, William Courtney "Bud" McKinney Jr., Donald Edward McKinney of Pickens, James Harold McKinney of the home; daughters, Mrs. Leon (Betty) Black of Easley, Mrs. Jack (Louise) Davis, Mrs. Bill (Dorothy) Mulkey, Mrs. Gene (Carolyn) Lawson, Mrs. Steve (Glenna) Coleman of Pickens; 16 grandchildren; 10 great-grandchildren; one great-great-grandchild; four great-stepgrandchildren; one great-great-stepgrandchild predeceased: brother, Wilson McKinney.

Visitation: 12:30 to 1:30 p.m. today at Dillard Memorial Funeral Home in Pickens. Services: 2 p.m. today at the funeral home chapel. Burial: Hillcrest Memorial Park. Pallbearers: grandsons, Rodney Mulkey, Michael Mulkey, Jimmy Davis, Mitchell Davis, Jason McKinney, David Lawson. The family is at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Mulkey, Pickens. (Greenville News - June 1998) submitted by Yuna Black

Glennie Ellenburg

PICKENS - Glennie Lee Ellenburg, 59, of Eastatoe Community, died Sunday. He was employed by Piedmont Die Casting. Surviving are his widow, Adell Porter Ellenburg, a daughter, Marie E. Slatton of Pickens; brothers, Garsie and Lloyd Ellenburg, both of Pickens. Services will be 2 p.m. Wednesday at Eastatoe Baptist Church. Visitation: 7 to 9 p.m. Tuesday at Dillard Funeral Home. (The Greenville News in December, 1980...contributed by Andrew Staton)

Sam W. Hill

EASLEY - Sam W. Hill of Easley, died at Swananon Veterans Hospital near Asheville Monday at 1 pm. after five months' declining health and a critical illness of six weeks. Mr. Hill was a native of Laurens County, the son of the late Charles William and Louanna Curry Hill. He had lived in Easley for the past six years and was a painter. He was a member of Friendship Baptist Church at Gray Court, and was a World War I veteran, having served a year in France. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Ella Mae Loftis Hill; a brother, Ernest of Spartanburg; five sisters, Mrs. Essie Sims, Mrs. Dora Owens and Mrs. Lula Stroud, all of Spartanburg, Mrs. Willie Penland of Barksdale and Mrs. Cora Barksdale of Sumter. Funeral services will be conducted at Easley Wednesday afternoon at an hour to be announced. The Revs. F. Tumlin and T. E. Belcher will officiate. Burial will be in West View Cemetery in Easley. These nephews will be pallbearers: Leonard and Allen Hill, William O'Shields, Luther Stroud, the Rev. Samuel Sims and Rufus Satterfield. The body will be placed in the home Tuesday at 3 p.m. Robinson Funeral Home of Ealsey is in charge. (The Herald Journal - December 23, 1952...contributed by Andrew Staton)

Mary "Kitty" Hinton

(December 24, 1920 - April 22, 2011)

Mary Hardin Keitt Hinton ("Kitty"), 90, of Clemson, died Friday, April 22, 2011 in Seneca, SC. Kitty was born and raised in Newberry S.C. She graduated from Newberry College and moved to Clemson in 1942 where she became the secretary for Dr Herbert Cooper in Ag Sciences. She met her husband of 52 years, the late Trescott Newton Hinton, shortly after he returned from service in the South Pacific theater in WWII. After

raising her family, she again returned to Clemson University where she was the Administrative Assistant to the Dean of Math Sciences until her retirement. Kitty had a zest for life and touched anyone she met with her kind and gentle way. Her family was the center of her life and her passion. Kitty was a member of the Fort Hill Presbyterian

Church. She was a member of the DAR, Colonial Dames and UDC. She was preceded in death by her parents, Thomas Ellison and Lena Payne Hardin Keitt, her husband Trescott in 1998, her brothers, Ret. Col. Thomas Wadlington Keitt of Fairfax, VA and Bernard Hardin Keitt of Charlotte, NC. She is survived by her three children, Thomas Trescott Hinton (Kris) of Santa Clara, CA, Lena Hardin Hinton of Atlanta, GA and Trescott Newton Hinton, Jr. (Sandra) of Chapin, SC; her grandson, Trescott Lee Hinton (Dana) of Columbia, SC, and her great granddaughter, Sara Hardin Hinton of Columbia and her granddaughter, Anna Hardin Hinton Morris (Scott). Graveside services will be held at 11 AM, Monday in Woodland Cemetery on the campus of Clemson University with memorial services to follow at 12 Noon at Fort Hill Presbyterian Church, 399 College Avenue, Clemson. The family will receive family and friends following the memorial service at the church. In lieu of flowers, the family requests donations in Kitty's memory be made to the Hardin, Keitt, Hinton Scholarship, created by Kitty and Tres in memory of their loved ones, at Clemson University, Annual Giving Office, P.O. Box 1889, Clemson, SC 29633-9972.

Mr. J.B. Hester

Special of The State - 1909-10-15

Easley, Oct. 14 - Mr. James Benjamin Hester died September 5 at his home, a few miles north of here. Some time ago he suffered a stroke of paralysis and succumbed to its effect last Wednesday. The funeral services were conducted from the residence by Rev. D. W. Hiott of this city. The members of Jasper Hawthorne camp, United Confederate Veterans, of Easley, of which he was an honored member, also took part in the services. A large concourse of relatives, neighbors and friends accompanied the remains to Easley, where they were laid to rest with Masonic honors in West View cemetery on the 7th inst., members of Bates lodge of this city, assisted by members of the Pickens Liberty and other nearby Masonic lodges, conducting the ceremonies. The deceased was a native of Pickens county. He was born in the upper section of the county on Oolenoy river on October 15, 1830, making him very near 79 years of age. He was a son of the late Alfred Hester of Pickens county, and was twice married...transcribed by D. Whitesell

Edgar J. Mauldin

EASLEY - Edgar Julian Mauldin, 82, of 105 Roper St., died Sunday. Born in Anderson County, a son of the late George and Pothenia Arial Mauldin, he was an employee in the spinning room of Alice Mill before his retirement and was a Methodist. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Mae Gilbert Williams Mauldin; a son, Edd E. Mauldin of Rt. 1, Easley; two daughters, Mrs. Annie Mae Swaynham of Liberty and Miss Wilma Langston of Ware Shoals; a brother, Lowell Mauldin of Easley; and two grandchildren. Funeral services will be Tuesday at 2 p.m. at Robinson Funeral Home, with burial in ? United Methodist Church Cemetery. The family is at the home of Edd E. Mauldin, Rt. 1, Pope Field Road, Easley. [Greenville News, August 1974, contributed by Andrew Staton]

F. V. Clayton

Central, Jan. 18 - F. Van Clayton, a well known farmer of the Five Forks section, died Saturday evening at the home of his daughter, Mrs. O. D. Epps. Mr. Clayton had been in bad health for several years and died at the age of 83. He was a very prominent and influential man in his community in his younger days. His three children, Mrs. O. D. Epps, Dr. L. G. and W. V. Clayton all of this place, survive him. Mr. Clayton was buried at Sharon church Sunday and despite the bad roads and rainy day a large crowd was present at his funeral, which was conducted by the Rev. Mr. Ownens, the Methodist pastor of this place. [1915-01-19; Paper: State]

Arnold, Elizabeth Ms. (now Mrs. Elizabeth Williamson) 31-year-old daughter of Rev. Hendrick T. and Mary Arnold died September 4, 1851 at her home in Pickens District. She was a member of the Methodist Church. She was survived by five children, a father, a brother, several sisters and other relatives. Laurensville Herald 10/3/1851, p3, abstracted by Edith Greisser.

Templeton, William Leland one year, one month and 20 days old son and only child of William A. and M. A. M., abstracted by Edith Greisser.

Templeton died in Pickens District on October 10, 1851 of congestion of the brain. Laurensville Herald 10/24/1851, p2, abstracted by Edith Greisser.

Williamson, Elizabeth Mrs. 31-year-old daughter of Rev. Hendrick T. and Mary Arnold died September 4, 1851 at her home in Pickens District. She was a member of the Methodist Church. She was survived by five children, a father, a brother, several sisters and other relatives. Laurensville Herald 10/3/1851, p3, abstracted by Edith Greisser.

Mrs. Nettie Selfridge Goodman

Clemson College , Aug. 12. – *Mrs. Nettie Selfridge Goodman* died today at Norcross , Ga. She was a niece of Admiral Selfridge of the United States navy and a direct descendant of Plymouth Rock settlers. Her remains will be interred at Old Stone church, near Clemson, tomorrow. She was the mother of Jno. S. Goodman of Clemson. [State – 14 Aug. 1902 ; transcribed by Marla Zwakman]

Yesterday afternoon the remains of **Mr. Hugh Powers**, one of the students of Clemson College , who died at that institution of pneumonia, passed through the city on their way to Georgetown , the home of the deceased young man. An escort of a detail of two of the students of the institution accompanied them. The deceased was a son of the Rev. J. J. Powers of Georgetown . [State – 22 Oct. 1893 ; transcribed by Marla Zwakman]

Pickens, Feb. 1. – **Avery Looper**, a well known and highly respected young man of the Cross Roads community, died Sunday in the 37th year of his age. The funeral was held Monday afternoon by the Rev. D. W. Hiott at Cross Roads church. [State – 2 Feb. 1916 ; transcribed by Marla Zwakman]

Pickens, Feb. 1. – **Jimmie Gantt**, a little cripple boy, who was carried to Johns Hopkins and operated on last week, died in Baltimore . The body was brought back and buried at Secona church Monday afternoon, the Rev. L. E. Wiggins holding funeral services. [State – 2 Feb. 1916 ; transcribed by Marla Zwakman]

SKELTON FAMILY RECORDS

Family Record of Thomas Skelton, Jr. and Thomas Thompson Skelton of Pendleton District.

Submitted by Margaret "Peggy" Anne Alexander Carr.

Copy of the pages but unable to determine if they are from a Bible.

First Page

William P. Strange and M. E. J. E. Skelton married 12 February 1817

Second Page

William Peter Strange was born July 16, 1824

Margaret Eliza Jane Elizabeth Skelton was born October 5?, 1834/9

Third Page

Jesse Dobbins 15 Oct 1888

Minnie Dobbins was born January 27, 1874?

Ellese Dobbins was born January 13, 1878

John Thomas Dobbins was born September 24, 1879

James Edward Dobbins was born November 7, 1881

Walter Dobbins was born July 26, 1883

Frank Dobbins was born August 18, 1885

Jesse Dobbins, Jr. was born October 15, 1888

Jesse Joseph Eskew was born March 16, 1907

Fourth Page

Minnie Dobbins died August 15, 1877, Age 18 months 19 days

Fifth Page

Marriages

Thos. Skelton married E. Morrow August 6, 1805

Thomas T. Skelton to E. J. Martin October? 5, 1833

Jos. J. McLees to M. T.? Skelton April 2, 1835

J. W. B. Skelton to E. C. Vandiver September 8, 1836

A. B. Skelton to M. A. Williford October 22, 1839

C. P. Skelton to C. Griffis September 8, 1841

W. R. Nelson to E. M. Skelton January 28, 1845

C. H. Williford and E. Skelton January 20, 1846

Wm. Strange and M. E. J. E. Skelton February 12, 1857

John T. Burress and Juliet E. Skelton February 10, 1859

James J. Dobbins and Florence A. Skelton April 4, 1875

Sixth Page

Births

A. B. Skelton

William Francis Skelton was born January 12, 1842

John Lawrence Skelton was born July 24, 1843

Saml. Augustus Skelton was born April 12, 1846

David Adison Skelton was born January 12, 1849

Martha Louisa Skelton was born March 12, 1851

Sarah Elizabeth Skelton was born April 29, 1853

Mary Talula Abi Skelton was born February 6, 1856

Births

C. R. Welliford

Luther Oliver Williford was born February 10, 1847

William Patrick Henry Williford was born December? 15, 1848

George Skelton Stevenson Williford was born February 3, 1851

Thomas Jefferson Williford was born June 18, 1853

Seventh Page

Births

Eliza Jane Martin was born December 4, 1815

Eliza Clementine Vandiver was born May 27, 1820

Jas. Jefferson McLees was born June 19, 1810

Mary Ann Williford was born June 18, 1822

Charles King Williford was born December 15, 1815

William Rouse Nelson was born December 7, 1820

Eighth Page

Births

Thomas Y.? Skelton

Margaret Eliza Jane Elizabeth Skelton was born October 5, 1834

Jas. Oliver Skelton was born July 14, 1836

Sarah Ann Skelton was born November 5, 1838

John Thompson Skelton was born March 19, 1841

Juliet Evaline Skelton was born August 6, 1843

Mary Louisa Francis Caroline Skelton was born August 26, 1845

Thomas T. Skelton

Susannah Samantha Clarinda Clementine Skelton was born November 15, 1847

George Robert Gilmer Skelton was born March 25, 1850

William Alexander Towers Skelton was born September 22, 1852

Florence Anjerona Skelton was born March 10, 1855

Died July 15, 1934

By Jes J. Dobbins

William Alex

Ninth Page

Births

O. P. Skelton

Indiana Caroline Harrison Griffis was born December 16, 1839

Louisiana Elizabeth Victoria Skelton was born June 25, 1842

Anjerona Florence Skelton was born March 23, 1845

Oliver Barrett Skelton was born September 17, 1848

George Adison Skelton was born December 25, 1850

James Thomas Skelton was born March 1853

Births

W.R. Nelson

Samuel Lovingood Nelson was born August 16, 1816

Sarah Elizabeth Nelson was born August 8, 1854

John Claudius Nelson was born June 26, 1848

Thos. Jefferson Nelson was born April 28, 1852

Tenth Page

Births

Thos. Skelton Births

Jas. Morrow Skelton was born January 14, 1807

Thos. Thompson Skelton was born February 26, 1810

John Wilson Bell Skelton was born November 8, 1811

Archibald Brown Skelton was born December 9, 1813

Mary Tucker Skelton was born November 3, 1815

Oliver Perry Skelton was born November 2, 1817

Thos. Skelton Births

Eleanor Morrow Skelton was born ____ 27, 1820

George Stevenson Skelton was born April 23, 1822

Elizabeth Skelton was born June 28, 1824

Caird? Humphreys Skelton was born May 2, 1828

William Franklin Skelton was born November 7, 1830

Eleventh Page

Births

Jas. J. McLees

William Rufus McLees was born July 26, 1836

John Francis McLees was born September 21, 1838

Julius Augustus McLees was born 13th September 1841

Thos. Steward McLees was born August 11, 1843

Mary Elizabeth McLees was born October 8, 1845

Jas. Andrew McLees was born September 10, 1848

Jas. J. McLees

Martha Barthena McLees was born February 17, 1851

David Milton McLees was born February 26, 1854

Twelfth Page

Deaths

Andrew M. Buchanan died August 1846 Ago 32 years

Jane Buchanan died March 8, 1847

William F. Skelton died June 15, 1834

Sarah Ann Skelton died July 10, 1847, Age 8 years, 8 months and 5 days

George S. Skelton died February 26, 1850

Thomas Skelton died November 4, 1852

William Francis Skelton died September 19, 1857

Elizabeth Morrow died August 12, 1857, Age 108 years

David H. Skelton died November 17, 1855

Eliza J. Skelton died March 25, 1856

Elizabeth Skelton died April 14, 1859

Jane E. Strange died August 22, 1868

Thomas T. Skelton died December 13?, 1873

INVENTORY OF THE SMITH CHAPEL WESLEYAN CHURCH CEMETERY, 733 GOLDEN CREEK ROAD, LIBERTY, SC

As compiled by Judy Ballard and Jo Ann Brewer

1 1 1 16 00017 Masters Eva B. 10 May 1902 blank

1 1 1 17 00018 Masters Perry D. 26 May 1879 13 Feb 1960

1 1 1 18 00019 Masters Mamie W. 27 Apr 1889 17 Jun 1945

1 1 1 19 00020 Masters Jessie Lee 7 Jan 1915 4 Jul 1921

Relationship: Daughter of P. D. & W. M. Masters

1 1 1 20 00021 Smith Zephaniah 5 Jul 1810 26 Jun 1880

2 1 1 21 00022 Smith Lucy Ann 22 Jan 1810 14 Feb 1891

Relationship: Wife of Z. Smith
N: Nee Watkins

2 1 1 22 00023 Funeral Home Marker blank

2 1 1 23 00024 Smith W. Alfred 19 Mar 1848 19 May 1928

2 1 1 24 00025 Smith Nancy A. 24 Jun 1856 14 May 1894

Relationship: Wife of W. A. Smith

2 1 1 25 00026 Bagwell Eudora 1931 1947

2 1 1 26 00027 Bagwell Fred 1927 1934

2 1 1 27 00028 Bagwell Gaines 1912 1913

Relationship:

2 1 1 28 00029 Bagwell Clara 1925 1938

Relationship:

2 1 1 29 00030 Hunter Etta Mae Collins 22 Jun 1897 1 Jun 1925

2 1 1 30 00031 Hunter Mary Ellen 22 Feb 1932 24 Oct 1932

2 1 1 31 00032 Dodd J. B. 27 May 1914 11 Nov 1962

IsVeteran= 1 , VetInfo: World War II

2 1 1 32 00033 Funeral Home Marker blank

2 1 1 14 00034 Gilstrap D. L. 30 May 1914 25 Oct 1962

N: Stone w/ Sarah S. Gilstrap

2 1 1 34 00035 Gilstrap Sarah S. 3 Apr 1916 13 May 1997

2 1 1 35 00036 Greene C. Alfred 5 Mar 1883 14 Nov 1930

2 1 1 36 00037 Greene Rosa P. 21 Jun 1886 6 Jan 1969

2 1 1 37 00038 Holder David Earl 13 Dec 1893 6 Dec 1954

2 1 1 38 00039 Holder Curren Earl 14 Mar 1921 13 Apr 1922

2 1 1 39 00040 Holder Mary Gilstrap 1 Apr 1888 19 Apr 1943

3 1 1 40 00041 Gilstrap Lewis G. 16 Mar 1863 3 Nov 1930
Birth Place: , Death Place:

3 1 1 41 00042 Gilstrap Kansas N. Galloway 24 Nov 1873 23 Dec 1954
N: Same stone as Lewis G. Gilstrap

3 1 1 42 00043 Gilstrap Tempy Ellenburg 31 Aug 1897 5 Nov 1980
Birth Place: , Death Place:

3 1 1 43 00044 Gilstrap George M. 29 Mar 1901 5 Jan 1965

3 1 1 44 00045 Gilstrap Caroline H. 1912 1986
N: Funeral Home Marker

3 1 1 45 00046 Cantrell Jesse Lee 22 Jan 1934 13 May 1934
Relationship: Son of Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Cantrell

3 1 1 46 00047 Gilstrap W. Henry 20 Jun 1886 16 Jun 1937
N: Stone w/ Elsie Aiken Gilstrap

3 1 1 47 00048 Gilstrap Elsie Aiken 19 Jan 1897 4 Apr 1991
N: Stone w/ W. Henry Gilstrap

3 1 1 48 00049 Illegible Stone

3 1 1 49 00050 Hinton??

3 1 1 50 00051 Seaborn Joel no dates

3 1 1 51 00052 Herd Alonzo F. 23 Sep 1869 10 Mar 1925
N: Stone w/Rachel H. White

3 1 1 52 00053 Herd Rachel H. White 22 Nov 1870 18 May 1947

Relationship: Wife of Alonzo F. Herd

N: Stone w/ Alonzo F. Herd

3 1 1 53 00054 Herd Guy 4 Jul 1895 3 Jun 1979

N: Stone w/Nora Smith Herd

3 1 1 54 00055 Herd Nora Smith 20 Mar 1892 28 Jan 1948

N: Stone w/Guy Herd

3 1 1 55 00056 Smith Z. C. 1849 1933

3 1 1 56 00057 Smith E. F. 20 Dec 1858 8 Feb 1916

Relationship: Wife of Z. C. Smith

3 1 1 57 00058 Smith A. L. 21 Nov 1893 31 Jul 1894

3 1 1 58 00059 Smith Myrtie 28 Jul 1884 11 Apr 1968

4 1 1 59 00060 Gilstrap Leo 1 May 1903 25 Aug 1953

N: Stone w/ Mattie P. C. Gilstrap

4 1 1 60 00061 Gilstrap Mattie P. C. 1 Nov 1904 27 Sep 1978

N: Stone w/ Leo Gilstrap

4 1 1 61 00062 Gilstrap Mary Louise Gentry 9 Apr 1917 11 Dec 1910

N: Stone w/ Furman Thomas Gilstrap

4 1 1 62 00063 Gilstrap Furman Thomas 24 Feb 1916 3 Jan 2001

N: Stone w/ Mary Louise Gentry Gilstrap

4 1 1 63 00064 Brissey J. A. 18 Jul 1844 9 Apr 1934

Relationship: "Uncle Jim"

N: Confederate flag on grave

4 1 1 64 00065 Brissey Julie 7 Aug 1882 29 May 1930

4 1 1 65 00066 Brissey James C. 2 Nov 1889 1 Jul 1968

IsVeteran= 1 , VetInfo: SC PVT - 57 Pioneer Infantry - World War I

4 1 1 66 00067 Brissey Ella A. 1889 1972

N: Dillard Funeral Home Marker

4 1 1 67 00068 Brissey Johnny Wesley 1910 1968

N: Dillard Funeral Home Marker

4 1 1 68 00069 Brissey William W. 1949 1963

N: Clayton-Dillard Funeral Home Marker

4 1 1 69 00070 Brissey Julie 7 Aug 1882 29 May 1930

1 1 1 1 00001 Stephens James E. 5 Apr 1940

IsVeteran= 1 , VetInfo: 53 Pioneer Infantry - PVT

1 1 1 3 00003 King Hazel Green 18 Feb 1919 7 Oct 1971

Birth Place: , Death Place:

1 1 1 2 00004 King Johnnie Robert 14 Oct 1912 29 Aug 1969

1 1 1 2 00005 Manley Ruth Green 14 Apr 1917 20 Jan 1981

1 1 1 5 00006 King Pearl Adcox 24 Apr 1894 18 Apr 1939

1 1 1 5 00007 King Infant no dates no dates

1 1 1 7 00008 King John Clint 7 Nov 1900 9 Sep 1970

N: Stone w/Ida Seaborn Herd

O: Father

1 1 1 8 00009 Herd Ida Seaborn 16 Mar 1902 12 May 1975

N: Stone w/John Clint Herd

1 1 1 9 00010 Herd No name

1 1 1 10 00011 Wright Levenia Mae 30 May 1934 blank

1 1 1 11 00012 Smith Phillip A. 22 Feb 1878 24 Dec 1939

1 1 1 12 00013 Smith Mollie 2 Mar 1876 14 Feb 1914

Relationship: Wife of P. A.

1 1 1 13 00014 Smith Gladys 1 Apr 1906 9 Aug 1906

Relationship: Daughter of P. A. & Mollie Smith

1 1 1 14 00015 Masters Alonzo Floyd 16 Oct 1911 28 Feb 1990

1 1 1 15 00016 Masters Margaret Leila 8 Jan 1917 blank

JOHN WILLIAM HENRY GILLISPIE PEDIGREE CHART

Prepared by Ladonna Viertel

GO TO:

Name: Edward Gillispie
Born: about 1803, SC
Married: about 1827, OGD, SC
Died: bet. 1880-1885, Oconee Co, SC

Tree#

Name: Susannah (Unknown)
Born: @ 1805 SC
Died: bet. 1880-1890 Oconee Co, SC

Tree#

Name: Unknown
Born:
Married:
Died:

Tree#

Name: Unknown
Born:
Died:

Tree#

Name: Haley Stephens
Born: @ 1779 Virginia
Married: Aug 4, 1819, Oglethorpe Co, GA
Died: after 1870, GEORGIA

Tree#

Name: Catherine Brewer
Born: Virginia (date unknown)
Died: May 25, 1836 Madison Co, GA

Tree#

Name: Dalaam Jones
Born: @ 1799 GA
Married: @ 1822 GA
Died: June 27, 1863 Franklin Co, GA

Tree#

Name: Rhode L. Mangum
Born: @ 1800 GA
Died: Dec. 13, 1876 Franklin Co, GA

Tree#

Name: Solomon Newton Gillispie
Born: June 9, 1833
Place: Anderson Co, SC
Married: about 1856
Place: South Carolina
Died: Aug. 10, 1909
Place: Adairville, Bartow Co, GA

Name: Mary Ann Elizabeth (Unknown)
Born: Oct 29, 1929
Place: South Carolina
Died: October 30, 1914
Place: Adairville, Bartow Co, GA

Name: Zadae Daniel Stephens
Born: Nov 23, 1914
Place: Georgia
Married: Feb. 17, 1856
Place: Franklin Co, GA
Died: March 8, 1897
Place: Madison Co, GA

Name: Charity Frances Jones
Born: 1824
Place: Lincoln Co, GA
Died: June 8, 1905
Place: Jacksonville, Cherokee Co, TX

Name: James Edward Gillispie
Born: a. 1863
Place: Anderson Co, SC
Married: Nov 20, 1887
Place: Jackson Co, GA
Died: Jan. 13, 1964
Place: Jacksonville, Cherokee Co, TX

Name: Samura Lula Stephens
Born: Feb 4, 1860
Place: Harmony Grove, Jackson Co, GA
Died: Oct. 13, 1941
Place: Jacksonville, Cherokee Co, TX

(Mary was said to be full-blood Cherokee. Her maiden name may have been ~~Jones~~ Jones)

Tree#:
Pedigree Chart for
Ladonna W. Viertel
Prepared on: 12/26/2012



<http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.or>

Name: John William Henry Gillispie
Born: May 21, 1890
Place: Georgia (poss. Jackson Co)
Married: October 14, 1922
Place: Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co, TX
Died: Apr. 19, 1977
Place: Hobbs, New Mexico
Hobbs

SPOUSE Mary Gertrude Gary
Name:
Born: Feb. 13, 1902
Place: Tenaha, Shelby Co, TX
Died: Sept 23, 1977
Place: Lubbock, TX

Prepared by:

Ladonna Viertel
7101 Riviera Dr.
N. Richland Hills, TX 76180

GROWING UP A CHANDLER IN PICKENS, SC

CFA newsletters contain stories about interesting Chandler ancestors from long ago. The researchers invariably use data from censuses, property records, tax records, wills, birth certificates, marriage certificates, and other legal documents. Oral family stories, family letters, and family Bibles supply information that gives life to each story. One common thread among these stories is the comment that "There may be additional unnamed children." Many of us descend from these unnamed children and we miss the satisfaction of knowing about much of our ancestry. My story is about my oldest known ancestor who is one of those missing children.

My Chandler ancestors were few and they all lived in Pickens by 1895. Pickens is a small town located at the corner of South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia. When this county was first settled it was part of the Old Pendleton District. Most area residents worked in manufacturing or retail. Farming was already a thing of the past in the SC hill country when I was born there in 1946.

The patriarch of my family was my grandfather and he ran a small grocery store near Pickens Mill. William Forrest Chandler was born in Pickens on August 9, 1897. He and my grandmother, Lunette Swaynham Chandler, lived next door to me and they were as much a part of my life as my parents. Grandfather had one brother, George Chandler, and he married my grandmother's sister. George and Leona lived about a quarter mile from me and Uncle George farmed until he retired. Grandfather had a sister, Ada, who married Horace Powell and they lived about five miles from us. Grandfather had a half-sister but we never knew her or her family.

My father, William David Chandler (1927), was Grandfather Chandler's only son. Dad had two sisters, Hazel and Mary, but neither ever married or had any children. Uncle George and Aunt Leona Chandler had no children. You get the picture – we were a small close-knit family.

As a small close-knit family, we often spent time as a group. However, ancestry rarely was discussed. I do recall my grandfather driving me to a new plant construction site and telling me that this location was his father's farm. I was a small child and I did not ask any questions. In grandfather's later years he gave me an Elgin Railroad watch that had been his fathers. Some years later it was cleaned and the jeweler told me that he knew the watch was made February 14, 1893 because that date was stamped inside the back cover.

George, Forrest, and Ada have been gone for over forty (40) years. Their knowledge of the family history is lost forever. My father passed in 1966. My brother, sister, and I would like to know more about our ancestry but there is no one to ask.

Grandfather was a good man who worked every day and always was serious by nature. I loved to go to the store and help grandfather stock can goods and sell penny candy. He had a glass case with every kind of candy and gum imaginable. He had a cola cooler that was water cooled and the drinks were very cold. This was paradise for a small child. Adults would hang out at the grocery store so I learned a lot about the community and local politics as a child.

Grandmother was a housewife who rarely left home. They had a three quarter acre vegetable garden that consumed spare time in summer. I was often drafted to help in the garden but not without a fuss. Grandfather often drove an A Model truck that was made by taking out the rumble seat and adding a wooden bed. Grandfather played a five string banjo, but not very often and not very well. He taught me how to pick out Cripple Creek when I was in grade school.



Picture on left: William Forrest Chandler and Lunette Swaynham Chandler



Picture on Right: George Newton Chandler and Leona Swaynham Chandler

Uncle George Chandler was a quiet, serious man like my Grandfather. Aunt Leona was the friendly, outgoing type and she often had my siblings and I over to play. She and George would show us their pictures of Uncle George from WW1, their wind up victrola, and their 1931 Chevy. Uncle George bought the Chevy new and drove it until he bought a 1949 Pontiac. He parked the 31 on one side of his garage and the Pontiac on the other. The 31 was rarely driven until he gave it to my aunts in 1961. My aunts kept the car until one passed away last year and the 31 sits in my garage now. It has been in the family 81 years. It will be there until I am gone.

Frances Ada Chandler (1906) was the baby of great grandfather's family



Picture on left: Frances Ada Chandler Powell

Picture on Right: William David Chandler (My father)

A search for information on my great -grandfather, William Pless Chandler, turns up several local newspaper articles about his fine cotton crop. The textile mills were being built in the era that William Pless came to Pickens. Did he come here to raise cotton for local customers? Perhaps his family had passed through this area before moving to Georgia? My cousin, Ada's daughter, has the books he kept for Town Creek Baptist Church. The church no longer exists. I have a book that I believe to have been his – The Mineral Wealth of Virginia. Was he involved in mining at some point? Was mining the reason why his parents went to White County? My mother told me that she remembered him and that he told her he had two brothers who were professionals. Did she remember correctly for sixty years?



Picture: William Pless Chandler (Born May 31, 1862 Ga.)

The Search Begins for William Pless Chandler

Our Great -Grandfather's ancestry search began with his death certificate and obituary. My grandfather supplied the information and it said that William Pless Chandler was born May 31, 1862 in White County, Georgia. His father was Robert Chandler and his mother was Mary. Did grandfather not know his grandmother's maiden name?

A check of the census showed that William Pless Chandler and Hattie Earle were married in 1893 and his parents were both born in Georgia. Censuses are notoriously poor and this incident was no exception. Some years he was William P Chandler and others he was William M Chandler or William D Chandler. The death certificate said William Pless Chandler so we assume Pless, or Pleasant, was his middle name. His age calculated back from the census to a birth year of 1862, 1857, and 1868. Again, censuses are notoriously wrong. We decided to look at Georgia birth certificates and other records in White County, Ga.

Trips to White County, Habersham County, Lumpkin County, and the Georgia archives resulted in little usable information. White County was formed in 1857 from Habersham County. It was five years old when great -grandfather was born and the Civil War was raging. That area was Cherokee land until 1832. I learned that pioneers came to North Georgia for cheap land and adventure. White County was in the area that gold was discovered and mined. My ancestors were Pioneers! A check of the White County censuses for 1860 and 1870 showed no Chandlers. 1862 was a Civil War year: Could Mary have gone to her parents to live while Robert fought in the war? Did the parents move to White County and leave before the 1870 census?

The Mossy Creek area of White County was previously Habersham County. The only documented Chandler family in Habersham was Hezekiah Chandler and his descendants. Hezekiah died in 1844 and most of his children moved on to Alabama. A search of Hezekiah's descendants did not turn up a missing William. Nearby Franklin, Hall, Walton, and Elbert Counties had quite a few Chandlers.

Georgia censuses from 1820 to 1880 were searched but the results were inconclusive. The names Robert, William, and Mary are used repetitively in our family. A William was found in Jackson County in 1870 among children by other names, but no parents were with him. How might we determine if this is my ancestor when parents are not with him? Was this my ancestor? Was he a war orphan?

After frequently reaching dead ends in our search, my sister asked my brother and I to do Y-DNA test to find our ancestry. We match to other Chandlers but with very distant relationships. Our Y-DNA was put in the CFA group 26 (other). Our DNA matches lines are distant but they appear to go back to Halifax County, Virginia. My guess is that they were in Virginia at about the time of the American Revolution.

Pioneers move to areas with few birth records. Marriage records are largely in the family Bible. Wills, where they exist, may not include children in a distant land. No doubt many other Chandlers are undocumented like my William Chandler. Many of you have spent years searching for connections just as I have. Many of you have turned to DNA testing to connect the missing links. I am grateful to the CFA for providing us the platform to work together in solving these mysteries. If you have any information that might help clear up this mystery, please contact me.

John Chandler at jdc3699@gmail.com

CORRECTION: *I printed and read the information I sent and found a serious mistake in the inquest article. Sorry. My newspaper was difficult to read. The main part about cutting the timber off the property was missing some words. Please use THIS one in the newsletter. Thanks, LaMarr*

Information about the "**Jake R. Black Loses Life in Land Dispute**" from Dec/Jan 2013 issue page 20. Submitted by LaMarr Brooks.

Jake Black was the father of 12 children: 8 boys and 4 girls. At the time of his murder, 4 of his children were still living at home.

The Family of Jacob (Jake) Riley Black & Ella Mae Kilby Black-1934

Front Row (left to right): Doris Black b. 1929, J.C. Black b. 1924 d. 1984., Riley Ray Black b. 1925 d. 1983; Middle (left to right): Minnie Ruth Black b. 1916 d. 2011, Eunice Kat Black b. 1918 d. 2004, Wade Dewitt Black b. 1920 d. 2001, Evelyn Kate Black b. 1910 d. 1994; Back Row (left to right): Ella Mae Kilby Black b. 1886 d. 1966, Jacob (Jake) Riley Black b. 1884 d. 1940, Lang Gilland Black b. 1914 d. 1984, Roy Kilby Black b. 1909 d. 1982, Cecil Banks Black b. 1903 d. 1976, James Leland Black b. 1906 d. 1982, William Thomas Black b. 1913 d. 1995. Photo courtesy of Jimmy Hunt



The Family Lineage of Jake Black:

Also on page 20 of the same issue "**Mrs. Vina Mauldin Black**" was the mother of **Jake Riley Black**. His ancestors were the Mauldins -one of the founding families of Easley, SC; Mrs. Vina Mauldin Black was the daughter of John Mauldin b. 1827 d. 1873 and Mary Katherine (Kate) Sheriff b. 1840 d. 1925; John was the son of Laban Mauldin b. 1787 d. 1869 & Charlotte Hamby b. 1790 d. 1862; Laban was the son of Rucker Mauldin b. 1760 d. 1846. Many of these family members are buried at Pickens Chapel and Zion Methodist Church.



Laban Mauldin b. 1787 d. 1869
(left)

Rucker Mauldin b. 1760 d. 1846
(right)



Addington is Charged with Black Death

March 14, 1940

Easley Progress

Warrant Signed By Coroner Following Inquest Held Saturday

A warrant charging Henry Addington, 40, with death of Jake R. Black, 45, was signed Saturday by Coroner Dennis H. Rampey following an inquest held in Black's death Saturday afternoon. Spectators filled the council chamber of the city hall here where the hearing was originally scheduled but officials in charge had the inquest changed to the Northside school auditorium where more room space was afforded. Around 500 persons crowded the school to witness the investigation.

The coroner's jury after hearing one eye witness to the shooting, Ellison Richey, and a statement prepared by Dr. N. C. Brackett, said Black came to his death from gunshot wounds at the hand of Henry Addington.

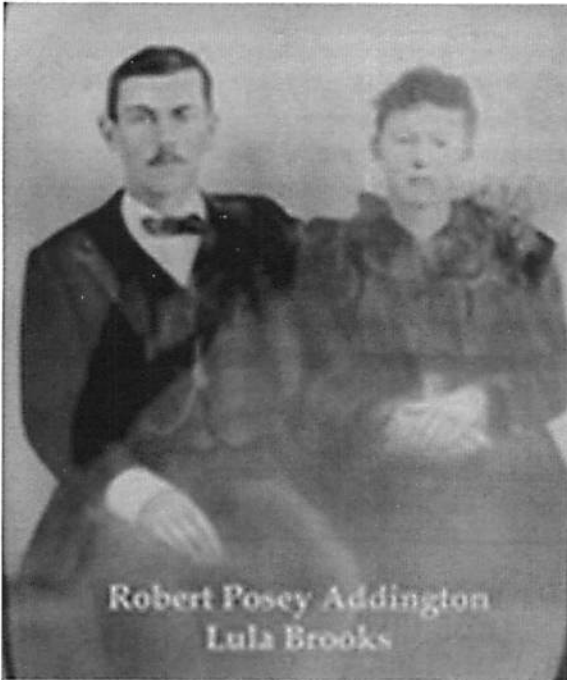
Mr. Richey was the only witness testifying besides Dr. Brackett.

Mr. Richey said that Addington shot Black following an argument between the two on land boundaries. He said that Addington charged Black with saying that some timber was cut on his (Addington's) land.

Addington was not present for the inquest. The shooting occurred on February 19.

Dr. Brackett's statement, which was read at the inquest, said Black's death was due to gunshot wounds in the head. Black however suffered five buckshots in the back: one in the neck and two in the head. The shots in head entered through his face, the statement said.

Solicitor Robert T. Ashmore of Greenville and G. G. Christopher of Pickens assisted Coroner Rampey at the hearing.

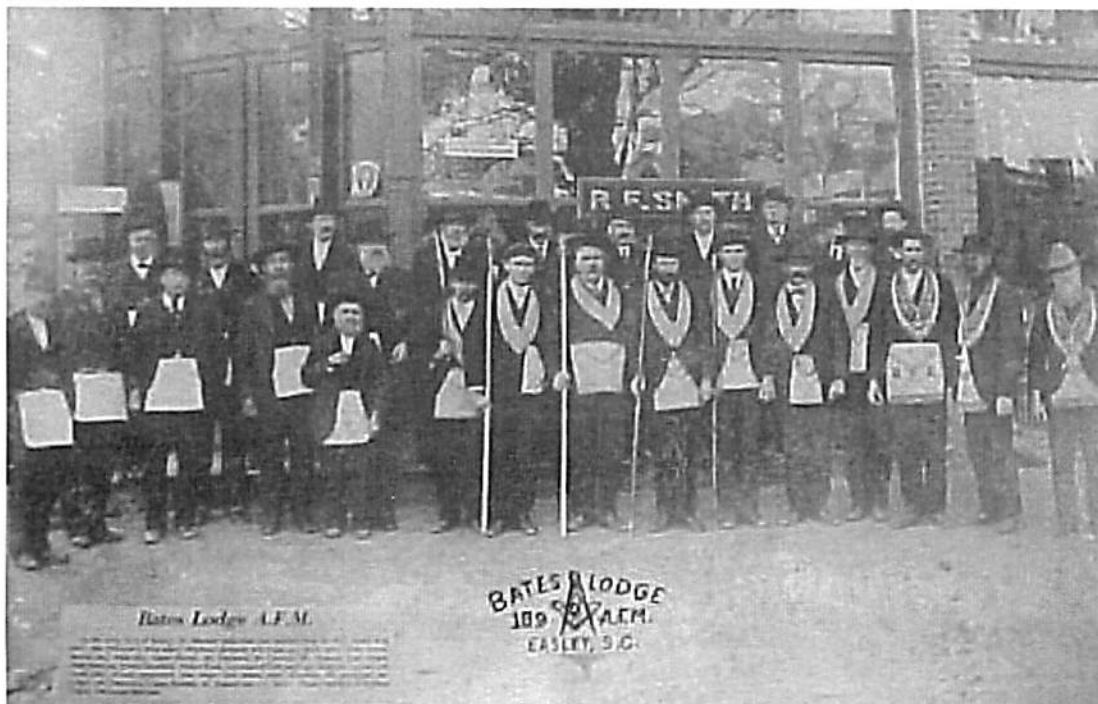


Henry Addington was the son of **Robert Posey Addington** b. 1871 d. 2941 and **Martha Eulalah (Lula) Brooks** b. 1878 d. 1906. Lula Brooks was the daughter of Preston (Pet) Sylvester Brooks b. 1854 and Martha C. Miller b. 1865 d. 1880. Preston Brooks was the brother of our Thomas Warren Brooks, Jr. b. 1844 d. 1927. The location of the land dispute is now the **Greenville- Pickens Speedway** on Hwy.123 in Easley, SC. The property was an inheritance to Martha Eulalah (Lula) Brooks Addington from her mother, Martha C. Miller Brooks who inherited 25 acres from her father Tillman S. Miller b. 1800 d. 1871 buried at George's Creek Baptist Church in Easley, SC. Tillman Miller was the father of 23 children by 2 wives- Martha was his last child.

The father & mother of Henry Addington.

This is a separate photo with Laban Mauldin in it:

In the early days of Easley, the Masonic lodge hall was upstairs over the Smith drug store, now Frierson's drug store. Pictured front row from left: Mart Couch, Marion Day, Elias Day, Squire Barton, Mr. Glazener, Mr. Cureton, Mr. Pickens, Chief Smith, John Jamieson, Ernest Hamilton, Walker Ford, Lawrence O'Dell and Captain Hudgens: Second row from let Gransy Satterfield, John Sitton, Tera Bowie, Andy Hamilton, Mr. Langston, Mr. Galger, Mr. Holcombe, **Laban Mauldin**, Dr. Russell, and L.J. Smith. Photo maybe found in the Pickens County Historical Museum and Bates Lodge A.F.M., Easley, S.C.



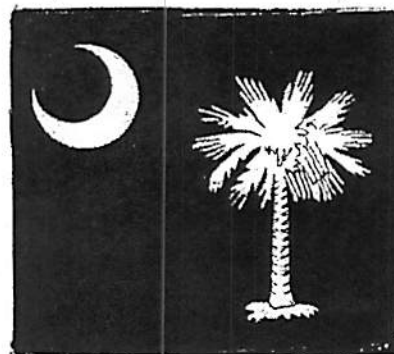
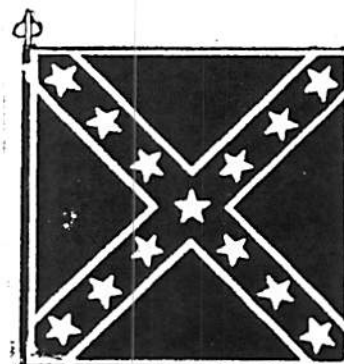
CIVIL WAR

Photographs of Confederate Soldiers of Anderson and Pickens Districts, South Carolina

By CHARLES H. BUSH



Pvt. David Josephus Sherard
(1835-1912)
Co. B, 4th S.C. Inf. Vol. (Sloan's)
Co. C, Palmetto Sharpshooters
Four of his brothers were also
Confederate soldiers



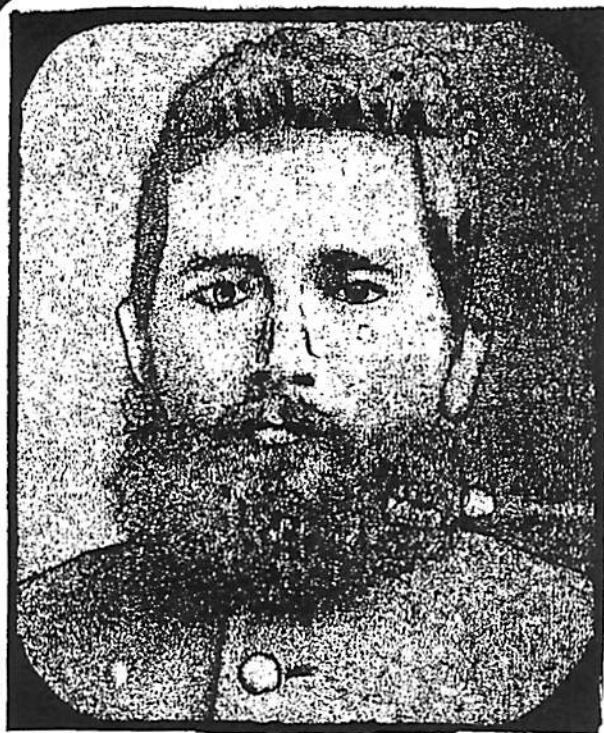


Col. James William Livingston
(1832-1886)
1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's)
Served in the S.C. Senate



Pvt. Leroy Thomas Holland
(1835-1892)
Co. L, 2nd S.C. Cavalry





Sgt. John Newton Todd
(1831-1910)
Co. E, 1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's)



Capt. Robert A. Hawthorne
(b. ca. 1834-d.1862)
Co. F, 1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's)
Killed in action at Gaines' Mill, Va.

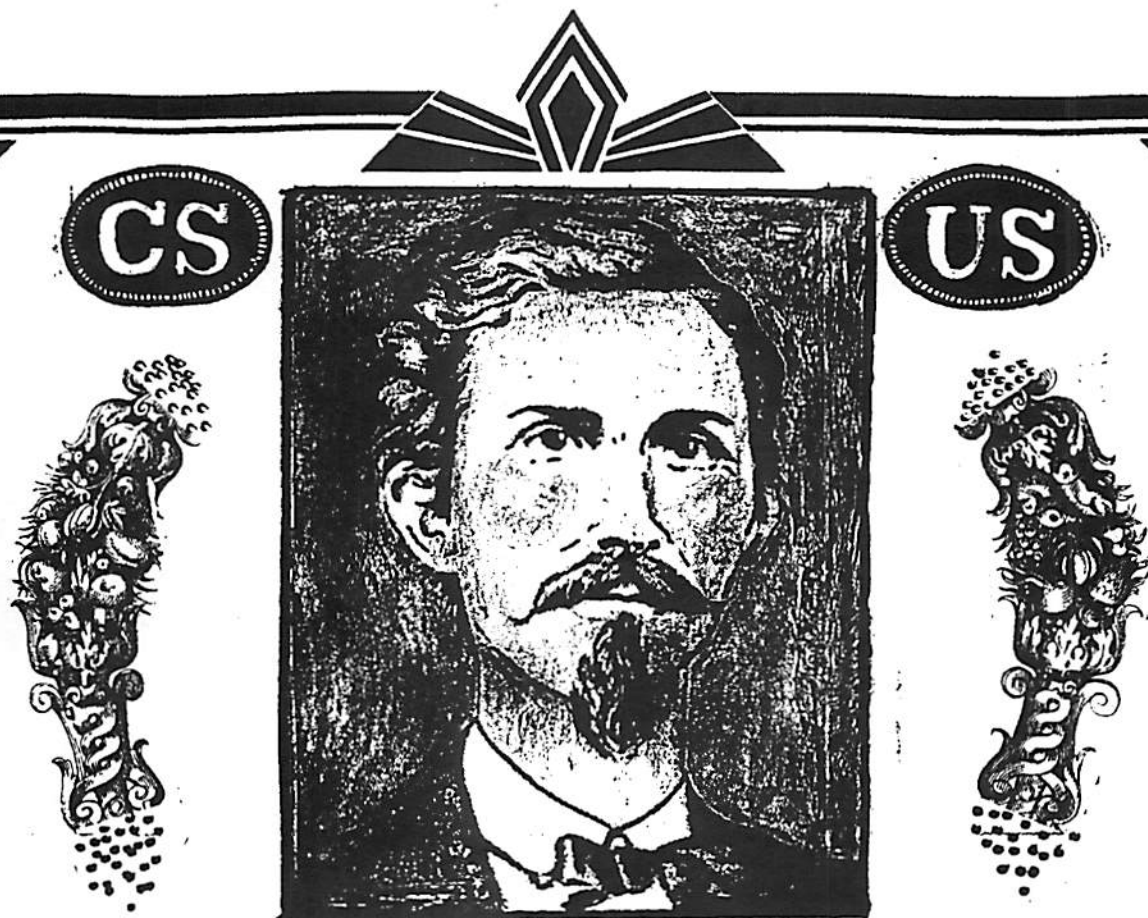


Soldiers



Pvt. James Benjamin Hester
(1832-1903)
Co. F, 2nd S.C. Cavalry
Co. B, 37th Bn. Va. Cavalry





Lt. Thomas Herbert "Hub" Williams
(1844-1890)

A member of a well-known Sauratown family, Thomas Herbert (Hub) Williams was born in Pickens District in 1844, the son of William Stanton and Harriett (Worthington) Williams. He was a grandson of Jeremiah and Charity (Stanton) Williams. Shortly after the outbreak of the War Between the States, Hub Williams, then only 16, enlisted in the Palmetto Sharpshooters. Two years later, he was commissioned a second lieutenant. During the war, he served in Bratton's Brigade. When the war ended, he joined a group of ex-Confederate soldiers, led by Manson (Man's) Jolly of Anderson District. Because the "unreconstructed rebels" soon came into conflict with Yankee occupation troops stationed in Anderson, Manse Jolly and Hub Williams decided to leave South Carolina. They went to Milam County, Texas, in the fall of 1866. Jolly was accidentally drowned there in 1869, when he attempted to ride his horse across a rain-swollen creek. On June 17, 1871, Hub Williams married Emily Massingale, and the couple became the parents of seven children. Then in 1890, when he was forty-five years of age, Thomas Hub Williams died. He was buried near Maysfield, Texas, in the Little River Cemetery, where Manse Jolly had also been laid to rest two decades earlier. (Portrait provided by Katie Rogers Campbell of Williamston, S.C.)

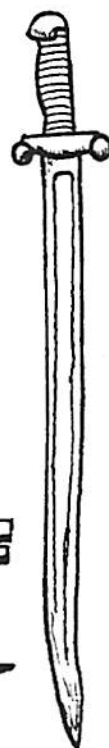
CIVIL WAR

Soldiers

Pvt. Albert N. Stone
(b. ca. 1842 in Anderson Dist.)
Co. J, 4th S.C. Vol. Inf.
Co. B, 37th Bn. Va. Cavalry



Lt. Leroy W. Lusk
(1831-1909)
Co. F, 1st S.C. Cavalry

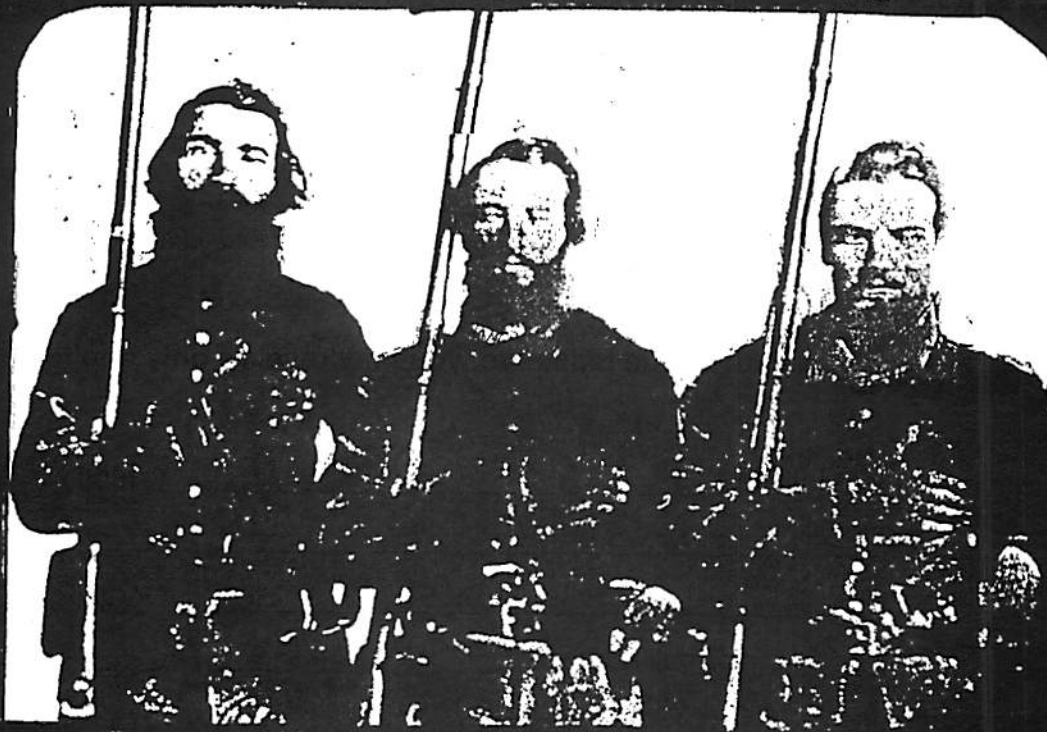




Pvt. John Ambrose Gilstrap
(1829-1913)
Co. E, 6th S.C. Cavalry
Wounded during the Civil War



Soldiers



Sgt. Baylus T. Poole
(1826-1862)
Co. E, 1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's)
Died of disease on Sullivans
Island, S.C.

James W.T. Poole
(1837-1914)
Co. E, 1st S.C. Rifles
(Orr's)

2nd Lt. Stephen Mac Poole
(1842-1906)
Co. E, 1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's)

REUNION OF UPCOUNTRY FAMILIES

Formerly 100 Year Reunion of the Old Pendleton District)

Oconee, Pickens and Anderson counties

April 25, 26, 27, 2013

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

*Southern Wesleyan University for Saturday's Reunion
Central, South Carolina*

Tentative Schedule

Thursday:

To be announced.

Friday

Tours of churches, cemeteries and library
Lectures on genealogical topics

Saturday

If your family dates back more than 100 years in the Upcountry, you are invited to reserve a table to display your ancestral information on Saturday at Southern Wesleyan University Dining Commons.

- *Display your family Bibles, pictures, old documents, genealogical research, etc.*
- *Copiers available to share family information.*
- *Come prepared to meet cousins you didn't know existed.*
- *Food available for purchase at the Dining Commons.*

Reunion Sponsors

*Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
Birchwood Center for Art and Folklife
Southern Wesleyan University
Pickens County Historical Society
Central Heritage Society
Pickens County Museum of Art and History
Pendleton Historical Commission
Faith Clayton Family Research Center*

Directions:

From Easley: South on US 123. Continue south on US 123 for 16 miles. Take the SWU Exit Road 18. Follow the signs to the campus.

From Anderson: West on US 76 towards Clemson. Near Clemson exit right on SC 93 to Central. Continue 8 miles on SC 93 through Central. Follow the signs to the campus.

Due to the huge response, you may reserve only one table.

I would like to reserve a table for the _____ family.

My name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Email address _____

Names you are researching: _____

Special Requests: _____

Please enclose this form and a check for \$20 and mail to:
Birchwood Center, P.O. Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685
Call 864-878-9269 for more information
Reserve your space by April 1, 2013
lpb159@yahoo.com or judy1@nctv.com
claytonroom@swu.edu

Pickens County CONFEDERATE 150 PROJECT Report Update

Submitted by Anne Sheriff

Possible Confederate Soldiers buried at Liberty West View Cemetery

Old Norris Highway, Liberty, SC 29657

Pickens County Cemetery II, Page 201 (Pickens County GenWeb P122)

Barton, Garlin B. (b. ca. 1845 (1850 Census) (d. 29 May 1865)

Tombstone is Missing.

N34 46.927 W082 42.270

Pickens Cem. II, p. 223. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

1850 living in Greenville, SC

1860 living at Mount Yenah, (White Co.) GA

Confederate Cross (Missing)

Died of consumption, age 33 yrs, 9 mths. 29 days.

"A Honest Man, a True Patriot and Soldier"

Census: 1850, 1860

Boggs, George W. Barazella (20 May 1828 – 4 May 1862)

Boggs, Elizabeth K. McWhorter (9 Oct 1828) (2 Mar 1886)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 207. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.950 W082 42.224

Co. B, Hampton Cavalry

Killed near Williamsburg, VA on 2/4 May 1862

Eliza K. Boggs, Widow filed claim on 3 May 1864

Confederate Cross

Census: 1850, 1860



Evaline Pauline Boggs (21 Dec 1828) (19 Apr 1900)

w/o J.A. Boggs (Buried at Carmel Presby. in unmarked grave)

Boggs, Marcus A. (21 Nov 1849) (16 Oct 1927)

Boggs, Rebecca S. (8 Jul 1842) (18 Apr 1889)

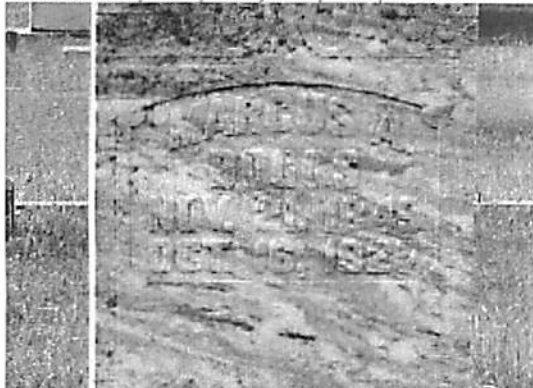
Boggs, Lucy (4 May 1857) (4 Jul 1954)

N34 46.925 W082 42.182

Pickens Cem. II, p. 218. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

Marcus Boggs could be too young for Confederate service.

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910



Boggs, Thomas G. (5 Feb 1849) (5 Nov 1910)

Boggs, Emma Willard (1854-1940)

N34 46.953 W082 42.165

Pickens Cem. II, p. 219. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910



Bowen, William Thomas (7 May 1843 – 19 Mar 1922)

Bowen, Rebecca Allgood (31 Dec 1848) (21 Aug 1925)

N34 46.934 W082 42.183

Pickens Cem. II, p. 218. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

Co. E, 2nd SC Rifle (Sergeant)

Paroled at Appomattox Court House, VA on 9 Apr 1865

Census: 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920

Listed on 1910 as Confederate Soldier

South Carolina Confederate Pension, 1919



Callaham, John (No Tombstone)

Callaham, Martha A. Hallum (5 Jan 1834) (10 Oct 1912)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 216. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.9495 W082 42.189

John W. Callaham, Co. G, 22nd Infantry

Recruiting Sergeant, 27 Jan 1863

Died near Petersburg 30 Jul 1864

Chambers, P.C. (6 May 1849-Oconee Co.) (6 Nov 1922)
 Son of Lewis & Amanda Wilbanks Chambers
 Chambers, Mary (Jun 1860) (d. 7 Jan 1923)
 N34 46.896 W082 42.201
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 209. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 Census: 1850, 1910, 1920



Chamblin, David A. (11 Feb 1843 – 8 Apr 1909)
 He died at Mina, Arkansas (Pickens Sentinel, 15 Apr 1909)
 Chamblin, Talitha J. Smith (8 Dec 1833) (10 Oct 1906)
 2nd Marriage Mrs. W.A. Bradley
 N34 46.952 W082 42.191
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 215. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
Co. E, 2nd Reg. SC Rifles (1861) Sergeant
 Guarding Ordnance Stores, Petersburg
 Wounded 6 May 1864 in Battle of Wilderness
 Mini ball in right shoulder, hospital report 10 May 1864
 Paroled at Appomattox on 9 Apr 1865
Co. D, 7th SC Reserves (1862-1863) Sergeant
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900



Clayton, John Baylus (14 Feb 1819) (22 May 1876)
 Naomi L. Clayton (10 Feb 1811) (30 Aug 1891)
 N34 46.927 W082 42.273
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 223. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
Clayton, J.B. (Beat Co. 3, 5th SC Militia) (90 Days)
 Government Tanner
 Indexes have I.B. but could be J.B. Clayton who is 44 yrs. old.
 Census: 1860, 1870



Collins, Jacob W. (2 Dec 1843 – 22 Aug 1927)
 Son of Watson & Mary A. Collins
 Collins, Elizabeth (b. ca. 1849-1870 Census)
 Collins, Annie R. Sloan (b. 22 Jun 1873 – 14 Aug 1944)
 N34 46.985 W082 42.309
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 241. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry
 Discharged Greensboro, NC 9 Apr 1865
 SC Confederate Pension, 1919
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920



Crawford, Nancy (13 Jul 1845 – 4 Sep 1930)
Crawford, Robert (No Tombstone) (ca. 1836 -d. bet. 1910-1920)
 N34 46.984 W082 42.294
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 243. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 Census: 1870, 1880, 1900, 1920, 1930
 Listed as Confederate Soldier on 1910 Census



Davis, Wylie S. (17 Nov 1843 – 30 Jul 1919)
 "A Soldier Sleeps Beneath"
 Son of J. Henson Davis & Elizabeth "Bessie" Cummings
 Davis, Emily (b. Nov 1842 – 1900 Census)
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 209. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 GPS
Co. K, Orr's Regt. SC Rifles
 Wounded 1 Sep 1862 at Ox Hill, VA
 Discharged 12 Jun 1862
 Confederate Home (5 Sep 1911) Wiley S. Davis
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1900, 1910-Fulton Co., GA



Dunwoody, Keziah (26 Apr 1829) (10 Jan 1911)
Samuel H. Dunwoody (b. ca. 1821) (d. bet. 1865-1870)
 (He is not buried at West View) Probably Newberry Co.
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 218. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 N34 46.925 W082 42.182
 Co. F, 20th SC Infantry
 Census: 1860, 1870, 1880, 1910

Gantt, John A. (b. ca. 1843) (6 May 1864)
 Not buried in West View Cemetery
 Son of Redford & Sarah Gantt
 Brother to Leander and William Gantt
 Killed on 6 May 1864 in Battle of Wilderness, VA

Gantt, Leander A. (27 Aug 1849) (13 Aug 1924)
 Son of Redford & Sarah Guinn Gantt
 Gantt, Sarah E. Kelly (17 Mar 1856) (26 Jun 1938)
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 219. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 N34 46.952 W082 42.177
 Census: 1860, 1870, 1900
 Probably too young for service.



Gantt, William M. (11 Jan 1844 – 15 Feb 1919)
 Son of Redford & Sarah Gantt
 Gantt, Louise V. (15 May 1848) (4 Feb 1929)
 N34 46.932 W082 42.169
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 215. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 Confederate Cross
 Co. E, 2nd SC Rifles
 SC Confederate Pension of Louise Gantt, 1919
 Census: 1860, 1900, 1910
 Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier
 Has Confederate Cross



Gilstrap, Peter (29 Jun 1827 – 5 Jun 1905)
 Gilstrap, Elizabeth James (b. 7 Aug 1827)
 N34 46.946 W082 42.225
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 206. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
Gilstrap, Peter. Co. B, 10th Batt., SC Cavalry (See Peter Gilstrap)
Gilstrap, Peter. Co. B, 10th Batt. Cavalry (P. Gilstrap)
 Enrolled 19 Jan 1862 for 12 mths.
 18 Jan to 28 Feb 1862. Present. Enlisted at Pickens C.H. on 29
 Dec 186_ by J.W. L. Cary for 12 mos.
 May/Jun 1862. Present. Enlisted at Pickens Dist. on 26 Dec 1861
 by J.C. Calhoun for the war.
 July/Aug 1862. Present. Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 186_ by
 J.C. Calhoun for the war.
 Sep/Oct 1862. Present. Enlisted at Pickens Dist. on 31 Jan 186_
 by J.C. Calhoun for the war.
 3 Oct 1862. Camp Pritchard. Equipment check. Saddle & Bridle
 \$25.00.
 Relative to his court martial. See Personal Papers of Hopson
 Pinckney Lt. (Co. H, 3rd SC Cav.)

Gilstrap, P.E. Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry
 Nov/Dec 1862. Present. Paid by Capt. J.W. McCurry 1 Nov 186_
 Due bounty \$50.00. Enlisted at Pickens on 1 Nov 186_ by J.C.
 Calhoun
 Jan/Feb 1863. Present. Paid by Capt. J.W. McCurry 31 Dec 1862.
 Enlisted at Camp Pritchard by J.C. Calhoun for war.
 Mar/Apr 1863. Present. Paid by Capt. J.W. McCurry 28 Feb 1863.
 Enlisted at Camp Pritchard on 31 Nov 1862 by J.C. Calhoun.
 May/Jun 1863. Paid by Capt. McCurry 30 Apr 186_
 Died 9 Jun 1863 at Post Hospital. McPhersonville.

Gilstrap, P. (Co. C, 4th SC Cavalry) (Rutledge's Regt.)
 Nov/Dec 1862. Present. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 1 Nov 1862.
 Enlisted at Pickens on 6 May 1862 for war by J.C. Calhoun
 Jan/Feb 1863. Present. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 31 Dec 1862.
 Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 1862 by J.C. Calhoun.
 Mar/Apr 1863. Present. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 28 Feb 1863.
 Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 1862 by J.C. Calhoun.
 May/Jun 1863. Present. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 30 Apr 1863.
 Horse \$24.40. Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 1862 by J.C.
 Calhoun.
 Jul/Aug 1863. Absent. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 30 Jun 1863.
 Deserted 21 Aug 1863. Arrested 24 Aug 1863. Confined in
 Garrison Guard Tent. Without a horse since 1 Aug 1863.

Sep/Oct 1863. Absent. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 31 Aug 1863.
Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 1862 by J.C. Calhoun. Deserted
21 Aug 1863 arrested 24 Aug 1863 confined in garrison guard tent
without a horse since 1 Aug 1863.

25 Sep 1863. Requesting paper for Court Martial for Peter
Gilstrap.

Nov/Dec 1863. Absent. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 30 Jun 1863.
Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 1862 by J.C. Calhoun. Deserted
21 Aug 1863. Arrested 24 Aug 1863. Confined in G Guard house.

11 Dec 1863. Court Martial for Peter Gilstrap.

Jan/Feb 1864. Absent. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 30 Jun 1863.
Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 1862 by J.C. Calhoun. Deserted
21 Aug 1863. Arrested 24 Aug 1863. Confined in Garrison Guard
House. No horse.

Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864. Paid by Capt. J.M. McCurry 30 Jun 1863.
Enlisted at Grahamville on 6 May 1862 by J.C. Calhoun. Left at
Pocotaligo, SC to be transferred to other commands by order Gen.
Beauregard. The Co. being over the maximum number.

9 Sep 1864. Chain Gang for Peter Gilstrap

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880



Griffin, Elihu Smith (28/29 Oct 1837 – 17 Mar 1929)
Son of Elihu Griffin and Elizabeth Gary Griffin
Griffin, Sallie M. Smith (9 Feb 1847) (26 Sep 1890)
Griffin, Rue Emma Clements (1853-1937)
N34 46.949 W082 42.214
Pickens Cem. II, p. 206. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
E. Smith Griffin. Co. I, 12th GA Cavalry, Sergeant
Co. I, 4th Reg't GA Cavalry (same as above)
Enlisted at Dalton, GA
Listed as Confederate Soldier on 1910 Census
Confederate Cross
Census: 1850, 1860, 1880, 1910, 1920



Griffin, James Vaughn (5 Mar 1847 – 10 Mar 1918)

Son of Reuben Griffin, Laurens Co., SC
Griffin, Mary A. McGee (3 Sep 1853) (16 Jul 1934)
N34 46.922 W082 42.177
Pickens Cem. II, p. 216. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
Unable to locate record.
Listed as Confederate Soldier on 1910 Census
SC Confederate Pension for Mary M. Griffin, Sep 1919. She wrote he
was in 2nd SC Reserves, Co. B.
Census: 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920



Hendricks, James Franklin (18 Apr 1837-10 Mar 1921)

Son of Henry Hendricks & Margaret Couch
Mary Catherine Caroline Richardson (2 Nov 1842-16 Sep 1920) (first
husband killed in war)
Pickens Cem. II, p. 218. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
N34 46.9401 W082 42.184
Co. D, Gist Rifles, Hampton Legion of Longstreet
Clayton Room has a journal from Hendricks in his file.
Forage Master, Teamster and Waggoner
Paroled at Appomattox, VA on 9 Apr 1865
Cross of Honor, 1904
SC Pension, 1915, 1919
Census: 1850, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910



Cynthia H. Hollingsworth (17 Oct 1812) (24 Aug 1889)
w/o James Ivey Hollingsworth (1811-5 Oct 1879)
(No Tombstone at West View)



Hopkins, James (21 Jan 1821 – 16 Dec 1901)
Hopkins, Mathursa. (Probably 2nd Wife) (4 Mar 1827) (26 Jan 1905)
Pickens Cem. II, p. 206. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
N34 46.944 W082 42.219

James Hopkins (Co. E, 1st Orr's Rifles)

Nov/Dec 1862. Absent. Wounded

Jan/Feb 1863. Absent. Wounded

Mar/Apr 1863. Absent. Wounded in Battle 27 Jun 1862.

Mar/Apr 1864. At home disabled.

Apr 30 to 31 Aug 1864. Retired Apr 1864



Hunter, Elias (b. ca. 1840) (d. 16 Mar 1905 – Age 62 years)
Born August 1834 according to 1900 Census
Son of David & Mary Hunter
Hunter, Mary Malinda (d. 5 Feb 1901 – Age 52 yrs.)
Pickens Cem. II, p. 207. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
N34 46.943 W082 42.214
Co. E, Orr's SC Rifles

Brigade Teamster (Mar/Apr 1863)

Left Company without permission 17 Aug 1864 (Apr/Aug 31, 1864)

Deserted in front of enemy 17 Aug 1864 (Sep/Oct 1864)

Census: 1850



Hunter, William R. (23 Jan 1816 – 15 Jun 1901)

Confederate Cross

Hunter, Sarah (1844) (26 Aug 1911)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 203. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.949 W082 42.231

19 or 20. HUNTER'S MILL

The mill sat on the banks of the Twelve Mile River. As with many other mills in Pickens County, he had a tannery located on the site. His tannery produced leather goods for the Confederate Army during the War Between the States. He was descended from Joseph and Mary McEldownie Hunter of Ireland.

Signed Ordinance of Secession for Pickens District



McAlister, James A. (19 Oct 1839 – 9 Oct 1919)

Son of William & Nancy McAlister

Wife. Sophrona (Nettie) McAlister

Wife. Sarah Eliza (1910 Census)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 203. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

J.A. McAlister (Co. G, 22nd Regt. Infantry)

Detailed Teamster since 10 Nov 1862/3, Regiment

Captured Petersburg 2 Apr 1865.

Arrived City Point 4 Apr 1865.

Released Point Lookout, MD on 29 Jun 1865.

Lt. Complexion, Brown Hair, L. Hazel Eyes, 6' 1/4"

Residence: Anderson Dist., SC

South Carolina Confederate Pension 1915, 1919

Census 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910

(To be continued in March 2013 issue of the OPD Newsletter)

Please Note: All current OPD members will receive the SCGS Herald & Newsletter this quarter. The 2nd quarter Herald will go out sometime in May. If you have not yet renewed your OPD membership by the March Meeting, you will not receive the 2nd quarter SCGS Herald.

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION / RENEWAL

2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Application

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____

Do we have permission to publish the e-mail address in our Member List published in January? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish the telephone number in our Member List published in January? _____

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society? _____

If yes, to which Chapter? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald. (State Publication)

Please Check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter Dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the 1st of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address.
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership. Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify as an associate member in the Old Pendleton District Chapter.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: **Old Pendleton District SCGS**

Please send dues, membership, address change to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630

Surnames: _____

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT 2012 PUBLICATIONS

	Pages	Price Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	344	\$35.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	1,301	\$100.00
Miscellaneous		
Once Upon a Time in Pickens Co. – Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$15.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I	560+	\$45.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander	213	\$30.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church		\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write About Place		\$10.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? By Jerry Alexander	213	\$18.00
Cemeteries		
African-American Cemetery – Anderson County, SC	105	\$20.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	240	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey, Robert Dodson	147	\$15.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
Census Records		
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	84	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00]
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		\$30.00
Pickens District Information		
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties, SC	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2011 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter (Price is per year)	240	\$23.00

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

<i>Make Checks Payable To:</i>	Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS
<i>Mail To:</i>	Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

February 2013
Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
South Carolina Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
US Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Printed by UPS Store in Seneca, SC

About Our Society Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University's Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. 864.644-5088 (Leave Message) claytonroom@swu.edu

You are welcome to browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours. Monday – Thursday 8:00 a. m. to 11:00 p. m. Friday 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. and Saturday 12:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. Check website for holiday and summer hours.

Calendar of Events and Tentative List of Speakers for 2013

February 19	Brenda Meyer - Finding Family in Scotland
March 19	Henrietta Sweeney
April 16	Dr. Michael Keaton - Lewis Redmond
April 25-27	Reunion of Upcountry Families, Central Wesleyan University
May 21	Society Outing/Dinner
June 18	Rick Childress-Finding his ancestors
September 17	Mike Bedenbaugh (?)
October 15	tbd
November 19	Holiday Dinner



March 2013 Meeting
 March 19, 2013
 (3rd Tuesday), 7-9 pm
 Central Clemson Library, 105 Commons Way
 Central, SC 29630
 (Hwy 93 next to Duckett-Robinson Funeral Home)

Michael P. Keaton – Lewis Redmond

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

Volume 27 No. 3 March 2013

Published Dec/January, February, March, April, May, June, July/August, September, October, November

FINDING FAMILY IN A FOREIGN LAND

At the February 19 Meeting of the Old Pendleton District Chapter, Brenda Meyer presented an engaging presentation on her 2012 trip to Scotland to discover her Scottish Ancestry and living Carswell and Lesley/Leslie kin, including the Baron and Baroness (Laird) David and Lesley Stuart Leslie (at right with Brenda (r.) in front of Castle Leslie in Aberdeenshire, Scotland)

Online resources Brenda used in her research in preparation for her trip included:

- Scotlands People scotlandspeople.gov.uk
- Ancestry.com
- Roots Web www.rootsweb.com
- US Gen Web www.usgenweb.com
- World Gen Web www.worldgenweb.org
- Provides access and links to archival collections in the UK - www.hmc.gov.uk/nra/searchnra.htm



MINUTES FOR THE MEETING FEBRUARY 19, 2013

Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society – February 19, 2013

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 6:55 PM at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library on Hwy 93, Central, SC. After welcoming everyone, she recognized our visitors.

Judy reported that we will be needing volunteers for the Reunion of Upcountry Families to be held April 25, 26, & 27, 2013. Help is needed all three days, especially on Saturday, Apr. 27th at the Families Gathering which is to be held again this year at the Dining Commons, Southern Wesleyan University.

Don't forget to send your Surname List to SCGS, Columbia before the end of the year. The information form appeared in the February newsletter and will be printed in the newsletter each month.

Keith Brown, Vice President reported that the Board of Directors of our chapter have planned an outing for our May Meeting. We will be going to Yoder's at Meece's Mill above Pickens Saturday, May 18. Anne Sheriff will present a program and we will have dinner. The cost is \$18.00 per person. We will have more information and directions at the next month's meeting.

Brenda Meyer, Secretary had no report. The minutes appeared in the newsletter.

Lesley Craddock, Editor of the OPD Newsletter announced that the next deadline for the newsletter articles is February 25.

LaMarr Brooks, Treasurer gave her report of our finances.

JoAnn Brewer, Refreshment Committee Chairman asked the membership to let her know if we would like to continue having refreshments after our meetings and anyone who would like to sign up to bring refreshments one month to let her know.

Anne Sheriff announced that the 150 Confederate Soldiers Project workers will be meeting Thursday, Feb. 21 at 10:00 AM. They will start their search at Bethlehem Church on Hwy 178 between Liberty and Pickens. They will also be going to Hagood Cemetery and Griffin Church Cemetery. She also reported that we will need 390 crosses for the graves already located and confirmed Confederate Veterans and 40 have been ordered.

Lesley Craddock introduced the speaker for the evening, Brenda Meyer who presented a program about "Finding Family in a Foreign Land", her search for family in Scotland.

There were 37 in attendance

Refreshments were provided by Jim Hayes and Mildred Brewer

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Meyer, Secretary

CALL FOR NEWSLETTER SUBMISSIONS

The next issue of the OPD Newsletter will be April.
DEADLINE FOR THE March ISSUE is March 25, 2012.

Send Submissions to llcraddock@gmail.com

Or by US postal mail: Lesley L. Craddock
OPD Newsletter
100 Cobblestone Road
Greenville, SC 29615

OPD Newsletter Editorial Policy: Submissions by members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files, or queries prior to publication.

Neither OPDGS nor the editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.

Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.

The publication in its entirety will be made available in digital format on the State and local chapter's websites. All submissions become the property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to the newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including all written works and images to be reproduced in printed and digital formats.

2013 OPD CHAPTER OFFICERS:

President:	Judy Long	judy@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clermson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-639-1760
State Rep.:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Newsletter Editor:	Lesley Craddock	llcraddock@gmail.com	864-419-9700
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001

Chapter Archives located at **Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Central Wesleyan University**

Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshment Chair:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

REFRESHMENTS

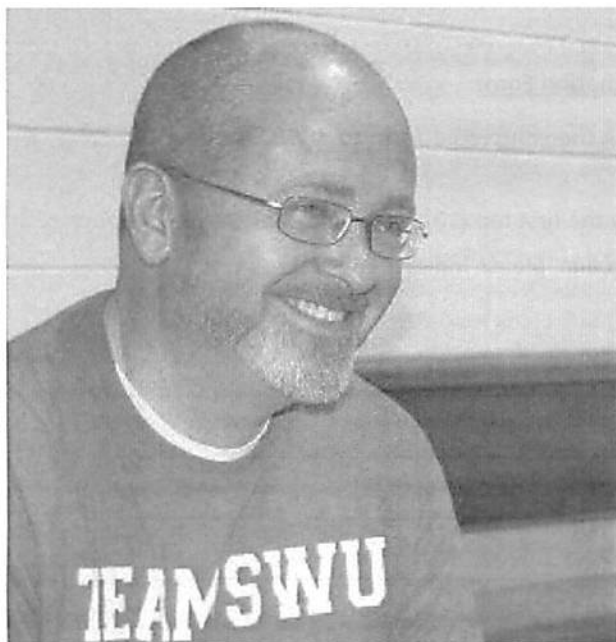
January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock
February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal and Kathleen Willard

April: Katie Gillespie/Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site
June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long

September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris
October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
November: Pot Luck at Trinity Wesleyan

Refreshment Chair responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting

NEXT CHAPTER MEETING:



Join us on Tuesday, March 19, 2013 from 7-9 pm, at the Central-Clemson Library. Our speaker will be Mr. Michael P. Keaton, Assistant Professor of History at Southern Wesleyan University and a native of Seneca, SC.

Mr. Keaton can trace his ancestry in the area to the early 1700s. He holds an AS degree in Management from Tri-County Tech, a BS in Business Administration and a BA in History (both from Southern Wesleyan University), and an MA in History from Clemson University. He is currently pursuing a PhD in Policy Studies at Clemson University. Michael has taught middle and high school classes ranging from History to Geography to Computers to Science, but his first job was delivering drugs (as an employee of Sammeths' Drugs in Seneca). He has made appearances on the History Channel (*Hillbilly: The Real Story*) and on the Documentary Channel and PBS (*The Outlaw Lewis Redmond*).

Michael has been lost in Chicago, attacked by a pit bull, yelled at by an Academy Award-winning actor, in the same room with Buzz Aldrin, chased by an enraged bull, driven a car for 17 hours, designed a Congressional election ad, lost consciousness underwater, coached JV women's basketball, rescued a kitten from a tree, hit a game-winning shot at the buzzer, missed a game-winning shot at the buzzer, filled a car with popcorn, impersonated a TV camera crew, was once a judge for the Miss Teen South Carolina Pageant, and he has 40 first cousins.

Michael currently teaches history at Southern Wesleyan University. He is also the author of the science fiction novel, *All Hail The Emperor*, and is looking for someone with \$50 million who would like to produce the movie version. Michael currently resides in Seneca with his wife, Jenny, and two daughters, Olivia (age 10) and Julianne (age 4).

You can contact Michael at mkeaton@swu.edu.

SCGS SURNAME DIRECTORY PROJECT

As announced at the October OPD Chapter Meeting, the Board of Directors of SCGS has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. To have your surnames included in the project, each member must complete the Surname Directory form and email or mail it to the project managers. All members are encouraged to participate in the project. Each individual member may submit up to 10 surnames. If more than 10 names are submitted, the first 10 will be used. Family memberships may submit up to 20 surnames for inclusion.

The form will be posted on scgen.org and printed in the *Carolina Herald's* last issue of 2012 and all 2013 issues. Two forms will be on our scgen.org website - print version and email version. The print version is available now and the email version is coming soon. Also, directions for both versions will be on the web page. For forms received by email a confirmation receipt will be returned to the sender by email. Completed printed or copied forms should be mailed to: SCGS Surname Directory Project, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210.

If you have any questions regarding this project feel free to call Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951, Sylvia Castles 803-772-0143 or Brenda Meyer 864-350-0832 for clarification.

Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at www.scgen.org or by mailing the completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Drive, Columbia, SC 29210.

Should more than ten (10) surnames per member be submitted, only the first ten (10) will be included in the directory.

If the surname being researched is from a state other than South Carolina, please indicate the state.

Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

Name _____

Membership Number _____ Chapter _____

Mailing Address _____

Telephone Number _____ E-mail _____

Surname	S. C. County	or	State
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

Submit by mail to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or email to scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com.

QUERIES

Searching for parents, brothers, and sisters of Joel R. Jones (b. 1792) (d. 1792) and is buried at the Jones Cemetery in Dacusville, SC. Contact **Margaret J. Jones at 864-691-0799.**

Margaret is being assisted by Elaine Martin. You can email Elaine at emartin@lcpl.org. Elaine Martin was the librarian at Laurens. She is retired and helping with the genealogy room at the library.

Response Margaret J. Jones QUERY submitted by Brenda Meyer:

Joel R. Jones is in my family tree. I was told by Anne Sheriff that you are searching for the parents and siblings of Mr. Jones. Below is listed the information I have found through my family research.

Joel R. Jones b. 1790 d. 1836

was the son of: Grancer Jones b. 1740(Ireland) d. 1790(SC)
and Na Ho Ge Na Broom b. 1756(NC) d. 1812(Newberry, SC) She was full Cherokee,
daughter of Pumpkin Boy Broom (1737-1793) and Na Bay Ge Ga (1739- ?)

One Brother

Ebenizer Jones b. 1774(NC) d. ?

FAITH CLAYTON ROOM DONATIONS

Faith Clayton Family Research Center Donations
March, 2013

Donated by G. Anne Sheriff, sheriff@innova.net

Helen, GA by Chris Brooks and David Greear

Macon, GA by Vickie Leach Prater

Alexanders-Our Family Legacy, Jerry Lamar Alexander

Chips off the Same Block (Rabun, GA) by Monteen Keener Watts

Tales of the Rails (Northwest, GA) by Olin Jackson

Northeast Georgia by Gordon Sawyer

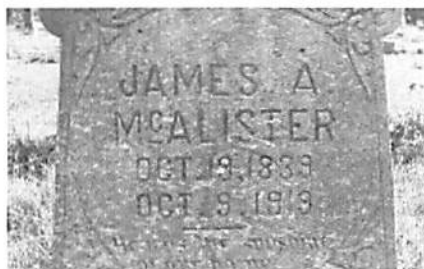
Donated by Modena Hayes by J.C. Hayes and Family

Easley High School Yearbooks, 1936, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945

Pickens County CONFEDERATE 150 PROJECT Report Update

Submitted by Anne Sheriff

Possible Confederate Soldiers buried at Liberty West View Cemetery (continued from February)



Moore, Elias Timothy (11 Aug 1845 – 17 Aug 1918)

Moore, Rhoda Jane Kelley (25 Oct 1852) (2 Oct 1935)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 214. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.905 W082 42.192

Eli More (Co. B (2nd/10th SC Cavalry)

Enlisted 27 Dec 1861 at Halls M.G. by J.W.L. Cary (Eli)

Enlisted 26 Dec 1861 in Pickens Dist. by J.C. Calhoun for the war.

Enlisted 6 May 1862 in Grahamville by J.C. Calhoun for the war.

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920



Neely, Thomas J. (24 Jan 1844 – 30 Mar 1898)

Confederate Cross. Julia Woodson said he was buried in Brevard, NC and moved to Liberty by Maggie Neely Boggs, his daughter. Her mother had died in Liberty, so she wanted to have both of them buried in the same cemetery.

Neely, Nancy M. (13 Jan 1848) (5 Jan 1932)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 211. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.953 W082 42.205

Thomas J. Neely 6th NC Cavalry (65th State Troops)

Captured near Kingston, NC at Jacksons Mills on 21/22 Jan 1864

Sent to Fort Monroe, VA

Forwarded 30 Jun 1864 to Point Lookout, MD

Arrived at Fort Monroe 1 Jul 1864

Exchanged 30 Oct 1864



Nichols, Mary Hunter (23 Mar 1841) (5 May 1929)

Daughter of Henry Hunter (Death Certificate-Birth is 23 Mar 1840)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 207. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.942 W082 42.214



Owens, Rachel (3 Jun 1849) (14 May 1916)

Owens, W.T.

Pickens Cem. II, p. 215. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.932 W082 42.170

Patterson, Asa D. (Andrew D. on 1910 census)
(25 Mar 1848 – 28 Mar 1935)

Son of Hicks & Sally Townsend Patterson

Cintha Patterson (first wife)

Amanda Curtis Patterson (second wife)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 221. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.943 W082 42.271

Asa Patterson. Co. K, 5th TN Mounted Infantry (Cleveland, TN)

Muster-In and Descriptive Roll. 1 Feb 1865, Nashville, TN. Born

Pickens Co., GA. Age 18. Enlisted 22 Jan 1865 at Cleveland,

TN for one year. Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid \$33.33.

28 Feb 1865. Present. Sick in Camps.
 Mar/Apr 1865. Present.
 31 Mar 1865. Deserted 19 Mar 1865 in Cleveland, TN.
 Muster-out Roll. 12 Jul 1865. Nashville, TN. Lost bayonet & cap box.

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1910, 1930
 Listed on 1910 Census as Union soldier.
 Death Certificate: Date of birth is 25 Mar 1848.
 Asa D. Patterson, 89, died March 28 at his home four miles south of Pickens. He was a veteran of the Civil war, having been a member of the Union forces. (*Pickens Sentinel*, 11 Apr 1935)



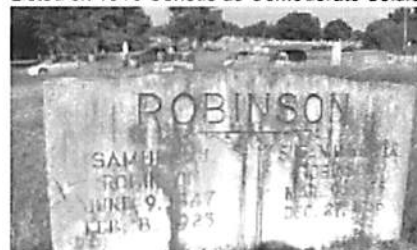
Pressley, David Z. (19 Jun 1849) (28 Nov 1931)
 Pressley, Mary Louise. (14 Dec 1854) (6 Sep 1932)
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 203. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 N34 46.925 W082 42.231



Robinson, George Earle (Dr.) (5 Mar 1835 – 25 Dec 1907)
 Robinson, Sarah Rebecca C. (2 Oct 1841) (7 Apr 1921)
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 206. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 N34 46.951 W082 42.220
 (From Julia Woodson. Co. E, 2nd Rifles) Capt. Trenholm's Co.,
 Rutledge Mounted Riflemen and
 Horse Artillery, SC.) Surgeon, Co. E, 2nd Rifles. Enlisted Co. I, 4th Inf.
 Discharged 9 Apr 1865, Co. E "because of sunstroke",
 Southern Cross of Honor
 South Carolina Confederate Pension 1919



Robinson, Samuel J. (9 Jun 1847 – 8 Feb 1923)
 Robinson, Susan McWhorter (9 Mar 1855) (27 Dec 1936)
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 205. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 N34 46.929 W082 42.221
 Co. F, 1st SC Infantry
 South Carolina Confederate Pension, 1915, 1919
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1900, 1910, 1920
 Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



Irwin M. Rowe (1825-1865) (Buried at Rocky Creek, Greenville SC., SC) (Military Marker)

Rowe, Elizabeth S. (13 Nov 1835) (12 Mar 1915) West View Cem.
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 211. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

Irvin M. Rowe (13th SC Inf., Co. B)

Captured at Petersburg on 4 Apr 1865

Captured at Amelia C.H. on 5 Apr 1865

Released as Prisoner at Point Lookout, MD on 6 Jun 1865



Sanders, James (2 Feb 1817) (3 Nov 1910)
 Sanders, Sarah (23 Jun 1803) (15 Mar 1903)
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 210. (Pickens GenWeb P122)
 N34 46.948 W082 42.209
 Co. H, 2nd SC Infantry
 Cross of Honor, 1908 for Co. H, 2nd SC Infantry



Smith, Matthew Thomas (b. 16 Nov 1843 – 17 Apr 1909)

Also written as Thomas M. Smith

Son of Squire Billy Smith

"Blue Tom"

Smith, Elizabeth "Lida" A. Chapman (13 May 1847) (11 Aug 1938)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 216. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.945 W082.42.189

M.T. Smith (Co. I, Palmetto Sharp Shooters) (Lieutenant)

Enlisted at Pendleton, Camp Taylor, VA and Morristown, TN

Wounded in 7-day battles before Richmond, 1862

Paroled at Appomattox on 9 Apr 1865

Cross of Honor, 1909

Pension for Elizabeth A. Smith, 1919

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880



Spearman, Levi (21 Jun 1836/1827 – 17 Jul 1897)

Spearman, Martha Millissa Burts (25 Apr 1833) (9 May 1894)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 206 (Pickens GenWeb P122)

Killed by Train at mile marker 508½ on 20 Jul 1897

Census: 1850, 1870, 1880



Templeton, David H. (13 Apr 1840 – 15 Apr 1912)

Son of John & Catherine Templeton

Templeton, Sarah E. Stoddard (2 Nov 1844) (12 Dec 1924)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 215. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.952 W082.42.193

Templeton, D.H. Co. I, 4th SC Inf. (Corporal)

Templeton, D.H. Co. I, Palmetto Sharp Shooters (Corporal)

Wounded in thigh Jan/Feb 1864 Report

Paroled at Appomattox on 9 Apr 1865

Tombstone "A Confederate Soldier"

South Carolina Confederate Pension, 1919



Wakelin, Jackson John (1 Nov 1842 – 28 Sep 1917)

"Uncle Jack"

Wakelin, Matilda Chapman (29 Jun 1835) (5 Aug 1911) (2nd

Marriage)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 207. (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.948 W082.42.220

Marriages, Southern Christian Advocate. At the bride's residence,

March 9, 1873, by Rev. D. J. McMillan, Mr. J. J. Wakelin, of

Columbus, Ohio, to Mrs. M. N. Chapman, of Pickens county, S. C.

Unable to find Union Service Records but known in the community as a Union Soldier.



Young, V. T. (Rev.) (1812-1878)

Young, F.C. (1844-1876)

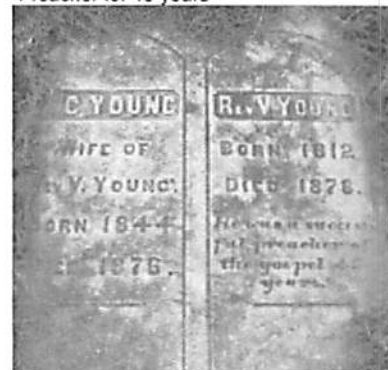
Pickens Cem II, p. 222 (Pickens GenWeb P122)

N34 46.932 W082.42.259

1870 Census in Newberry, Cokesbury as Clergyman, Age 58 with

wife E.P. Young, 42.

"Preacher for 45 years"





Photographs of Confederate Soldiers of Anderson and Pickens Districts, South Carolina



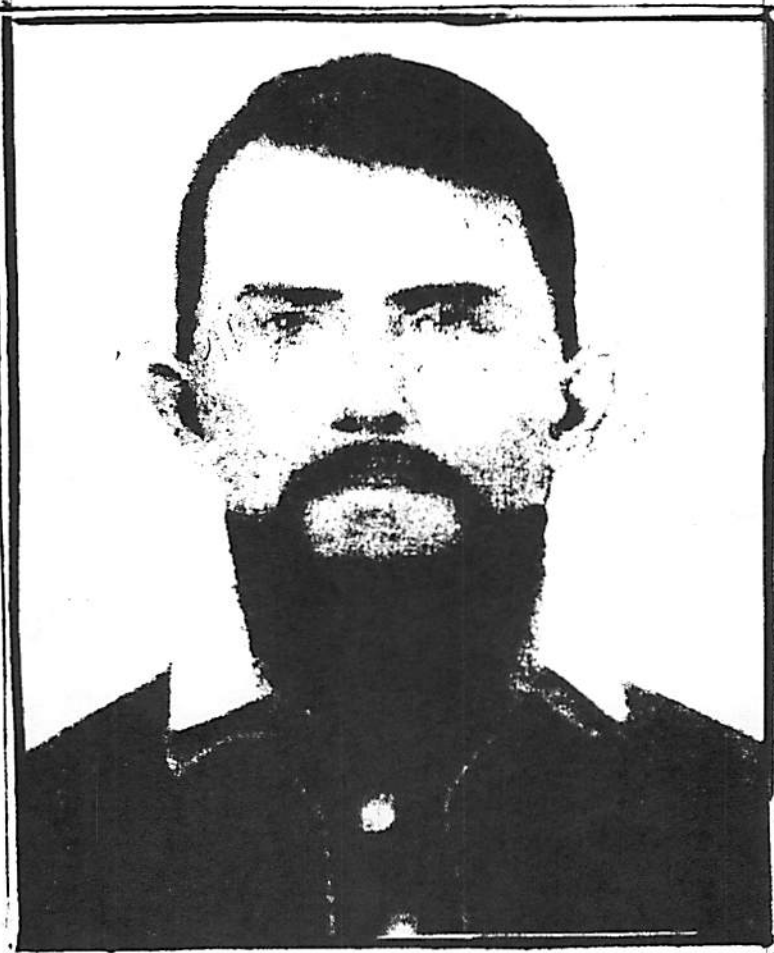
Assembled by
Charles H. Busha



William C. Pitts (1836-1896)

Corporal, Co. G, 12th S.C. Infantry
Confederate States Army





Pvt. Samuel Alden Lyles
(1827 - 1874)
Co. F, 1st S.C. Cavalry

He enlisted at age of 34 years
His company was commanded
by Capt. Elam Sharpe, a
prominent citizen of Pendleton, S.C.
Pvt. Lyles provided his own horse
during the Civil War and was
paid for its use by the army

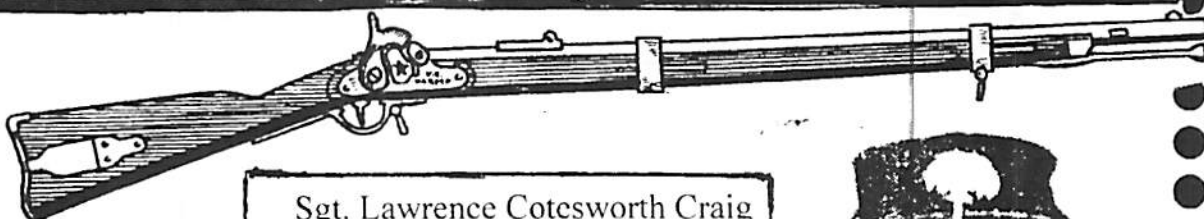
Before the war, he was a farmer
in western Pickens Dist., S.C.
He also farmed after the war
in Oconee County, S.C.
His wife was Louise Brown Lyles

(Photograph was provided by Jerry
Alexander, former publisher of
The Pickens Sentinel)



Confederate Soldiers

Lt. Thomas Jephtha Holland
(1846 – 1893)
Co. G, 2nd Bn. S.C. Reserves
Entered army from Anderson Co., S.C.
Became a merchant post-war
Married Mary Susan Reeder
Buried at Roberts Presbyterian Ch.
in Anderson County, S.C.



Sgt. Lawrence Cotesworth Craig
(1827 – 1864)
Co. H, 1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's)
Enlisted July 20, 1861
Seriously wounded at New
Market, Va. on July 28, 1864
Died at his home in Pickens
District on Oct. 3, 1864
His grave is at Old Pickens
Presbyterian Ch. in Oconee Co., S.C.





Pvt. Harvey Alonzo Richey
(1848 - 1916)

1st S.C. State Troops
Discharged at Greensboro, N.C.
Elected Pickens County Sheriff
in 1884

Reelected sheriff in 1888
He officiated at the county's
first hanging of a criminal



Pvt. Terry Freelin Nelson
(1834 - 1918)

Cos. F and E. Hampton Legion
Wounded in action at Seven
Pines Virginia on May 31, 1862
Wounded again on Darbytown
Road in Virginia

After the war, he attended
a Tennessee Baptist seminary
Served as pastor of Mountain
View Baptist Ch. (Pickens Co.)





Col. James Lawrence Orr
(1822 – 1873)

He was the first commanding
officer of the 1st S.C. Rifle Regiment,
before he became a member
of the Confederate Senate

He also served before the war
in the U.S. House of Representatives
and was speaker of the house (1857 – 1859)

Elected governor of South Carolina
after the U.S. Civil War

Supported election of U.S. President Grant
who later appointed him minister
to Russia, where he died in 1873

He was buried at the First
Presbyterian Church. In Anderson, S.C.



Pvt. George McDuffie Thompson
(1840 - 1907)
Co. I, 4th S.C. Infantry Vol.
Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters

He was born near the Twelve Mile River in Pickens Dist., S.C.
Enlisted in army on April 14, 1861 at Pendleton, South Carolina
Received a medical discharge in 1862
Married Sarah (Sallie) Dillard in Pickens County, S.C.
and the couple had five children, all of whom were born in Pickens Co., S.C.
After his first wife's death, he married Melissa Lavada Winchester
In 1880 the Thompson family moved to Texas and settled there in

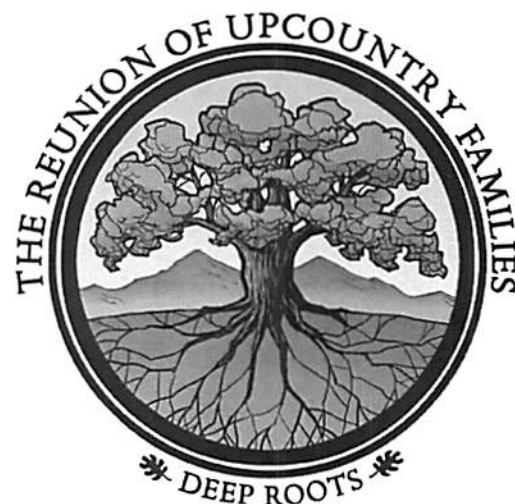
Lamar County near Brookston
Mr. Thompson became a Methodist preacher in Texas, where he died at the age of 67 and was buried at Dixie Chapel near Ambia, Texas
He was a brother of Col. Robert Thompson, a prominent citizen of Pickens District, S.C. who also served as a Confederate soldier



REUNION OF UPCOUNTRY FAMILIES

(100 Year Reunion of Old Pendleton District)
Oconee, Pickens and Anderson

April 25, 26, 27, 2013
Thursday, Friday and Saturday
Central, South Carolina



Thursday, April 25, 2013 (Pickens County Library in Easley, SC)

1:30-2:15	Getting Started in Digital Genealogy (Computer Lab)
3:00-5:00	Open House in Mary Oates Gregorie Historical Room
7:00-8:30	Chronicling America: "Historic American Newspapers on the Internet" by Virginia Pierce

Friday, April 26, 2013

10:00	Tour Pickens Chapel Cemetery on Three and Twenty Road	Dr. Carl Garrison & Anne Sheriff
11:30	Tour Zion Cemetery near Easley	Brenda Myers & Neil Smith
2:00	Carmel Presbyterian Church near Liberty	Dot Jackson & Gerald Bice
3:00	Tour Pendleton District Commission Archives	Les McCall

Folger Auditorium, Southern Wesleyan University

6:00-7:00	Upcountry Research at South Carolina Dept. of Archives	Dr. Eric Emerson
7:15-9:00	yDNA Research	Terry Barton

Saturday, April 27, 2013 (Southern Wesleyan University Campus) Upcountry Reunion (Swap Meet)

9:00	Set-up displays and family and organization tables.	
10:00	Greetings and Announcements	
10:30	Freedoms Hill Church (Southern Wesleyan Campus)	Freedoms Hill Church
	(Wesleyan Church and Underground Railroad)	
11:30	Tour of Faith Clayton Genealogical Collection at Rickman Library	Anne Sheriff
	(Meet upstairs at University Dining Commons)	

12:00-1:00	LUNCH (\$6.00)	Dining Commons
10:00-3:00	Coffee & Snacks at Java	Campus Life Center

2:00	Robertson, Bowie, McKinney and Related Families	Dick Robertson
3:00	Genealogical Research in the Probate Office	Mike Becknell
5:00	Reunion Wrap-up	

Drawing every hour by Judy Long (Old Pendleton Genealogical Society)

Reunion of Upcountry Families 2013 Sponsors

*Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society
Southern Wesleyan University
Faith Clayton Genealogy Room, Rickman Library
Central Heritage Society*

*Pickens County Historical Society
Pickens County Library System
Pendleton District Commission
Pickens County Museum of Art and History*

REUNION OF UPCOUNTRY FAMILIES

**Saturday's Genealogy Swap Meet & Family Share
Tables in the Dining Commons at Southern Wesleyan
University, Saturday, April 27, 9 am - 5 pm**

If your family dates back more than 100 years in the Upcountry, you are invited to reserve a table to display your ancestral information on Saturday at Southern Wesleyan University Dining Commons.

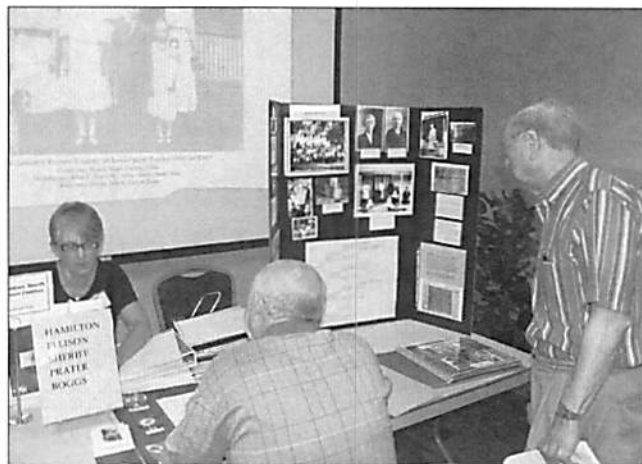
- Display your family Bibles, pictures, old documents, genealogical research, etc.
- Copiers available to share family information.
- Come prepared to meet cousins you didn't know existed.
- Food available for purchase at the Dining Commons

Tables are \$15; Admission to all events is *FREE* to the Public!

Directions:

From Easley: South on US 123. Continue south on US 123 for 16 miles. Take the SWU Exit Road 18. Follow the signs to the campus.

From Anderson: West on US 76 towards Clemson. Near Clemson exit right on SC 93 to Central. Continue 8 miles on SC 93 through Central. Follow the signs to the campus.



Due to the huge response, you may reserve only one table

I would like to reserve a table for the _____ family

My name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Email address _____

Names you are researching: _____

Special Requests: _____

Lunch (\$6.00) _____



**Please enclose this form and a check for \$15 and mail to:
Birchwood Center, P.O. Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685**

Call 864-878-9269 for more information

Reserve your space by April 1, 2013

lpb159@yahoo.com or judyl@nctv.com or claytonroom@swu.edu

**www.facebook.com/ReunionOfUpcountryFamilies
www.100yearreunion.com**

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION / RENEWAL

2013 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Application

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____

Do we have permission to publish the e-mail address in our Member List published in January? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish the telephone number in our Member List published in January? _____

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society? _____

If yes, to which Chapter? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald. (State Publication)

Please Check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter Dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the 1st of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

() \$25.00 Individual Membership

() \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address.

() \$20.00 Associate Membership. Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify as an associate member in the Old Pendleton District Chapter.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: **Old Pendleton District SCGS**

Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630

Surnames: _____

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT 2012 PUBLICATIONS

	Pages	Price Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3rd Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3rd Edition	344	\$35.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	1,301	\$100.00
Miscellaneous		
Once Upon a Time in Pickens Co. – Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$15.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I	560+	\$45.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander	213	\$30.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church		\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write About Place		\$10.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? By Jerry Alexander	213	\$18.00
Cemeteries		
African-American Cemetery – Anderson County, SC	105	\$20.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	240	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume 1	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey, Robert Dodson	147	\$15.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
Census Records		
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	84	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00]
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		\$30.00
Pickens District Information		
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties, SC	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2011 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter (Price is per year)	240	\$23.00

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

<i>Make Checks Payable To:</i>	Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS
<i>Mail To:</i>	Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____



TIPS & TREASURES

How to Find Information on a Specific Site

Here is a simple trick I have used dozens of times and yet I discovered recently that several of my friends didn't know about it. Google searches are great at finding information on the Web but Google also frequently floods you with too many hits. Finding what you want is difficult if Google found 10,000 occurrences of the words you want to find.

If you happen to know the exact web site that has the information you seek, you can tell Google to search only that one web site. For instance, let's say that you think you saw an article on paperless genealogy in a past edition of *Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter* and you wish to read the article again. Go to <http://www.google.com> and enter the following into the search box:

site:eogn.com paperless genealogy

The key here is to use the search term "site" followed by a colon to specify a search of only that one web site. Note there is no space after the colon. I find the "www." is optional so I usually omit those letters.

The above search will find any articles on www.eogn.com that have both the word "paperless" and the word "genealogy" somewhere

on the same page. Of course, the word "genealogy" appears frequently in this newsletter so I might specify a more specific search by using quotes:

site:eogn.com "paperless genealogy"

This search with quote marks specifies to search www.eogn.com for the exact phrase "paperless genealogy". That is, it looks only for occurrences of the word "paperless" immediately followed by the word "genealogy".

You can also perform exactly the same search (and a lot more) by using Google's Advanced Search page at http://www.google.com/advanced_search. If you are not familiar with Advanced Search, I suggest you go to http://www.google.com/advanced_search and try it now. That page can help you quickly narrow your searches to exactly what you seek.

I must admit, however, that using the normal Google search page with the term "site:" followed by the web address is so quick and easy that I normally use that. However, I do use Google's Advanced Search page

The screenshot shows the Google Advanced Search interface. On the left, under 'Find pages with...', there are four radio button options: 'all these words', 'this exact word or phrase', 'any of these words', and 'none of these words'. Below these is a text input field. Under 'Then narrow your results by...', there is a 'language' dropdown menu. On the right, under 'To do this in the search box', there are four text boxes with instructions: 'Type the important words', 'Put exact words in quotes', 'Type in between all the words you want', and 'Put a minus sign just before words you don't want'. At the bottom right, there is a 'Find pages in the language you select' button.

Posted by [Dick Eastman](#) on January 28, 2013 in [Genealogy Basics](#)

The previous article is from *Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter* and is copyright by Richard W. Eastman. It is re-published here with the permission of the author. Information about the newsletter is available at <http://www.eogn.com>.

March 2013
Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
South Carolina Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
US Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Printed by UPS Store in Seneca, SC

About Our Society Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41) educational society, organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University's Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. 864.644-5088 (Leave Message) claytonroom@swu.edu

You are welcome to browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours. Monday – Thursday 8:00 a. m. to 11:00 p. m. Friday 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. and Saturday 12:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. Check website for holiday and summer hours.

Calendar of Events and Tentative List of Speakers for 2013

February 19 Brenda Meyer - Finding Family in Scotland

March 19 Dr. Michael Keaton – Lewis Redmond

April 16 Mike Bedenbaugh, Preservation of Historic Buildings

April 25-27 Reunion of Upcountry Families, Central Wesleyan University

May 18 Society Outing/Dinner catered by Yoders at Meece Mill in Pickens, SC

June 18 tbd

September 17 tbd

October 15 tbd

November 19 Holiday Dinner



April 2013 Meeting

April 16, 2013

(3rd Tuesday), 7-9 pm

Central Clemson Library, 105 Commons Way

Central, SC 29630

(Hwy 93 next to Duckett-Robinson Funeral Home)

Henrietta Sweeney: Chasing George Washington:
Finding My African American Relatives from Civil War to
American Revolution.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

Volume 27 No. 4 April 2013

Published Dec/January, February, March, April, May, June, July/August, September, October, November

MINUTES FOR THE MEETING MARCH 19, 2013

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 6:58 PM at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library System on Highway 93, Central, S.C. There were no visitors.

Jud asked again for volunteers for the Reunion of Upcountry Families to be held April 25-27, 2013. We can use help all three days, especially on Saturday at the Families Gathering to be held again this year at the Dining Commons, Southern Wesleyan University.

She also asked everyone planning to attend the Society Outing/Dinner at Yoders, Meece's Mill in Pickens to sign the sheet that was passed around. We had 16 to sign-up.

There will be plenty of time for others to sign-up for the outing. The cost will be approximately \$20/each. If you have any questions about this event, contact Vice President Keith Brown or any of the board members.

Judy also reminded us to send articles, etc. to Lesley Craddock for the newsletter. Some suggestions are articles, stories, pedigree charts, photos, queries, announcements for family reunions. Please try to get your material to Lesley by the end of the month or as soon as possible.

Brenda Meyer had no report. The minutes appeared in the newsletter. However, the Treasurer's report was left out of the February minutes. The report is as follows:

Beginning balance Jan. 15, 2013 was \$11,146.89. Ending balance Feb. 18, 2013 was \$11,655.97. Expenses were: newsletter printing for Feb. \$114.60 (after credit given for overcharge for Jan. issue), postage for mailing newsletter \$85.19, printing books \$281.37, dues for the State \$414.00, meeting supplies \$17.53. Income for the month: membership dues received \$1615.00 and book sales \$74.00.

LaMarr Brooks, Treasurer gave the following financial report for March:

Beginning balance	\$11,655.97		
Ending balance	11,303.92		
Expenses:		Income:	
Newsletter printing	216.00	Membership dues	513.00
Postage for mailing newsletter	86.24		
Jerry Alexander book	75.00	Income:	
Music Maker Microphone	575.00	Book sales	173.00
Postage for mailing books	7.81		

Keith Brown introduced the speaker for the evening, Michael P. Keaton, Assistant Professor of History at Southern Wesleyan University. Mr. Keaton is pursuing a PhD in Policy Studies at Clemson University while teaching history at Southern Wesleyan.

Mr. Keaton shared with us the fascinating story of the life of (Major) Lewis Redmond after the Civil War, when Redmond was making and running moonshine and eventually gaining national fame.

There were 37 present

Refreshment were provided by Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal and Kathleen Willard

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Meyer

CALL FOR NEWSLETTER SUBMISSIONS

The next issue of the OPD Newsletter will be May.
DEADLINE FOR THE March ISSUE is April 27, 2012.

Send Submissions to llcraddock@gmail.com

Or by US postal mail: Lesley L. Craddock
OPD Newsletter
100 Cobblestone Road
Greenville, SC 29615

OPD Newsletter Editorial Policy: Submissions by members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files, or queries prior to publication.

Neither OPDGS nor the editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.

Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.

The publication in its entirety will be made available in digital format on the State and local chapter's websites. All submissions become the property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to the newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including all written works and images to be reproduced in printed and digital formats.

2013 OPD CHAPTER OFFICERS:

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-639-1760
State Rep.:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Newsletter Editor:	Lesley Craddock	llcraddock@gmail.com	864-419-9700
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001

Chapter Archives located at **Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Central Wesleyan University**

Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshment Chair:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

REFRESHMENTS

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock	April: Katie Gillespie/Nancy Holcombe	September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris
February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer	May: Dinner at local historical site	October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal and Kathleen Willard	June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long	November: Pot Luck at Trinity Wesleyan

Refreshment Chair responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting

Pickens County CONFEDERATE 150 PROJECT Report Update

Submitted by Anne Sheriff

Possible Confederate Soldiers at Smith Grove Baptist Church

Contact G. Anne Sheriff at claytonroom@swu.edu

Durham, William S. (15 Aug 1840) (17 Aug 1913)

Durham, Margaret Dillard (26 Feb 1850) (15 Dec 1928)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 155. (Pickens GenWeb P140)
N34 47.843 x W82 38.805

CSA. Southern Cross on tombstone

William S. Durham (Hampton Legion, Co. D)

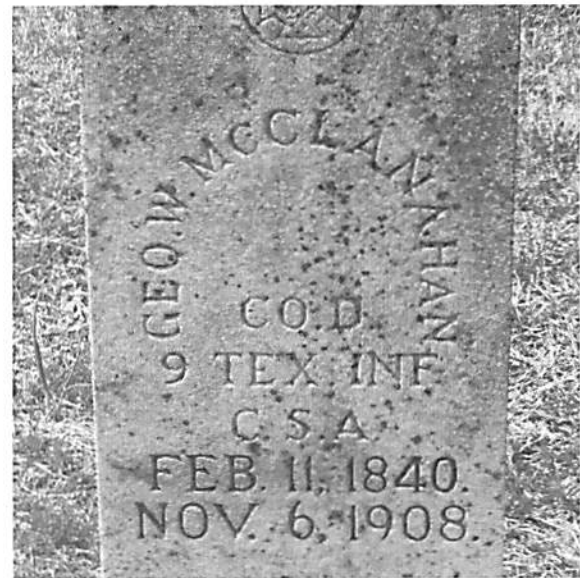
Cannot prove soldier is same as one buried.

William S. Durham (2nd Cavalry, Co. H. SGT)

Cannot prove soldier is same as one buried.

Census: 1910

Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



Sheriff, Fair P. (12 Sep 1834) (17 Jul 1912)

Sheriff, Denzia (Eliza) Ann Smith (1 Feb 1837) (5 Sep 1921)

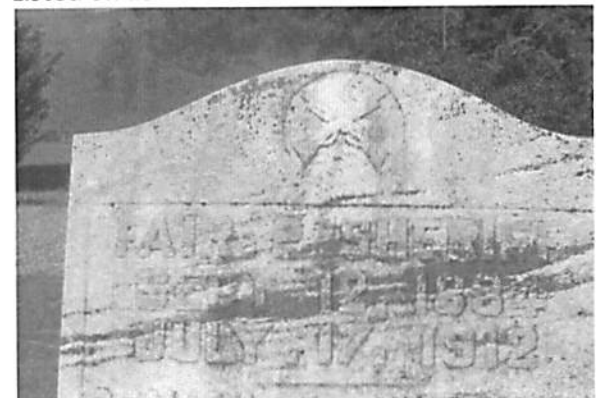
Pickens Cem. II, p. 154. (Pickens GenWeb P140)
N34 47.823 x W82 38.805

Fair Sheriff (7th SC Infantry, Co. H, Co. 2)

Reported captured at Bean Station, TN on 14 Dec 1863

Census: 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910

Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



McClanahan, George W. (11 Feb 1840) (6 Nov 1908)

McClanahan, Eoline. (8 Jan 1853) (15 Jun 1899)
Pickens Cem. II, p. 156. (Pickens GenWeb P140)

N34 47.834 x W82 38.802

CO D 9th Texas INF.

Captured at Chattanooga on 4 Jul 1864.

Prisoner at Nashville, TN.

Prisoner at Louisville, KY

Sent to Camp Douglas on 14 Jul 1864

Oath of Allegiance at Camp Douglas, Ill on 16 Jun 1865. Titus Co., TX. Fair complexion, auburn hair, blue eyes, 5'8". Greenville, SC.

Census: 1850 (SC), 1860 (TX), 1870, 1880

Smith, Benson C. (20 Aug 1820) (1 Feb 1865)

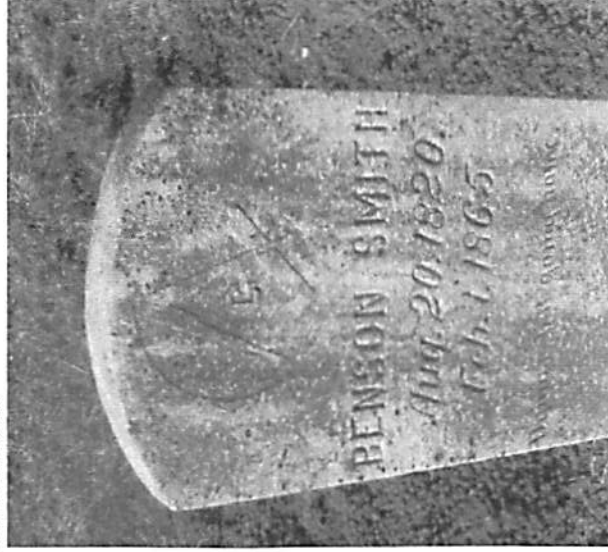
Smith, Mary C. (12 Oct 1822) (10 Aug 1900)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 157. (Pickens GenWeb P140)

N34 47.847 x W82 38.790

Benson C. Smith (1st (Orr's Rifles, Co. I)

Census: 1850



Smith, Joseph (19 Dec 1814) (25 May 1900)

Smith, Aney (24 Jan 1820) (20 Feb 1889)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 155. (Pickens GenWeb P140)

N34 47.843 x W82 38.796



Tanner, Harriett Roberts (Hattie) (7 Jan 1837) (6 Oct 1907)

Tanner, William T. (Feb 1842-1900 Census) (No Tombstone)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 155. (Pickens GenWeb P140)

N34 47.836 x W82 38.802

W.T. Tanner (Lt. Arty. 3rd (Palmetto) Bn, Co. A)

Census: 1860, 1900

Williams, Benajah (4 Mar 1823) (20 Jan 1900)

Williams, Mandanah Garvin (9 Mar 1830) (29 Mar 1897)

Daughter of Frederick Newton Garvin (General)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 156. (Pickens GenWeb P140)

N34 47.841 x W82 38.799

Benajah Williams (2nd SC Rifles, Co. E)

Wounded in thigh at Battle of Wilderness (6 May 1864)

Wounded in thigh flesh (7 Oct 1864)

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880



Young, Samuel (21 Oct 1847) (8 Jan 1915

**Son of William L. Young (Abbeville) and Kizzy
(Mary) Bryant**

Young, Millie E. Smith (13 Feb 1846) (30 Dec 1886)

Pickens Cem. II, p. 155. (Pickens GenWeb P140)

N34 47.845 x W82 38.796

Samuel R. Young (1st Orr's Rifles, Co. G)

Captured 5 Jun 1864 at (Piedmont) Staunton, VA

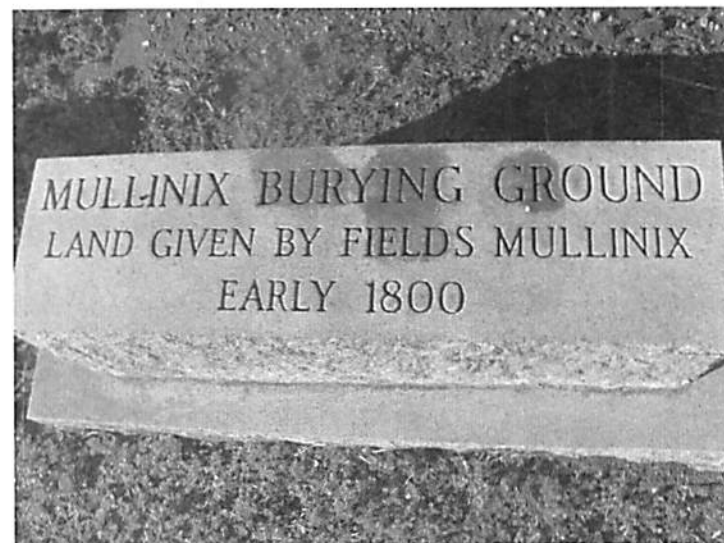
Prisoner of War at Camp Morton, Indianapolis

Transferred for exchange 4 Mar 1865 to City

Point, MD

Census: 1850 (Abbeville), 1860 (Abbeville), 1870,

1880, 1900



Revolutionary Soldier

Mullinix, Matthew (1760-1837)

Mullinix, Ruth Kennemore

Served in militia under CPT William McKenzie, Col.

William Hill and Gen Sumter during 1781.

Revolutionary Soldier

Wardlaw, John (Revolutionary Soldier)

4 Jan 1760

Private

SC Militia

Golden Grove Wesleyan Church Confederate Soldiers

Boggs, James Leander (25 Oct 1815) (15 Sep 1908)

Boggs, Mary (8 Aug 1822) (31 Aug 1903)

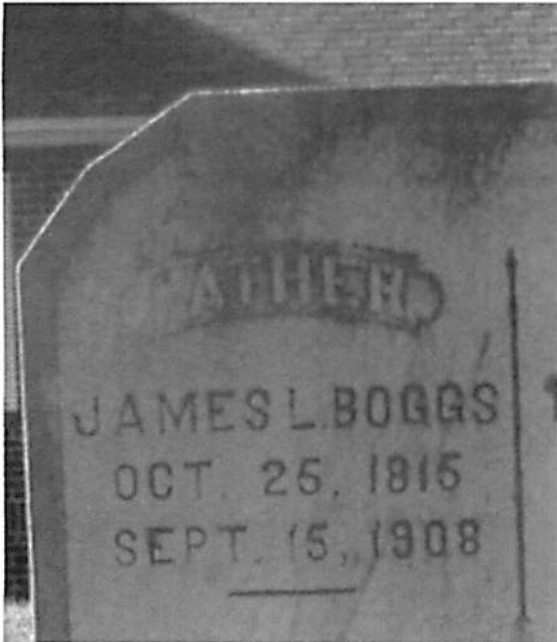
Golden Grove Wesleyan Church

7997 Moorefield Memorial Hwy., Liberty, SC 29657

Pickens Cem. I, p. 33. (Pickens GenWeb P058)

N34 45.358 W82 39.625

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880



Haney, William (1844 in McDowell Co., NC) (d. bf. 1904)

Haney, Martha J. (10 Nov 1846) (18 Dec 1929)

Golden Grove Wesleyan Church

7997 Moorefield Memorial Hwy., Liberty, SC 29657

Pickens Cem. I, p. 33. (Pickens GenWeb P058)

N34 45.364, W82 39.647

CO H 10 Tenn CAV.

Union Soldier and Union Military Tombstone

Federal Pension, 1892, 1901, (Widow, 1904)

Enlisted Mar 1864 in Nashville, TN

Discharged at St. Louis, MO

Lived in SC since abt. 1870

In 1901 living at Equality, SC

Census: 1870, 1880, 1890, 1910

NC vs. William Haney. "It was agreed by the Solicitor and the prisoner's counsel, that the deceased and prisoner, in the early part of the war, both belonged to the Confederate army, and that afterwards they both joined the Federal army, from which they had both been discharged, and returned to their homes sometime prior to the homicide." Killed James Haney. Probably enlisted 4th NC Inf, Co. A (Confederate Unit)



Scott, James M. (d. 27 May 1922) Aged 80 years (ca. 1842)

Scott, Mary C. (d. 8 May 1924) Aged 88 years

Golden Grove Wesleyan Church

7997 Moorefield Memorial Hwy., Liberty, SC 29657

Pickens Cem. I, p. 31. (Pickens GenWeb P058)

N34 45.364 W82 39.647



Possible Confederate Soldiers

Abercrombie, Cynthia Carlton Page (1842) (Jun 1894)
Abercrombie, John (Buried at Mt. View Cemetery)
 Twelve Mile Methodist Campground Cemetery
 Pickens County GenWeb (P197)

Alexander, Jacob "Joab" Lewis (11 Mar 1848) (13 Jun 1935)

Alexander, Mary Alice Angeline Powell (1 Mar 1858) (1 Mar 1916)
 Rocky Bottom Methodist Church Cemetery (Old)
 Also called Alexander, Dodson Cemetery
 114 Spencers Alley, Sunset, SC 29685
 Pickens Cem. III, p. 83. (Pickens GenWeb P156)
 N35 02.454, W82 48.342
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930
 Obituary: *Greenville News* (14 Jun 1935)

Allgood, Joel F. (15 Nov 1842) (8 May 1864)

Alexander Allgood Cemetery
 148 Holder Knob Road, Pickens, SC 29678
 Pickens Cem. 3, p. 65. (Pickens Co. GenWeb P158)
 N34 52.725 W82 44.943

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

J.F. Allgood (19 yrs. old) 4th SC Volunteers

Enlisted at Pickens on 14 Apr 1861 by R.G.H. Griffin
 Enlisted at Pendleton 14 Apr 1861 Capt. R.G.H. Griffin

J.F. Allgood (Co. H/K, 2nd SC Inf.)

Enlisted at Pendleton 14 Apr 1861)

Joel F. Allgood (SC Artillery-Capt. Fickling's Co. Brooks Lt. Art'y)

Enlisted at Centreville by Capt. A.B. Rhett 28 Dec 1861
 Sep/Oct 1862 Report. Wounded at Sharpsburg
 May/Sep 1863 Report. Wounded at Gettysburg in enemy's hands
 Captured at Gettysburg on 4 Jul 1863
 Taken to Point Lookout, MD 4 Oct 1863
 Enlisted Bean Station, TN 22 Dec 1863
 Paroled at City Point, VA on 16 Mar 1864 for exchange
 Killed in Battle Spottsylvania on May 8, 1864
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880

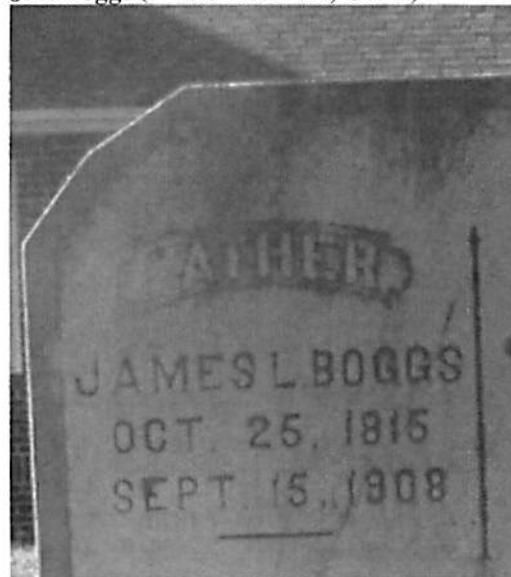


Boggs, James Leander (25 Oct 1815) (15 Sep 1908)
 Golden Grove Wesleyan Church
 7997 Moorefield Memorial Hwy., Liberty, SC 29657
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 33. (Pickens GenWeb P058)

Boggs, Mary (8 Aug 1822) (31 Aug 1903)
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 31. (Pickens GenWeb P058)
 N34 45.364 W82 39.647

J.L. Boggs (1st SC State Troops, Co. B)

J.L. Boggs (3rd SC Reserves, Co. K)



Boggs, Mary Garner (3 Jul 1811) (1 Jul 1868)
w/o Thomas Boggs (buried elsewhere)

Boggs & Garner Cemetery
 Ruhamah Road, Liberty, SC.
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 15 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P019)
 N34 44.981 W82 42.018

Bolding, Daniel Paine (ca. 1839-23 Nov 1861)

Son of Jonathan L. & Rebecca Bolding
 Bolding, Garrett, Hunnicutt, Morgan Cemetery.
 Near 274 Hudson Lane, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens Cem. II, p. 16. (Pickens Co. GenWeb P241)
 N34 50.402 W82 47.075

Daniel P. Bowling. (1st SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)

Enlisted 20 Jul 1861 for war
 Died of measles at Sullivans Island, SC
 Black Eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, 5'7"
 Born in Pickens Dist. and was a farmer
 22 yrs. old. Died 23 Nov 1861

Committee members did not visit this cemetery
 Census: 1860

Boroughs, Jacob E. (Rev.) (10 Mar 1828) (19 May 1883)

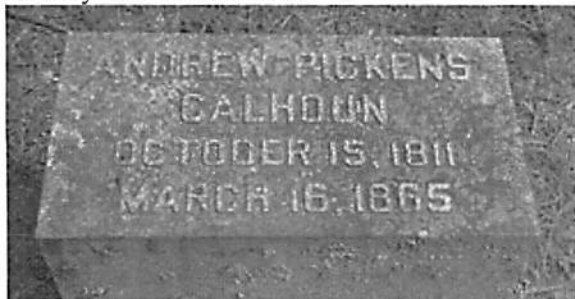
Boroughs, Issabella E. (22 Jul 1822) (19 May 1883)
 Boroughs-Gillespie Family Cemetery
 401-405 Brahman Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 16 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P241)
 Cemetery GPS is N34 50.683 W082 46.055

Committee members did not visit this cemetery
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870

Boroughs, James E. (10 Mar 1849) (10 Jun 1898)

Boroughs, Martha E. (12 Jun 1849) (16 Aug 1904)
 Boroughs-Gillespie Family Cemetery
 401-405 Brahman Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 16 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P241)
 Cemetery GPS is N34 50.683 W082 46.055
Committee members did not visit this cemetery
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880

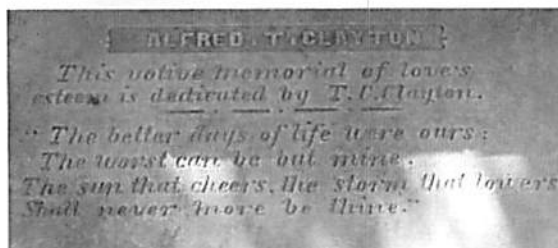
Calhoun, Andrew Pickens (15 Oct 1811) (16 Mar 1865)
 Calhoun, Margaret Green (18 Feb 1816) (27 Jul 1891)
 Woodland Cemetery (Cemetery Hill)
 Press Road, Clemson, SC 29634
 Pickens Cem. Book, p. 61 (Pickens GenWeb P309)
 N34 40.610, W82 50.538
 Possibly too old for service.



Chapman, George I. (10 Jun 1837) (7 Mar 1870)
 Son of Benjamin and Sarah Chapman
 Boggs & Garner Cemetery
 Ruhamah Road, Liberty, SC.
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 15 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P019)
 N34 44.981 W82 42.018
Committee members did not visit this cemetery
George I. Chapman. 1st Cavalry, Co. F
 Paroled at Charlotte, NC 3 May 1865
 Census: 1850, 1870 (Mortality Census)



Clayton, Alfred T. S. (23 Sep 1828) (23 Aug 1884)
 Clayton, Temperance C. (16 Apr 1832) (28 Sep 1899)
 Clayton, Alfred T. Family Cemetery
 493 Odell Road, Liberty, SC 29657
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 152 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P029)
 N34 49.852, W82 42.868
Clayton, A.T. (Captain) 1st SC Cav., Co. F



Clayton, William W. (18 Nov 1830) (14 Nov 1897)
 Clayton, Martha J. (d. 2 Apr 1871). Aged 23 years.
 Clayton, William Family Cemetery
 489 Roanoke Road, Liberty, SC 29657
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 152 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P162)
 N34 49.340, W82 43.779
William W. Clayton. (2nd SC Rifles, Co. B) (Captain)
 Resigned because of bronchitis (loss of voice) on 15 Mar 1865



Clements, Jeremiah. (1838) (25 Sep 1912) CO K 16th SC
 Clements, Mary M. Dean (3 Mar 1920) Age abt. 85 years.
 Clement Family Cemetery
 219 Shady Grove Road, Pickens, SC 29671
 Pickens Cem. I, p. 25 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P033)
 N34 52.760, W82 43.702
Committee members did not visit this cemetery
Jeremiah M. Clements, (6th SC, Co. K, No. 1)
 Jerry Clements (Hampton Legion, Co. K)
 J.M. Clements (Hampton Legion, Co. K)
 J.M. Clemens (5th SC Infantry, Co. C, No. 2)
 Due Cavalry pay to 16 Nov 1864
 Paroled at Appomattox, 9 Apr 1865
 Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910



Collins, William A. (b. 1832) (6 Apr 1912)

1st Wife. Martha/Malita E. Collins (1860, 1870 Census)

2nd Wife. Connie Collins. Married ca. 1897 (1910 Census)

Bolding, Garrett, Hunnicutt, Morgan Cemetery

Near 274 Hudson Lane, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens Cem. II, p. 16. (Pickens Co. GenWeb P241)

N34 50.402 W82 47.075

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

William A. Collins, 2nd SC Rifles, Co. B (Age 22)

Paroled at Augusta, GA on 19 May 1865

Census: 1850, 1870, 1910

Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier

"... served throughout the war in Capt. Pulliam's Co. Buried at Morgan Burying Ground near Prater's Creek. He resided on the farm of Capt. W.B. Allgood near Pickens." (*Pickens Sentinel*, Issue 11 Apr 1912).

Dodson, William R. (8 Sep 1824) (3 May 1906)

Marked as Confederate Soldier

Rocky Bottom Baptist Church Cemetery (Old)

Also called Alexander, Dodson Cemetery

114 Spencer's Alley, Sunset, SC 29685

Pickens Cem. III, p. 83. (Pickens GenWeb P156)

N35 02.454, W82 48.342

Anne Sheriff visited this cemetery two years ago.

W.R. Dodson (4th Cav., Co. C)

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880

Galloway, James Monroe "Jim" (ca. 1837) (12 Oct 1887)

Unknown burial site of Jim Galloway

Galloway, Elizabeth Powell (Mrs.) (Nov 1842) (3 May 1929) buried at Martins Grove.

Martins Grove Wesleyan Church

2008 Shady Grove Road, Sunset, SC 29685

Pickens Sentinel, Issue 27 Oct 1887 reports he died 12 Oct 1887 and was about 65 years old.

Lived at Hogback, Transylvania Co., NC in 1860 and 1870

Listed in Pickens Cem. Book, p. 199.

N34 54.4224, W82 48.052

James M. Galloway (6th NC Cavalry, Co. D/C)

Paroled at Appomattox on 9 Aug 1865 in 16th NC Inf., Co. K

SC Pension for Elizabeth Galloway, 15 Oct 1919

Census: 1870, 1880, 1900

Gillispie, William I. (11 Dec 1818) (21 Sep 1905)

Gillispie, Elizabeth L. (25 Dec 1817) (21 Sep 1905)

Boroughs-Gillespie Family Cemetery

401-405 Brahman Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens Cem. I, p. 16 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P241)

Cemetery GPS is N34 50.683 W082 46.055

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

Census: 1900

Gillispie, William Jason (Jun 1848-1900 Census) (1946)

2nd Marr. Gillispie, Mary B. (9 Jun 1847) (3 Nov 1890)

Boroughs-Gillespie Family Cemetery

401-405 Brahman Road, Pickens, SC 29671

Pickens Cem. I, p. 16 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P241)

Cemetery GPS is N34 50.683 W082 46.055

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

Census: 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940

Gilstrap, Ephriam (1821- 1905)

Gilstrap, Louisa "Lucy" Alexander (1828-19 Oct 1912)

Parrott-Gilstrap Family Cemetery

Near 175 Little Eastatoe Road, Sunset 29685

Pickens Cem. II, p. 85. (Pickens Co. GenWeb P113)

Cemetery GPS is N34 57.240 W82 49.788

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

Ephraim, Gilstrap. 3rd SC Reserves, Co. I

Census: 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900

Died Louisa Gilstrap, relict of the late Ephraim Gilstrap, died at the old homestead on Little Eastatoe, 19 Oct 1912. She was in her 86th year. (*Pickens Sentinel*, Issue of 23 Jan 1913)



Gilstrap, Hardy R. (ca. 1819) (d. 19 Jun 1884)

Gilstrap, Caroline (Listed as wife on 1860 Census)

Gilstrap, Louisa (d. 29 Apr 1865)

Gilstrap, Lavinia/Melvina (As wife on 1870/1880 Census)

Parrott-Gilstrap Family Cemetery

Near 175 Little Eastatoe Road, Sunset 29685

Pickens Cem. II, p. 85. (Pickens Co. GenWeb P113)

Cemetery GPS is N34 57.240 W82 49.788

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

Hardy Gilstrap. 5th SC Militia, Beat Co. 3

Census: 1860, 1870, 1880

Haney, William (1844 in McDowell Co., NC) (d. bf. 1904)

Haney, Martha J. (10 Nov 1846) (18 Dec 1929)

Golden Grove Wesleyan Church
7997 Moorefield Memorial Hwy., Liberty, SC 29657
Pickens Cem. I, p. 33. (Pickens GenWeb P058)
N34 45.364, W82 39.647

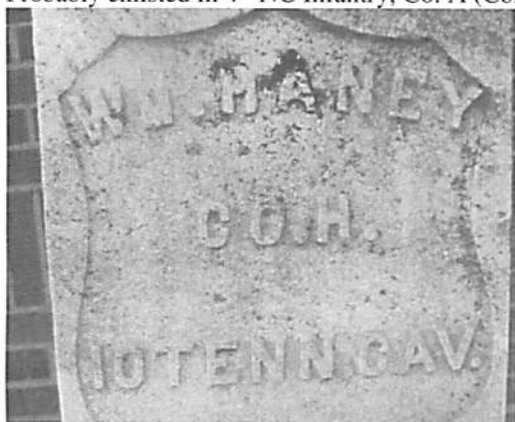
CO H 10 Tenn CAV.

Union Soldier and Union Military Tombstone

Federal Pension, 1892, 1901, (Widow, 1904
Enlisted Mar 1864 in Nashville, TN
Discharged at St. Louis, MO
Lived in SC since abt. 1870

In 1901 living in Equality, SC
Census: 1870, 1880, 1890, 1910

NC vs. William Haney. "It was agreed by the Solicitor and the prisoner's counsel, that the deceased and prisoner, in the early part of the war, both belonged to the Confederate army, and that afterwards they both joined the Federal army, from which they had both been discharged, and returned to their homes sometime prior to the homicide." Killed James Haney Probably enlisted in 4th NC Infantry, Co. A (Confederate Unit)



Hester, Abraham. (18 Dec 1819) (23 May 1862) (Sergeant)

Hester, Emily Dean (13 Jan 1827) (24 Mar 1884)
Hester Family Cemetery
149 Roanoke Road, Liberty, SC 29657
N34 50.359, W82 43.816

Pickens Cem. I, p. 38 (Pickens GenWeb P067)

Abraham Hester (10 Bn. SC Cavalry, Co. B)

Died 23 May 1862

Enlisted at Wolf Creek, Pickens District

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880



Holcombe, John S. (1847-1910)

Rocky Bottom Methodist Church Cemetery (Old)

Alexander, Dodson Cemetery

114 Spencers Alley, Sunset, SC 29685
Pickens Cem. III, p. 83. (Pickens GenWeb P156)
N35 02.454, W82 48.342

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

Unable to find census records. Not sure he was in the following unit.

John Holcombe (16th SC Infantry, Co. B)

Paroled at Greensboro on 1 May 1865

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880

Hunter, Aeneas (22 Feb 1823) (5 Oct 1865)

Hunter, Sarah Emily Hallum (8 May 1832) (25 Dec 1897)
Hallum Cemetery (Mile Marker 12, Highway 123)
Pickens Cem. I, p. 1 & 254 (Pickens GenWeb P064)
Cemetery GPS: N34 45.928, W82 40.667

Aeneas Hunter (4th SC Infantry, Co. I) (1861-Apr 1862)

Discharged 28 Apr 1862. Ended Term of Enlistment

Aeneas Hunter (3rd SC Reserves, Co. K)

Nov/Dec 1862 Never reported.

Census: 1850, 1860

Johnston, Hugh W. (9 Sep 1840) (21 Jun 1864)

Son of Robert & Ferdelia Johnston

Johnston Family Cemetery

Off Chastain Road near Central, SC 29630

Pickens Cem. I, p. 14 (Pickens GenWeb P244)

N34 44.241 W82 43.704

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

Hugh W. Johnston (1st Orr's SC Rifles, Co. E)

Died of disease 20 Jul 1864 at Jackson Hospital, Richmond

Census: 1850

Johnston, James H. (d. 7 Jul 1862) 24 yrs. old

Son of Robert & Ferdelia Johnston

Johnston Family Cemetery

Off Chastain Road near Central, SC 29630

Pickens Cem. I, p. 14 (Pickens GenWeb P244)

N34 44.241 W82 43.704

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

James H. Johnston (Co. E, 1st Orr's SC Rifles)

Wounded near Gaines Mill on 27 Jun. Died at Richmond, VA.

Census: 1850

O'Dell, William Taylor. (21 May 1847) (19 May 1933)

O'Dell, Ary Parsons. (9 Mar 1849) (7 Jun 1938)

Clayton, Stephen Family Cemetery or Clayton, Odell, Bowen Cemetery

489 Roanoke Road, Liberty, SC 29657

Pickens Cem. I, p. 151 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P162)

N34 49.320, W82 43.748

CO H Bennetts Infantry

(Unable to locate Compiled Service Record)

Census: 1850, 1860, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930

Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



Benjamin, Mattison (2 Dec 1845) (9 Aug 1924)

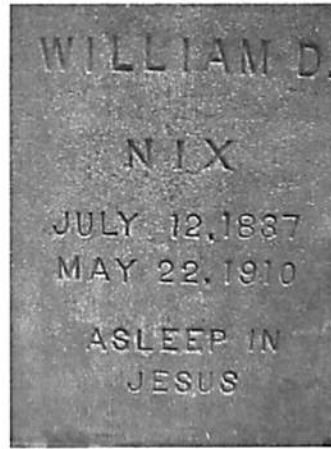
Son of John & Betsy Benjamin (Laurens Co.)
Benjamin, Margarette Worthington (30 Nov 1850) (29 Jun 1924)

Concord Baptist Church
723 Concord Church Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens Cem. I, p. 26. (Pickens GenWeb P035)
GPS N34 53.092, W82 45.694

Benjamin, Matt (Co. D, 4th Bn. Res.) (Nov/Dec 1864)

Benjamin, M. (Co. D, 9th Res.) (Nov 1862 to Feb 1863)
SC Conf. Pension, Matthew Benjamin, 1919 (Co. C, 3rd Inf.)

Cannot find record of service in 3rd Infantry.
Census: 1860 (Laurens), 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920
Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



Parsons, James C.C. (18 Apr 1824) (12 Feb 1893)

Parsons, Mary (Polly) Stewart (1818) (12 Dec 1902)
Parsons Family Cemetery. Pickens Cem. I, p. 151
(Contact owner – firing range on property)
156 Stewart Gin Road, Liberty, SC 29657
Pickens Cem. Book, p.151 (Pickens GenWeb P114)
N34 47.840, W82 43.138

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

J.C.C. Parsons (22nd SC Infantry, Co. F)

Discharged 7 Apr 1862

J.C.C. Parsons (3rd Res. Co. K)

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
Mr. J.C.C. Parsons died at his home near Liberty on the 9th inst. from a stroke. He was about 69 years old and was buried in the family cemetery by Rev. LT. Weldon. (Pickens Sentinel, Issue 16 Mar 1893)



Perritt, John P. (11 May 1830) (6 Oct 1895)

Perrett, Darcas A. (12 Dec 1847) (26 Aug 1925)
Concord Baptist Church
723 Concord Church Road, Pickens, SC 29671
Pickens Cem. I, p. 27. (Pickens GenWeb P035)
GPS N34 53.085, W82 45.695

Perritt, John P. Co. B, 10th Bn. Cavalry (1862)

Perritt J.P. (Co. C, 4th Cavalry) (1862-1864)
Detailed to arrest deserters on 22 Aug 1863
Pickens Cem. I, p. 26. (Pickens GenWeb P035)
Census: 1870, 1900

Nix, William D. (12 Jul 1837) (22 May 1910)

Nix, Francis Ann (6 May 1843 or 1846 Pension) (5 Mar 1920)
Nix Family Cemetery

Near 175 Little Eastatoe Road, Sunset 29685
Pickens Cem. 3, p. 56 (Pickens Co. GenWeb P157)
Cemetery GPS is N34 57.256 W82 49.773
Committee members did not visit this cemetery

William D. Nix, Co. B, 2nd SC Rifles

Discharged 4 Apr 1862 at Camp Price near Adams Run
(24 yrs. old, 5' 11", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair)
Wounded in thigh 27-30 Jun 1862 at Seven Day Battle
Wounded May 6, 1864 in Bratton's Brigade

Deserted 24 Feb 1865 but got a pension

SC Conf. Pension, 1919, William D. Nix, Co. B, 2nd Rifles
Census: 1850, 1870, 1880, 1910
Listed on 1910 Census as Confederate Soldier



Powers, James (1 Jul 1847) (1 Feb 1917)

Powers Cemetery

State Road S-39-160. Jones Mill Road

Six Mile, SC 29682

Pickens Cem. Bk. 3, p. 94 (Pickens GenWeb P190)

N34 47.799 x W82 52.531

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

James Powers Co. A 1st SC Regt.



Smith, Warren A. (1826-1862) No tombstone

Smith, Julia Ann (20 Nov 1830) (12 Nov 1905)

Hallum Cemetery (Mile Marker 12, Highway 123)

Pickens Cem. I, p. 1 & 254 (Pickens GenWeb P064)

N34 45.928, W82 40.667

Census: 1850, 1870, 1880, 1900

Williams, Reginald O. (2 Dec 1830) (27 Mar 1912)

Williams Family Cemetery

Pickens Cem. I, p. 163 (Pickens GenWeb P151)

N34 46.422 W82 41.301

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

Rejnal O. Williams (2nd SC Rifles, Co. E)

R.O. Williams in exchanged for Wm. Mauldin of Capt.
Garvin's Co., PSS.

R.O. Williams (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

Paroled at Appomattox Court House on 9 Apr 1865

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910

Revolutionary War Soldier

Hallum Cemetery (Mile Marker 12, Highway 123)

Hallum, John. (1750-1832). Revolutionary War Soldier

Pickens Cem. I, p. 1 & 254



Robertson, Thomas L. (16 Jul 1840) (2 Feb 1902)

Robertson, S. Artemissa Clayton (11 Jan 1837) (2 Feb 1907)

Clayton, Phillip Family Cemetery

1170 Stewart Gin Road, Liberty, SC 29657

Pickens Cem. III, p. 90 (Kankula P166)

N34 49.341, W82 45.876

Committee members did not visit this cemetery

**Thomas L. Robertson (1st SC (Orr's) SC Rifles) Co. E
(Sergeant)**

Wounded in Battle 30 Sep 1864

Prisoner at Hart's Island, NY.

Captured at Petersburg on 3 Apr 1865.

Released 16 Jun 1865

Oath of Allegiance. Fair complexion, dark eyes, hazel eyes, 5'
9" tall.

Scott, James M. (d. 27 May 1922) Aged 80 years (ca. 1842)

Scott, Mary C. (d. 8 May 1924) Aged 88 years.(ca. 1836)

Golden Grove Wesleyan Church

7997 Moorefield Memorial Hwy., Liberty, SC 29657

Pickens Cem. I, p. 31. (Pickens GenWeb P058)

N34 45.364 W82 39.647

Pickens Cem. I, p. 31. (Pickens GenWeb P058)

N34 45.364 W82 39.647



41th Annual Summer Workshop - July 12 & 13, 2013
SC Archives and History Center, Columbia, South Carolina
8301 Parklane Road (off Farrow Road) - (803) 896-6104

Friday, July 12, 2013

8:45 - Until Registration & Vendor Setup

Pre-Workshop Sessions

- 9:00 - 10:00 - Search Room Hands-on Tour #1 (Steve Tuttle) Meet in Archives Search Room
- 10:00 - 11:00 - Search Room Hands-on Tour #2 (Steve Tuttle) Meet in Archives Search Room
- 10:00 - 11:15 - Auditorium - Meet other members who are researching the same people or area that you are.
(Bring a sign with you to notify others).
- 11:15 - 12:30 - Lunch (On Your Own)
- 12:30 - 12:45 - Welcome & Announcements - Ms. Jacqueline K. Hughes, 1st Vice-President SCGS & Dr. W. Eric Emerson, Director, SCDH
- 12:45 - 2:00 - Auditorium - Bennett Greenspan - Family Tree DNA
- 2:15 - 3:15 - Auditorium - Mary Saunders, Susan Saunders & Linda Hawkins - Info. on How to Join the DAR
Wachovia 1 - Pat Kruger - Supplementary Census Schedules
Wachovia 2 - Wevonneda Minis - Not Your Grandmother's Genealogy
Wachovia 3 - Johnny Andrews - Beginning Genealogy
- 3:30 - 4:30 - Auditorium - Linda Hawkins, Mary Saunders & Susan Saunders - Advantages to Joining the DAR
Wachovia 1 - Debbie Bloom - Richland County Library - Using Social Network and Genealogy
Wachovia 2 - Robin Foster - Using <FamilySearch.org> in the Wiki
& New Things Coming Out at the LDS Church
Wachovia 3 - Jason Brantley - Printing for all of your Genealogical Needs
- 4:30 - 7:00 Supper (on your own)
- 7:00 - 8:00 - Speakers Reception at the Marriott Courtyard - (Light Refreshments Only)
PLEASE INDICATE, ON YOUR REGISTRATION FORM, IF YOU WILL ATTEND.

Saturday, July 13, 2013

- 8:30 - 9:30 Registration, Coffee and Doughnuts - Displays Open
- 9:30 - 9:45 Welcome & Announcements - Mike Becknell President SCGS, Ms Jacqueline K. Hughes, 1st Vice-President, Dr. W. Eric Emerson, Director, SCAH
- 9:45 - 11:00 - Auditorium- Bennett Greenspan - Once you have your DNA Results - then what?
- 11:15 - 12:15 - Auditorium - Mary Crockett - South Carolina Rivers and their early settlers

Wachovia 1 - Craig Keeney - South Carolina Digital Newspapers
Wachovia 2 - Pat Kruger - Breaking Down Brickwalls

12:15 - 1:30 Lunch - Catered – Displays Open, SCGS Board Meeting During Lunch
(Please allow board members to proceed to the beginning of the lunch line.)

1:45 - 3:00 - Auditorium - Brent Holcomb - South Carolina's Colonial Records
Wachovia 1 - Scott Wilds - DNA and Me: One Researcher's Experience with FamilyTreeDNA,
Ancestry and 23andMe
Wachovia 2 - Brent Burgin - 'Ye iswa: The People of the River - The Catawba Indian Tribal History
Wachovia 3 - Wevonneda Minis - Interviewing For Clues

3:15 - 4:15 - Auditorium - Mike Bedenbaugh - Preserving Historical Houses
Wachovia 1 - Scott Wilds - Finding the Last Master: Tricks and Tips in Breaking Through the 1870
Brick Wall in African American Research
Wachovia 2 - Jackie Hughes - Advanced Genealogy
Wachovia 3 - John Smith - Research at the University of Georgia: Using the Hargrett Rare Book &
Manuscript Library

REGISTRATION for SCGS 2013 Summer Workshop

Pre-registration Fees:

() SCGS Member : \$30.00
() Non-member: \$35.00
() Catered lunch: add \$10.50

Registration after July 1, 2013

() SCGS Member: \$35.00
() Non-member: \$40.00
() Catered lunch: add \$10.50

Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
SCGS Member # _____ Member of which SCGS Chapter _____ Non-member _____
I will be attending the Speakers Reception Yes _____ No _____

Amount Enclosed _____ No-return on registration fees
If you want to be notified that you have been registered provide E-mail _____

Remit to : SCGS 2013 Summer Workshop
c/o Lynn Lee
P.O. Box 10
Lydia, SC 29079

Conference Hotel is Courtyard by Marriott, Columbia, NE, 111 Gateway Corporate Blvd.,
Columbia, SC Phone (803) 736-3600 (near I-77 and Farrow Road)
Marriott Courtyard has blocked out rooms for SCGS at the low nightly price of \$95.00
plus Tax until June 20, 2013. Breakfast is included in this price.

NOTE: You must mention SC Genealogical Society to get this price. Reservations made after the 20th of
June will be on space available and at their current price.

Two other hotels in the area are:

The Hilton Garden Inn - 8910 Farrow Road, Columbia, SC 1- (803) 807-9000
Hampton Inn - 1551 Barbara Drive, Columbia, SC 1- (803) 865-8000

Are you planning on camping? Sesquicentennial State Park
9564 Two Notch Road, Columbia, SC 29223 - Phone (803) 788-2706 sesquicentennial@scprt.com

DAVID W WILSON

(Born July 23 1875 death Age 94 July 1969, Buried in Ross -Wilson Cem in Salem, Oconee Co, SC)
Independent Correspondent Newspaper.
BY Ethel Vaughan

SALEM --- July 23 (1952 - -Life has not always been a bed of roses for David {Crockett } Wilson who celebrated his 77th birthday last Sunday . He has enjoyed some Mighty good health and a will to succeed.

Although he only attended School 3 days, this fine Oconee Co Citizen today owns 800 acres of land 13 houses and lots in Seneca and Walhalla, and has built homes for each of his fourteen children. He was first married to Ida Heaton a pretty young girl 13 years old she is the mother of ten of his children. They lived together for 29 years and nine months , untill her death,

After his first wife's death he took for his bride a 20 year old girl Pearl Young she is the mother of four of his children.

In spite of his advanced years , he still carries on his duties as a farmer and this season he and his sixteen year old son clyde have 20 acres of corn among other crops. Asked why he has had such a long and useful life, he smiled and said I always honored my mother and father like the good book says. God has been good to me. Giving me two wonderful women as my helpers . And I have a wonderful family of fine children . What more could anyone want.

Children by his first wife was: 1-Rev, Dave Wilson of Salem , Pastor of Roanoke Baptist Church, 2-Robert Wilson of Lake Toxaway NC, 3-Jess Wilson of Seneca. 4-Mrs Ola Fortson of Salem, 5- Mrs Mary Medlin of Salem, 6- Mrs Ida Crowe of Salem, 7- Mrs Mildred Alexander of West Union, 8- Jim Wilson of Salem, 9 Mrs Essie Mae Burrell of Salem.

By his second wife are the following Mrs Ethel Moore, Henry Wilson of Salem and Jubie and Clyde of the home.

Last Sunday Kin came from every where to Honor the grand old man on his 77th birthday Large tables were filled with good things to eat.

Under the shade trees of his home, which is located in Salem. More than 100 were present for the event. He has 48 grandchildren and 40 Great grandchildren.

Four of his daughters were absent due to the critical Illiness of his sixteen year old grandson Homer Patterson.

Also Present was two of his three brothers Richard and Wade Wilson, as well as his first wife's sister Mrs Martha Ammons of Tuskegeige NC.

Mr Wilson was the recipient of many nice and useful gifts.

Mr David W Wilson is the son of the late Malachi [Bob] Hamilton and Harriet Lusk Wilson he was born July 23, 1875 on Chatooga Ridge.---

HIS FIRST WIFE WAS Ida Mae Heaton, born June 26 ,1886 in Oconee County, death June 3 ,1928 age 42 in Oconee Co SC, daughter of Joe N Fausley and Catherine Heaton --Both were born in Oconee Co S,C

NOTE: 1900 Census Oconee Co Keowee Township

David W Wilson was listed as age 24 occupation Farmer born July 1875 in NC

Father birthplace SC Mother --birthplace NC

Wife --Ida age 15 they have been married 1 year. born June 1884 Married year 1899. According to her death certificate she was born 1886. It possible they didn't want to disclose her age as being so young which would be 13.

His brother Richard Wilson age 18 is listed in his household but he is also listed in the household of Their parents M. Hamilton & Harriet Lusk Wilson.

This was My great Uncle Brother of my Grandfather Malachi Wilburn Wilson born 1872-1954..Researched & contributed by Doris Wilson O'Shields.

QUERIES

Searching for **Miriam Roper**, wife of Unknown Roper. Listed alone on the 1840 census. Children: Rebecca Martha Ann Raines; Necinet Washington Roper lived in Oklahoma; Beverly Roper (male) lived in Atlanta; Easter Jane Rigdon m. Mattison Rigdon; Elizabeth Carolyn McGill; Son Roper m. Landreth. James A. Roper and Crafton Roper could be children but doubtful. Roper does not appear related to other Ropers in Oolenoy Community. Miriam Roper died in 5 May 1881 in Upper Greenville County. Attended Peter's Creek Baptist Church and later Saluda Hill Baptist. Need Miriam's maiden name as well as her husband's name? Searching information on Rigdon family. stanleyahlers@att.net

Bone Family Searching for **DARLING BONE** (b. abt. 1820 in SC) (d. 1870 in Macon Co., AL) who moved to Alabama abt. 1830. Married Margaret Ann Elizabeth Price (b. abt. 1825 in SC) (d. Macon Co., AL). fwbone@charter.net

NEXT OPD MEETING: APRIL 16, 2013

Henrietta Sweeney: Chasing George Washington: Finding My African American Relatives from Civil War to American Revolution

UPCOMING EVENTS

The Pickens County Historical Society will have their annual Confederate Memorial Day Celebration at the Hagood-Mauldin House grounds and garden on May 11, 2013 at 10:00 a.m. This year's event will recognize the 150 Confederate Cemetery Committee's effort to locate all Confederate graves in the county and placed Confederate Crosses on their graves, photograph and GPS the site and record the history of each soldier.

Anne Sheriff of Southern Wesleyan University's Faith Clayton Family Research Room will speak on the 40 soldiers honored this year.



Photographs of Confederate Soldiers of Anderson and Pickens Districts, South Carolina

By CHARLES H. BUSH



Col. Francis Eugene Harrison
(1828-1878)

1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's)

This photograph of "Frank" Harrison was taken when he was a captain. He was a member of a prominent Andersonville family, having been a son of James and Sarah (Earle) Harrison. He was promoted to major in December 1862 and to lieutenant colonel and colonel in 1863. He participated in (and was wounded

during) the Battle of Gaines' Mill. After having received a battle wound in the leg, he personally removed a bullet or ball that had penetrated his body. Later, during the war, he resigned and returned to his home. He then served in the S.C. reserves until the end of the war.



LT. JOHN WESLEY HUNTER
(1829-1915)
Co. F, 22nd. S.C. Infantry Vol.

Born in Rabun County, Georgia,
John Wesley Hunter moved
to Pickens District, S.C.
with his parents at the age of six.

He was a son of David Hunter
(b. ca. 1805) and Mary
(Sluder) Hunter (b. ca. 1810).

On January 18, 1862 he enlisted
in the Confederate Army.

During the Civil War, he rose from
the rank of private to 1st lieutenant.

He was seriously wounded in
Maryland and then captured by the enen
He was immediately taken to Union

Hospital in Frederick, Maryland.

After Lt. Hunter signed an oath
that he would not take up
arms against the United States
again, he was turned over to
Confederate authorities, who also
admitted him to a hospital.
Hunter survived the war.



PVT. WILLIAM HAYNE PERRY
(1833-1906)

Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters

Pvt. Perry was a son of Stephan
McDowell Perry (b.ca. 1807)
and Jane Perry (b. ca. 1811).

He entered the army at
Pendleton, S.C. in 1862

He survived the U.S. Civil War.

In 1873 he resided in the
Gates community of Pickens Co., S.C.

His wife was Sarah Cassandia
(Mann) Perry (1822-1892).

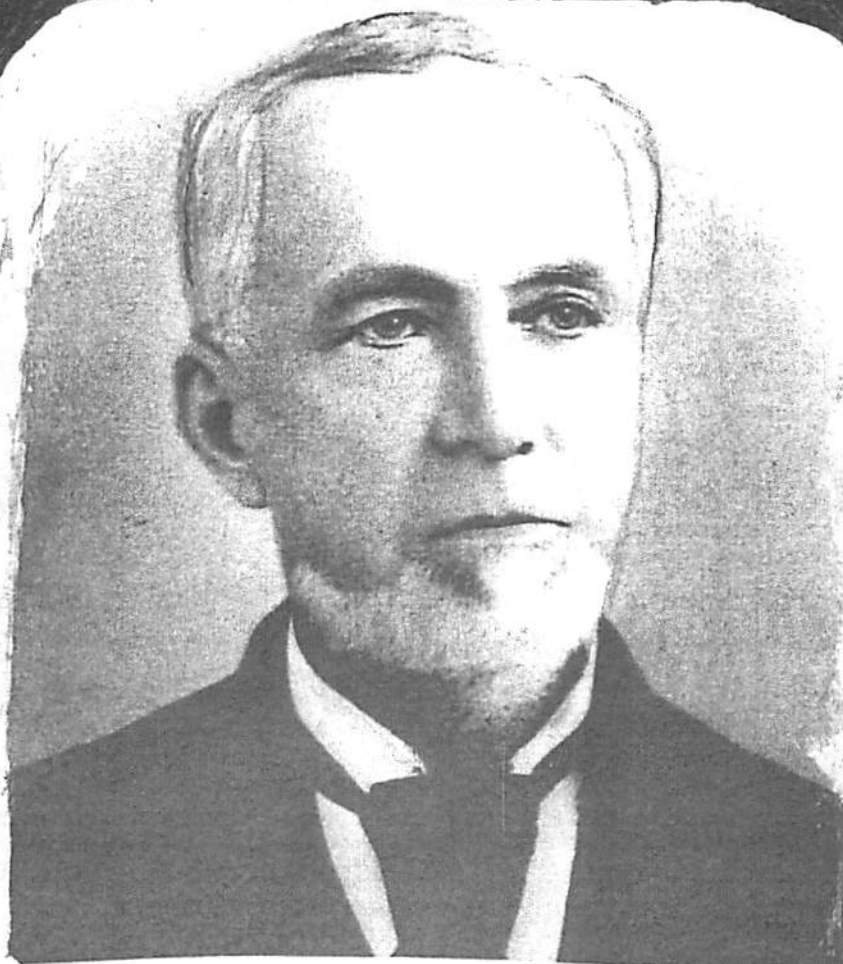
In 1901 Mr. Perry was a resident
of Cateechee in Pickens Co., S.C.

and was a recipiant of a

Civil War pension at that time.

He was buried at Fairview Baptist
Church near Norris and Liberty.





LT. COL. ROBERT ANDERSON THOMPSON
(1828-1914)

2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's)

Born on a Twelve Mile River farm in Pickens District, S.C., this Confederate soldier was a son of Charles and Mahalia (Gaines) Thompson.

He became a journalist, lawyer, state legislator and civic leader.

His newspaper work began with the Pendleton Messenger in Pendleton, S.C. and the Laurensville Herald in Laurens, S.C.

In 1853 he purchased the Keowee Courier and published it for 45 years.

In 1860 he was elected a delegate to the S.C. Secession Convention and signed the disunion order.

Thompson entered the army as a captain and company commander.

He was later promoted to the ranks of major and to lieutenant colonel.

During the U.S. Civil War, he took part in numerous battles.

His younger brother, George McDuffie Thompson, was also a Confederate soldier.

A Pennsylvania native, Clemson was a highly educated agriculturist, mining engineer chemist and planter who married Anna Maria Calhoun, daughter of John C. Calhoun. →

Although he was too old to take part in active military combat, Clemson supported the Confederacy as head of its western nitrate bureau. He purchased the Fort Hill plantation that was established and operated by his prominent father-in-law.

He then willed it, along with substantial funds, to the state for the establishment of an agricultural college that evolved eventually into Clemson University. Mr. Clemson's son (see below) was a Confederate soldier during the war.



LT. THOMAS GREEN CLEMSON
(1807-1888)

Mining Engineer and Nitrate Bureau Chief
Trans-Mississippi Dept., C.S.A.



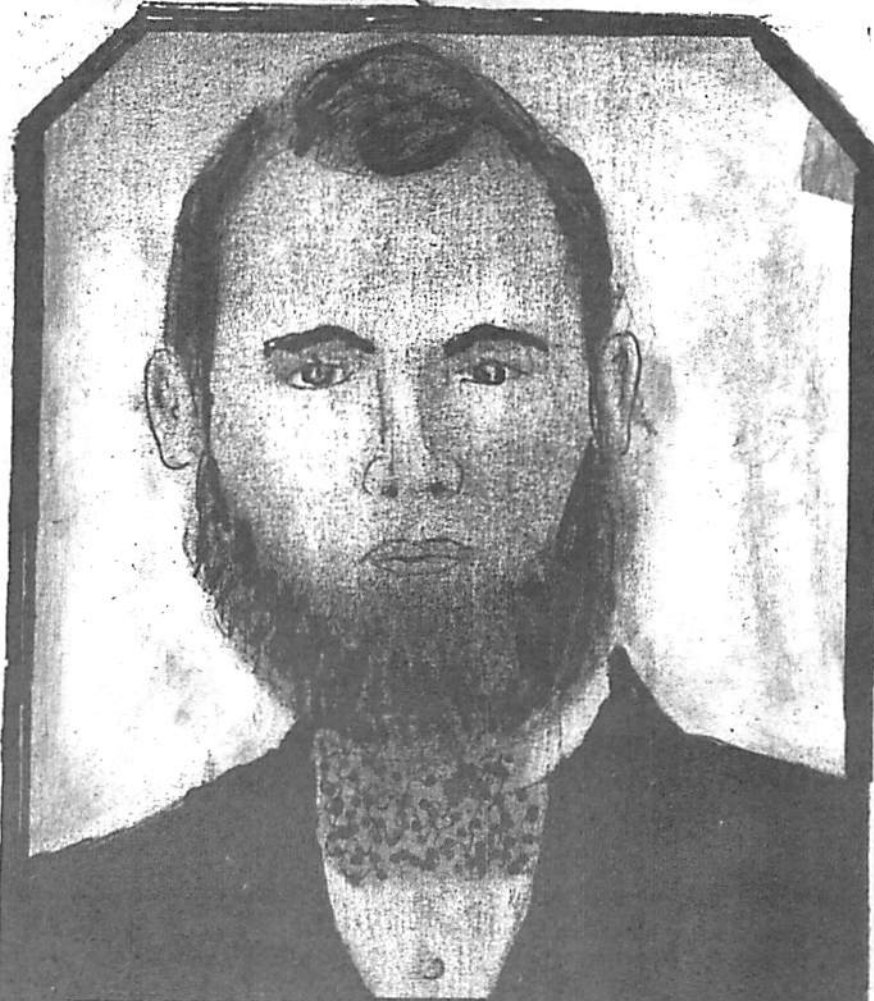
CAPT. JOHN CALHOUN CLEMSON
(1841-1871)

Co. B, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's)
and Trans-Mississippi Dept., C.S.A.

← A son of Thomas Green Clemson (see above) and a grandson of John C. Calhoun, Capt. Clemson entered Confederate military service as a private and was promoted to captain during the U.S. Civil War. He was born on his grandfather's Fort Hill plantation near Pendleton. After his father was assigned to the Trans-Mississippi Department of the C.S.A., Capt. Clemson was transferred from Orr's Rifles to the West. He was captured there by Union troops during the war and then sent to a military prison on Johnson Island in Lake Erie, where he was held as a prisoner of war until June 1865.

Then, he returned to Fort Hill.

In 1871, he was killed in a freak train accident near present-day Seneca in Oconee County.



PVT. HARVEY ZIMMERMAN SWORDS

(1840-1879)

**Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry,
2nd Bn. South Carolina Cavalry,
and Backman's German Light Artillery
at Charleston, S.C.**

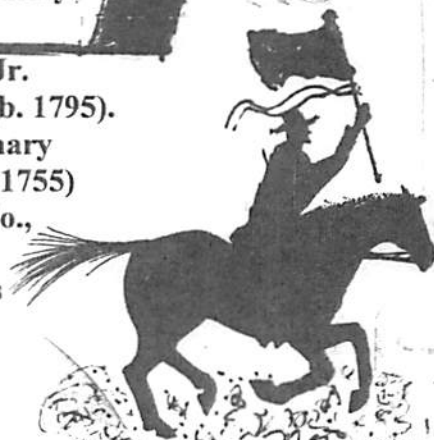
He was a son of John Swords, Jr.
(b.1795) and Massey (King) Swords (b. 1795).

He was a grandson of Revolutionary
War veteran John Swords, Sr. (b. 1755)

who was buried in Anderson Co.,
S.C. at Swords Chapel.

This Confederate soldier was
married twice and was the
father of six children.

His grave is in the cemetery
of the Old Stone Church.





Sergeant James Washington Lawrence (1832-1922)
Company E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's)

James Washington Lawrence, the soldier whose photograph is shown above, was born Sept. 7, 1832 in Pickens District, South Carolina. He was a son of Elisha Lawrence (1789-1876) and Martha (Craig) Lawrence (1792-1876).

In 1853 he married Emily Adeline Russell, sister of Maj. Thomas Hogan Russell, C.S.A.

At the age of 29 years, he enlisted in a company of troops Commanded by Capt. Miles Norton, in the 1st South Carolina Rifles.

While still in service, but on forlough in South Carolina, Sgt. Lawrence helped arrest Confederate

Army deserters and men who

were attempting to avoid conscription, some of whom were hiding in the mountains of northern Pickens and Greenville Districts in South Carolina.

This Confederate soldier survived the U.S. Civil War, and he returned to his home in Pickens District. He operated farms near the Twelve Mile and Keowee rivers.

He donated the four acres of land on which Lawrence Chapel United Methodist Church & cemetery are situated in present-day Pickens County, S.C. (The church was later named in honor of the Lawrence family.).

REUNION OF UPCOUNTRY FAMILIES

(100 Year Reunion of Old Pendleton District)
Oconee, Pickens and Anderson

April 25, 26, 27, 2013

Thursday, Friday and Saturday
Central, South Carolina



Thursday, April 25, 2013 (Pickens County Library in Easley, SC)

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 1:30-2:15 | Getting Started in Digital Genealogy (Computer Lab).
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 for to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley. |
| 3:00-5:00 | Open House in Mary Oates Gregorie Historical Room |
| 7:00-8:30 | Chronicling America: "Historic American Newspapers on the Internet" by Virginia Pierce |

Friday, April 26, 2013

- | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------|------|
| 10:00 | Tour Pickens Chapel Cemetery
850 Three & Twenty Road, Easley. N34 44.401 x W082 35.598 | Dr. Carl Garrison | Near |
| 11:30 | Tour Zion Cemetery
432 Zion Church Road, Easley. N34 46.945 x W082 35.905 | Brenda Myers & Neil Smith | |
| 2:00 | Carmel Presbyterian Church
110 Carmel Church Rd., Liberty. N34 45.333 x W082 38.505 | Dot Jackson & Gerald Bice | |
| 3:00 | Tour Pendleton District Commission Archives
125 E. Queen Street, Pendleton, SC 29670 | Les McCall | |
-
- | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|--|
| Folger Auditorium, Southern Wesleyan University | | | |
| 6:00-7:00 | Upcountry Research at South Carolina Dept. of Archives | Dr. Eric Emerson | |
| 7:15-9:00 | yDNA Research | Terry Barton | |

Saturday, April 27, 2013 (Southern Wesleyan University Campus) Upcountry Reunion (Swap Meet)

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------|
| 9:00 | Set-up displays and tables. | |
| 10:00 | Greetings and Announcements | |
| 10:30 | Freedoms Hill Church (Southern Wesleyan Campus)
(Wesleyan Church and Underground Railroad) | Freedoms Hill Church |
| 11:30 | Tour of Faith Clayton Genealogical Collection at Rickman Library
(Meet upstairs at University Dining Commons) | Anne Sheriff |
- | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 12:00-1:00 | LUNCH (\$6.00) | Dining Commons |
| 10:00-3:00 | Coffee & Snacks at Java | Campus Life Center |
- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 2:00 | Robertson, Bowie, McKinney and Related Families (Folger Aud.) | Dick Robertson |
| 3:00 | Genealogical Research in the Probate Office (Folger Aud.) | Mike Becknell |
| 5:00 | See you next year! | |

Drawing every hour by Judy Long (Old Pendleton Genealogical Society)

Reunion of Upcountry Families 2013 Sponsors

*Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society
Southern Wesleyan University
Faith Clayton Genealogy Room, Rickman Library
Central Heritage Society*

*Pickens County Historical Society
Pickens County Library System
Pendleton District Commission
Pickens County Museum of Art and History*

REUNION OF UPCOUNTRY FAMILIES

**Saturday's Genealogy Swap Meet & Family Share Tables in
the Dining Commons at Southern Wesleyan University,
Saturday, April 27, 9 am - 5 pm**

If your family dates back more than 100 years in the Upcountry,
you are invited to reserve a table to display your ancestral
information on Saturday at Southern Wesleyan University Dining
Commons.

- Display your family Bibles, pictures, old documents, genealogical research, etc.
- Copiers available to share family information.
- Come prepared to meet cousins you didn't know existed.
- Food available for purchase at the Dining Commons

Tables are \$15; Admission to all events is *FREE* to the Public!

Directions:

From Easley: South on US 123. Continue south on US 123 for 16 miles. Take the SWU Exit Road 18. Follow the signs to the campus.

From Anderson: West on US 76 towards Clemson. Near Clemson exit right on SC 93 to Central. Continue 8 miles on SC 93 through Central. Follow the signs to the campus.

Due to the huge response, you may reserve only one table

I would like to reserve a table for the _____ family

My name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ **Email address** _____

Names you are researching: _____

Special Requests: _____

Lunch (\$6.00) _____

Please enclose this form and a check for \$15 and mail to:

Birchwood Center, P.O. Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685

Call 864-878-9269 for more information

Reserve your space by April 1, 2013

lpb159@yahoo.com or judyl@nctv.com or claytonroom@swu.edu

www.facebook.com/ReunionOfUpcountryFamilies

www.100yearreunion.com



MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION / RENEWAL

2013 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Application

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____

Do we have permission to publish the e-mail address in our Member List published in January? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish the telephone number in our Member List published in January? _____

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society? _____

If yes, to which Chapter? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald. (State Publication)

Please Check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter Dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the 1st of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

() \$25.00 Individual Membership

() \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address.

() \$20.00 Associate Membership. Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify as an associate member in the Old Pendleton District Chapter.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: **Old Pendleton District SCGS**

Please send dues, membership, address change to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630

Surnames: _____

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT 2012 PUBLICATIONS

	Pages	Price Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	344	\$35.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	1,301	\$100.00
Miscellaneous		
Once Upon a Time in Pickens Co. – Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$15.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I	560+	\$45.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander	213	\$30.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church		\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write About Place		\$10.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? By Jerry Alexander	213	\$18.00
Cemeteries		
African-American Cemetery – Anderson County, SC	105	\$20.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	240	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume 1	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey, Robert Dodson	147	\$15.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
Census Records		
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	84	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00]
Pickens County SC 1870 Census \$30.00		
Pickens District Information		
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties, SC	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2011 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter (Price is per year)	240	\$23.00

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

<i>Make Checks Payable To:</i>	Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS
<i>Mail To:</i>	Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

SCGS SURNAME DIRECTORY PROJECT

As announced at the October OPD Chapter Meeting, the Board of Directors of SCGS has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. To have your surnames included in the project, each member must complete the Surname Directory form and email or mail it to the project managers. All members are encouraged to participate in the project. Each individual member may submit up to 10 surnames. If more than 10 names are submitted, the first 10 will be used. Family memberships may submit up to 20 surnames for inclusion.

The form will be posted on scgen.org and printed in the *Carolina Herald's* last issue of 2012 and all 2013 issues. Two forms will be on our scgen.org website - print version and email version. The print version is available now and the email version is coming soon. Also, directions for both versions will be on the web page. For forms received by email a confirmation receipt will be returned to the sender by email. Completed printed or copied forms should be mailed to: SCGS Surname Directory Project, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210.

If you have any questions regarding this project feel free to call Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951, Sylvia Castles 803-772-0143 or Brenda Meyer 864-350-0832 for clarification.

Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at www.scgen.org or by mailing the completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Drive, Columbia, SC 29210.

Should more than ten (10) surnames per member be submitted, only the first ten (10) will be included in the directory.

If the surname being researched is from a state other than South Carolina, please indicate the state.

Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

Name _____

Membership Number _____ Chapter _____

Mailing Address _____

Telephone Number _____ E-mail _____

Surname	S. C. County	or	State
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

Submit by mail to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or email to scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com.

April 2013
Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
South Carolina Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
US Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Printed by UPS Store in Seneca, SC

About Our Society Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41)) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University's Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. 864.644-5088 (Leave Message) claytonroom@swu.edu

You are welcome to browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours, Monday – Thursday 8:00 a. m. to 11:00 p. m. Friday 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. and Saturday 12:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. Check website for holiday and summer hours.

Calendar of Events and Tentative List of Speakers for 2013

February 19	Brenda Meyer - Finding Family in Scotland
March 19	Dr. Michael Keaton – Lewis Redmond

April 16	Henrietta Sweeney - Chasing George Washington : Finding my African American Relatives from Civil War to American Revolution.
----------	--

April 25-27	Reunion of Upcountry Families, Central Wesleyan University
May 21	Society Outing/Dinner catered by Yoders at Meece Mill in Pickens, SC
June 18	Mike Bedenbaugh
September 17	tbd
October 15	tbd
November 19	Holiday Dinner



May 2013 Meeting – Spring Dinner

May 21, 2013 (3rd Tuesday)

6:30-8:30 pm (Dinner at 6:30)

Special Location: Meece Mill

1054 Meece Mill Road, Pickens, SC

Anne Sheriff will be the evening's speaker

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

Volume 27 No. 5 May 2013

Published Dec/January, February, March, April, May, June, July/August, September, October, November

MINUTES FOR THE MEETING APRIL 16, 2013

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens Library System on Hwy. 93, Central, SC.

After welcoming everyone, Judy made the following announcement: volunteers are needed to work at the Reunion of Upcountry Families gathering Saturday, April 27 Southern Wesleyan.

The treasurer's report was given by Brenda in LaMarr Brooks' absence.

Expenses:	Newsletter Printing	\$308.00
	Postage for Newsletter	88.58
	Mailing Expenses and drinks	21.00
	State Meeting Speaker's Reception	15.00
	Postage for Mailing Books	8.67
	State Meeting Book Table	<u>20.50</u>
	Total Expense	\$461.75
Income:	Membership Dues	\$138.00
	Book Sales	<u>175.00</u>
	Total Income	\$313.00

A motion was made and approved to accept the treasurer's report at read.

Darrell Long, State Representative reported the Annual SCGS Summer Workshop will be held July 13-14, 2013 at the South Carolina Archives in Columbia, SC. Additional information and registration form can be found in the newsletter and the HERALD.

Lesley Craddock, Editor of the newsletter announced that the deadline for the next issue is April 27.

Kayce Shusterman, Publicity Chairperson had no report.

Anne Sheriff, Archivist reminded us of the schedule of event for the Reunion of Upcountry Families: beginning Thursday, April 25 at the Kimberly Hampton Branch of the Pickens County Library System, followed by the Tour of Cemeteries and tour of Pickens County Commission archives at Hunter's Store, Pendleton Friday, April 26, and the gathering of families Saturday, Apr. 27 at Southern Wesleyan University.

Anne also announced that the volunteers for the 150 Year Project for the Confederate Soldiers will meet at Oolenoy Church, Thursday April 20 at 9:00 AM.

May 11, a Confederate Memorial Day service will be held at the Hagood-Mauldin House in Pickens to dedicate the 40 Confederate Soldiers' Crosses to be placed on the soldiers graves located by the 150 Year Project group.

Keith Brown, Vice President reported that the May 21 meeting will be held at Yoder's, Meece's Mill, Pickens at 6:30-9:00 PM. The meal will be followed by a presentation by Anne Sheriff about the grist mills in the area. The cost of the meal is \$18.00 plus tax per person and may be paid when arriving that evening.

Lesley Craddock introduced our speaker of the evening, Henrietta Sweeney. Her topic for the evening was "Chasing George Washington: Finding my African American Relatives from the Civil War to the American Revolution". Ms. Sweeney gave a most interesting and informative presentation of her research beginning in the 1970's and continuing through the present. She also shared many research tools and locations she has found in her search for her ancestors as well as information of the requirements for joining the DAR.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Refreshments were provided by Katie Gillespie and Nancy Holcombe

There were 27 in attendance.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Meyer

CALL FOR NEWSLETTER SUBMISSIONS

Please submit calendar of event dates for any FAMILY REUNIONS for the June and July/August issues of the OPD Newsletter.

**The next issue of the OPD Newsletter will be June.
DEADLINE FOR THE March ISSUE is May 27, 2012.**

Send Submissions to llcraddock@gmail.com

Or by US postal mail: Lesley L. Craddock
OPD Newsletter
100 Cobblestone Road
Greenville, SC 29615

OPD Newsletter Editorial Policy: Submissions by members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files, or queries prior to publication.

Neither OPDGS nor the editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.

Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.

The publication in its entirety will be made available in digital format on the State and local chapter's websites. All submissions become the property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to the newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including all written works and images to be reproduced in printed and digital formats.

2013 OPD CHAPTER OFFICERS:

President:	Judy Long	judy@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-639-1760
State Rep.:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Newsletter Editor:	Lesley Craddock	llcraddock@gmail.com	864-419-9700
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001

Chapter Archives located at **Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Central Wesleyan University**

Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net.	
Refreshment Chair:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

REFRESHMENTS

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock
February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal and Kathleen Willard

April: Katie Gillespie/Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site
June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long

September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris
October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
November: Pot Luck at Trinity Wesleyan

Refreshment Chair responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting

A BIG THANK YOU TO HENRIETTA SWEENEY



At the April 16 meeting of the Old Pendleton District, Henrietta Sweeney presented a fascinating talk on her research to find her African-American ancestors from the Civil War to the American Revolution, her white slave master ancestors and her quest to connect her ancestors to George Washington.



**41th Annual Summer Workshop - July 12 & 13, 2013
SC Archives and History Center, Columbia, South Carolina
8301 Parklane Road (off Farrow Road) - (803) 896-6104**

REGISTRATION for SCGS 2013 Summer Workshop

Pre-registration Fees:

- ☐ SCGS Member : \$30.00
☐ Non-member: \$35.00
☐ Catered lunch: add \$10.50

Registration after July 1, 2013

- ☐ SCGS Member: \$35.00
☐ Non-member: \$40.00
☐ Catered lunch: add \$10.50

Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
SCGS Member # _____ Member of which SCGS Chapter _____ Non-member _____
I will be attending the Speakers Reception Yes _____ No _____

Amount Enclosed _____ No-return on registration fees
If you want to be notified that you have been registered provide E-mail _____

Remit to : SCGS 2013 Summer Workshop
c/o Lynn Lee
P.O. Box 10
Lydia, SC 29079

Conference Hotel is Courtyard by Marriott, Columbia, NE, 111 Gateway Corporate Blvd.,
Columbia, SC Phone (803) 736-3600 (near I-77 and Farrow Road)
Marriott Courtyard has blocked out rooms for SCGS at the low nightly price of \$95.00
plus Tax until June 20, 2013. Breakfast is included in this price.

NOTE: You must mention SC Genealogical Society to get this price. Reservations made after the 20th of June will be on space available and at their current price.

Two other hotels in the area are:

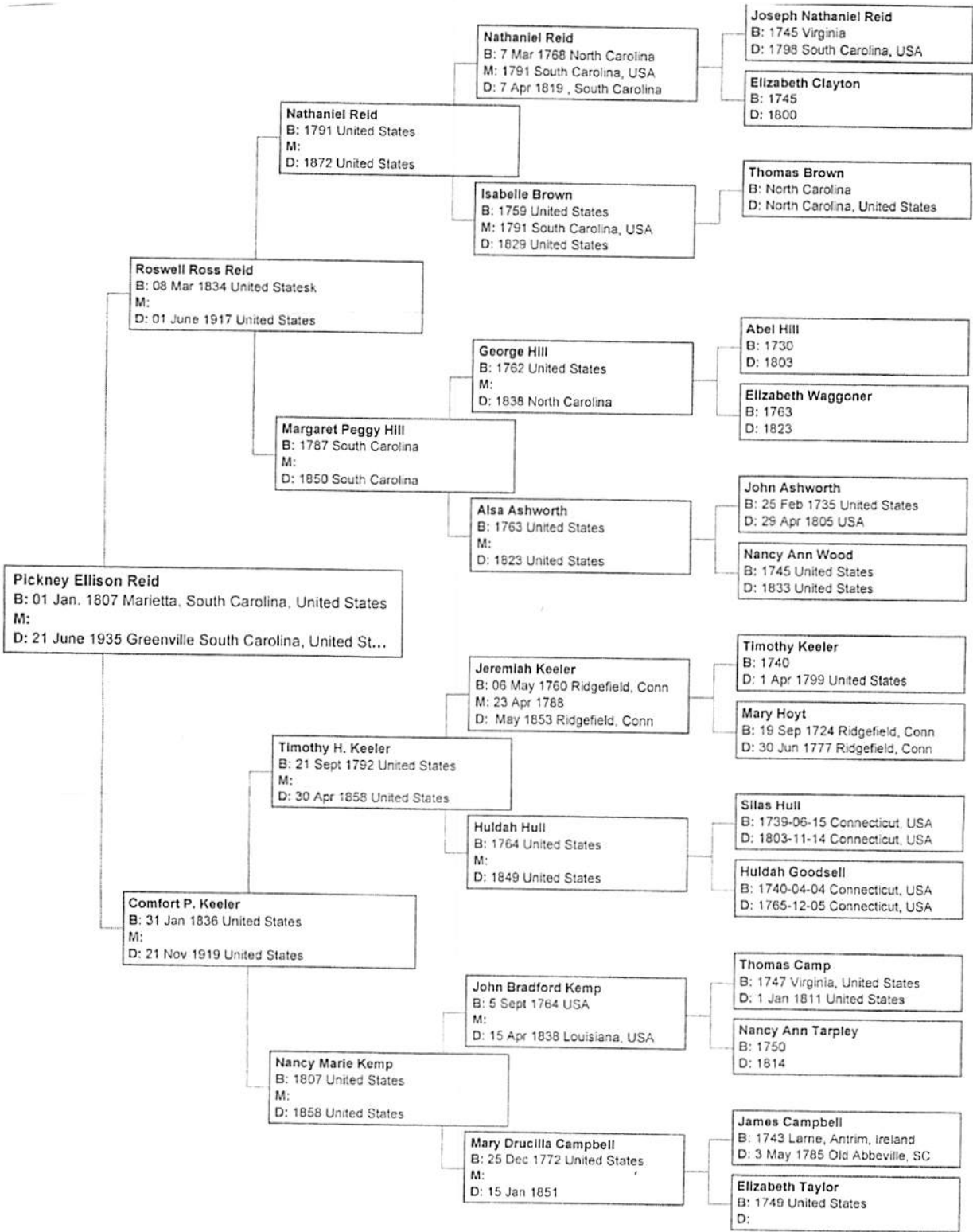
The Hilton Garden Inn - 8910 Farrow Road, Columbia, SC 1- (803) 807-9000
Hampton Inn - 1551 Barbara Drive, Columbia, SC 1- (803) 865-8000

Are you planning on camping? Sesquicentennial State Park
9564 Two Notch Road, Columbia, SC 29223 - Phone (803) 788-2706 sesquicentennial@scprt.com

QUERIES

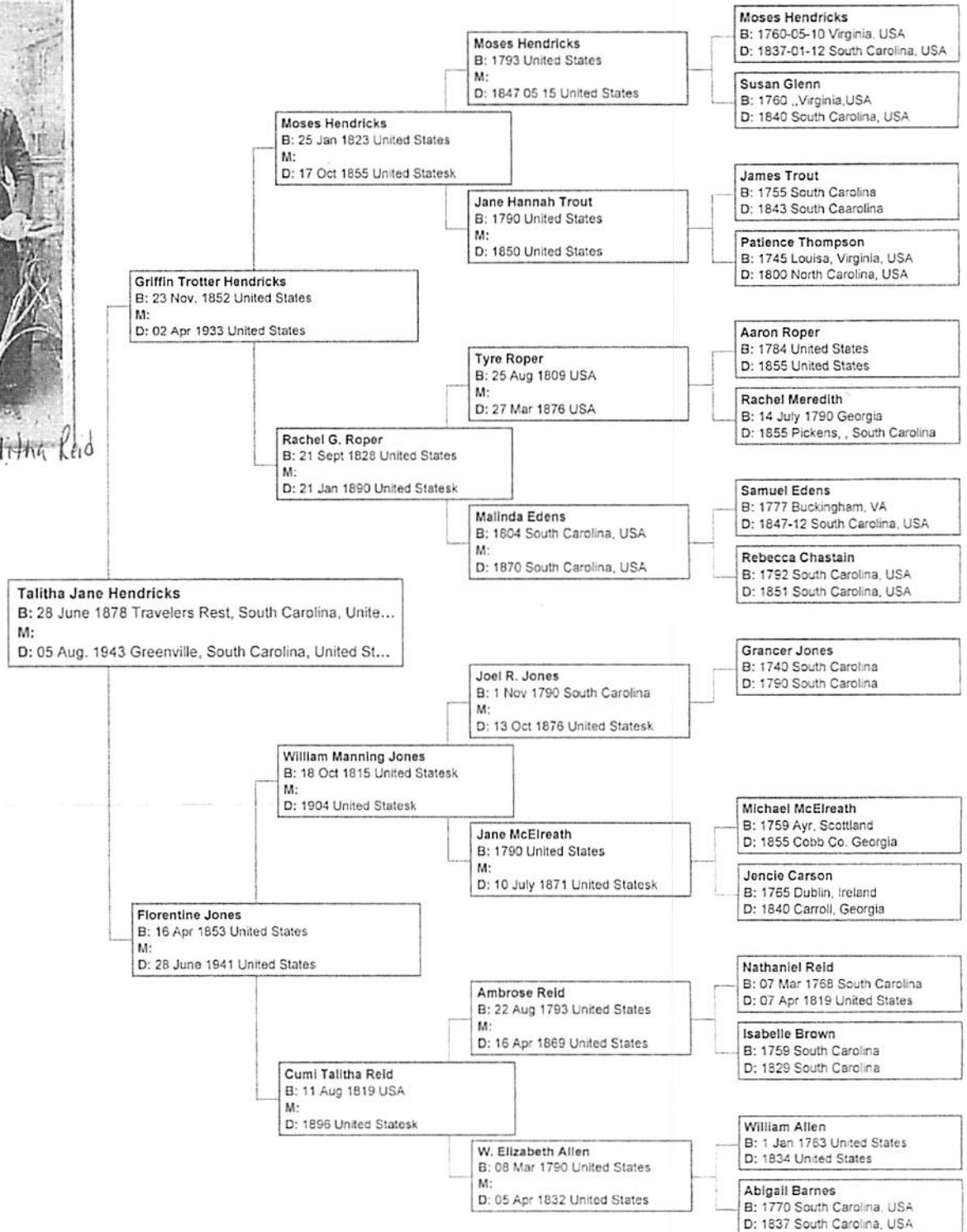
This is my grandmothers family tree. Her name was Rosa Reid Hopper, married to Allen T. Hopper. I would really appreciate any information on this family. They are all from the Pickens County area. While my grandmother came from a big family, there are no living children from the Reid family except her daughter Shirley.

Susan Roberts
466 Mountain View Dr, Gray Court, SC 29645





Pickney Reid Talitha Reid



QUERIES

Requesting historical information and stories about deceased soldiers who served in any branch of the military from Pelzer, SC. The information is needed for a book that will be ready for publication in July. Send to: Elaine Hunt, PO Box 402, Townville, SC 29689 ewhunt@bellsouth.net 864-972-1177 864-710-2573.

ROADSIDE HISTORIC MARKETS

Did you ever wonder what the thousands of expensive SC Roadside Historical Markers say -- as you zoom by them in your car? Maybe the following compiling will help to eliminate some of your wonders.

<http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/markers-sc.html>

Submitted by: Paul M Kankula

NEXT OPD MEETING: APRIL 16, 2013



RSVP for this event will have past by the time of publication, but if you would really like to attend and did not RSVP, please contact Keith Brown at bkeith@clermson.edu or 864-639-2179. The cost of the buffet will be around \$20 which includes sale tax.

If you previously RSVP'ed but can not attend, please be sure to let Keith know as the Chapter is responsible for paying for any attendees who do not show up and pay at the time of the dinner.

Anne Sheriff is doing a short program on grist mills as well. **The dinner begins @ 6:30.**

Directions to the event:

--From downtown Pickens, take 178 west toward Rosman. At the new Pickens High School turn left on Gravelly Rd. This road will end @ Meese Mill Rd., turn right and Yoder's is about 1/2 mile on right.

www.scmills.com

LEWIS REDMOND WAS THE MOST FAMOUS OUTLAW OF HIS TIME

By Kayce Shusterman, OPD Publicity

At the March meeting, OPD members were treated to a story of local legend Lewis Redmond, presented by his great-great-grandson Michael Keaton, a history professor at Southern Wesleyan University. Keaton didn't know about his famous outlaw ancestor until he was 21. He used him as a topic for his Masters thesis at Clemson University.



Lewis Richard Redmond was born in 1854 and lived in the area of Eastatoee Falls. He was nicknamed Major while hanging around a Civil War camp as a kid. His father was a moonshiner, who was sent to prison and Lewis followed in the family business.

"Whiskey was as good as money," said Keaton. He explained that it was not illegal to make moonshine, but it was illegal not to pay taxes on it. Eventually a warrant was issued for his arrest. At that time in history, only one warrant could be issued and only the person

holding the warrant could make the arrest, explained Keaton.

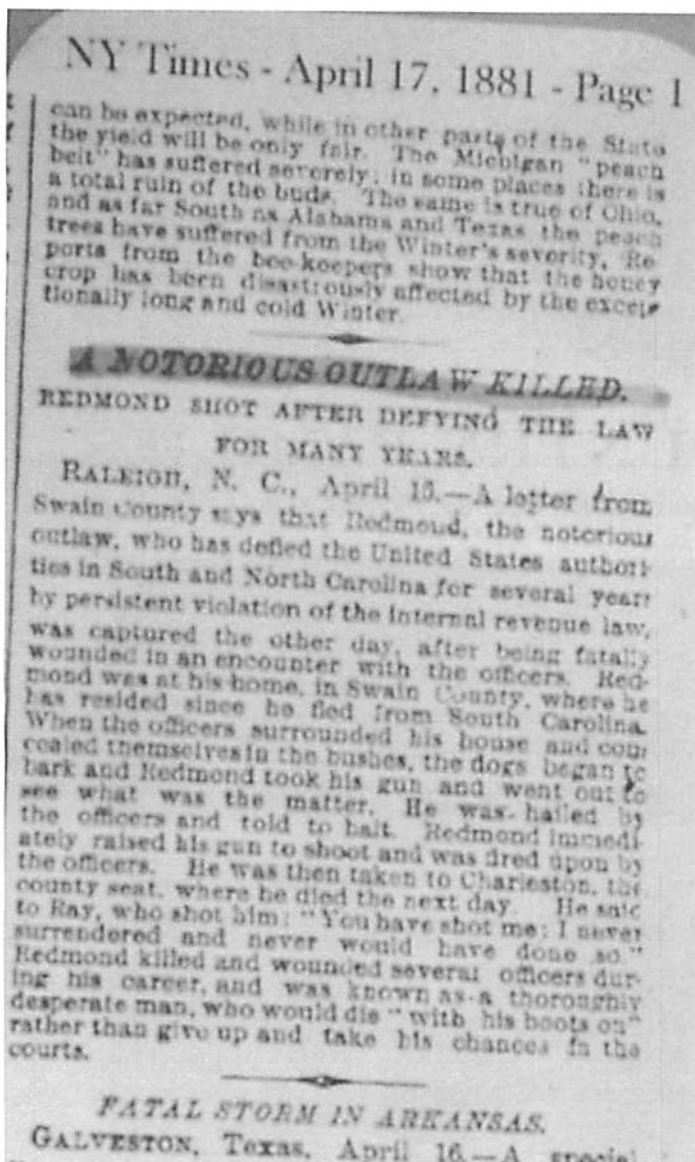
In March 1876, a Marshall named Duckworth tried to arrest Redmond, but he did not have the warrant available. Redmond wound up shooting Duckworth who later died. However, no charges were brought, because without the warrant, the incident was similar to a kidnapping.

Redmond and his long-time friend Amos Ladd were captured in January of 1877, but managed to escape. The Marshals took the moonshine, money, horses and their coats, which apparently angered Redmond for he later raided the home of Marshal Barton for \$100 and in March, he raided Marshall Gary's home in an attempt to recover the coats.

Amnesty was offered to Redmond's followers in North and South Carolina in March 1878 and in June of that year, Redmond's name was mentioned in Congress. Also, in June, Amos Ladd was killed by revenuers, according to Keaton's reports.

The Charleston News and Courier became interested in his story and sent someone to interview him. The article was front page news for several days and then *The New York Times* picked it up. People considered him an out-law hero like Robin Hood.

In October 1878, Redmond married Adeline Ladd, the sister of his friend Amos. By this time his main adventures were over, although he was still wanted on several charges. The couple settled in a cabin in a remote location of Swain County North Carolina, which was not easily accessible. His wife later reported that a cousin betrayed them, and in April 1881, officers surrounded his home and shot him several times.



"The New York Times reported he had died on page one of the paper, Billy the Kid only made page 8," said Keaton, adding, "That made him the most popular outlaw of his time in the U.S."

"While everyone has heard of Billy the Kid, outside of this area, no one has ever heard of Lewis Redmond. That's because he didn't die in a blaze of glory, in fact, he didn't die at all." Instead, he recovered from his wounds and had his day in court facing 10 charges; one each for the raid on Barton and Gary and eight counts of moonshining. In a federal trial in Greenville in August of 1881, he pled no contest. He was sentenced to 10 years and a \$2600 fine. Redmond was sent to a prison up north.

Back home, many groups were pushing for a pardon, concerned for his failing health while suffering in prison. Senator Wade Hampton led an attempt to bring him home; however President Chester A. Arthur pardoned him after only 21 months in jail.

He returned home and started to farm. He was hired by the state government to assist a distillery in Walhalla that was making bad tasting whiskey. They even used his photograph on the logo for the product.



Eventually, the distillery closed and he returned to farming. He and Adeline had two boys and seven girls. Twenty-two years after his release from prison, Redmond died on April 5, 1906 and is buried in the cemetery at Return Baptist Church.



Mr. Michael P. Keaton, is an Assistant Professor of History at Southern Wesleyan University and a native of Seneca, SC.

Keaton has been speaking about his famous outlaw ancestor for about five years and has been interviewed for a PBS special, "The Outlaw Lewis Redmond," and a two-hour History Channel story titled, "Hillbilly, The Real Story."

He likes to remind everyone, "History is a little closer than you think!"

You can contact Michael at mkeaton@swu.edu.



REUNION OF UPCOUNTRY FAMILIES

(Formerly the 100 Year Reunion of Old Pendleton District: *Oconee, Pickens and Anderson*)



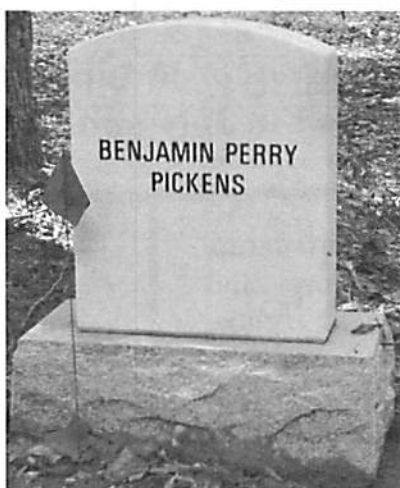
IT'S ABOUT FAMILY

Submitted by Ed Welch

Southern Wesleyan University hosted family displays and genealogy presentations on its Central campus April 26 and 27 during the Reunion of Upcountry Families. Pictured are Ted Shehan of Pickens and his sister, Catherine Carson, surrounded by photos and other memorabilia of the Carson, Smith and Pickens families. The event attracted more than 250 visitors from across South Carolina and several states. It was sponsored by the Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife, along with Southern Wesleyan University, the Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, the Pickens County Historical Society, the Pickens County Museum of Art and History, the Central Heritage Society and the Pendleton Historic Commission.

On Friday, April 26, 2013, as part of the 2013 Reunion of UpCountry Families, attendees toured the Pickens Chapel.

The following pictures from Pickens Chapel were submitted by Barbara Clark.



The graves are:

Pickens, Aunt Jemima, Marker 1824

Pickens, Benjamin Perry Marker 1820

Smith, Caleb McDuffie, Marker 1416

Pickens, Robert, Marker 1709 – Oldest known marker in the Cemetery

Waddle, William, Marker 0508

'Western Wilds' Attracted Manse Jolly, Hub Williams

MANSE JOLLY'S LIFE AND LEGACY AFTER THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

By Charles Busha and Julia Woodson

PART ONE

**(Reprinted from *The Monitor* in Liberty, S.C.; newspaper issues
published in July and August 1978)**

Shortly after the Confederate Army put down its arms and surrendered at Appomattox, Virginia, Thomas Herbert (Hub) Williams, who lived at Salubrity in Pickens District, joined a band of disenchanted, if not disgruntled, ex-Confederate soldiers. The small group was under the informal leadership of Manson Sherrill Jolly (1840-1869), a native of Anderson District, South Carolina.

Jolly and his followers delighted in the harassment of federal soldiers garrisoned in Anderson as occupation troops. At times, the so-called "unreconstructed rebels" captured the troops' supplies or their horses, both of which were then transported across the Savannah River and into Georgia, where they were sold in the thriving blackmarket of the post-war years. To avoid arrest by federal and local

agents of the law, Jolly and his ex-Confederate associates sometimes camped out in secluded and thickly-wooded sections of Anderson and Pickens districts.

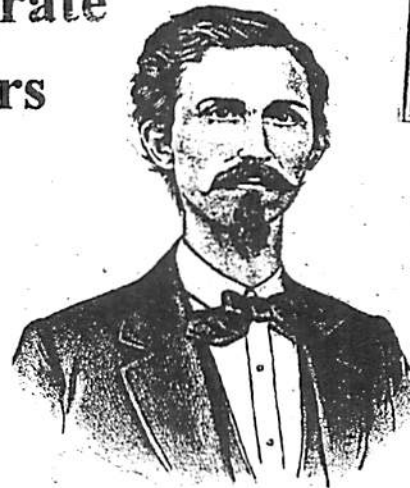
The exploits of Manse Jolly after the War Between the States have been woven into a major upstate legend. With the passage of each year since 1866, the tales have been systematically embellished and exaggerated. It is difficult now to separate fact from fiction in the full-blown Jolly legend. But we shall attempt to concentrate here on verified information.

Embellishments of the Jolly legend have not been limited to tales of a rebel's extraordinary adventures. The spelling of Jolly's name has even been changed. For example, when Jolly signed his letters, he shortened his

Confederate Soldiers



Manson Sherrill Jolly
(1840-1869)



Thomas Herbert "Hub" Williams
(1844-1890)

given name, Manson, to Mans. But a careless Anderson newspaper reporter soon added an "e" to that abbreviation. Thus, through long-standing conventional usage of a misspelled name, we now know the legendary figure of the Civil War era as Manse Jolly.

A robust redhead of medium height, Jolly grew up and worked hard on a 300-acre farm in the Lebanon community of Anderson District. The farm was situated between present-day Liberty and the city of Anderson, near a heavily used dirt road that would eventually become U.S. Highway 178. It is believed that Jolly's ancestors settled in the community after the Revolutionary War. The Jolly family included seven boys, four of whom were killed in the War Between the States. (Some sources claim that five Jolly brothers died in the war.) Manse Jolly also served as a sergeant in the

Confederate Army. His military service was distinguished by exceptional gallantry and bravery.

Contrary to a popular misconception, Jolly was neither a dullard nor a bloodthirsty killer. In his day he was considered to be fairly well educated. As a youngster he attended a common local school in the Lebanon community, and it was deemed to be one of the best of its kind in Anderson District. Moreover, Jolly's handwritten letters, some of which were carefully preserved by various Jolly family members, lead us to conclude that the so-called "outlaw" was an intelligent, sensitive, perceptive, and caring person.

Without a doubt, Jolly was bitter about the outcome of the War Between the States. And he must have been deeply affected by the loss of his brothers in that conflict. Thus, in an examination of activities of the underground rebels in the sixteen-

month period between the end of the war and Jolly's departure for Texas, it is not difficult for one to comprehend why the loyal Southerner did some of the things attributed to him. We should also bear in mind that, although Jolly was involved in some illegal activities in the post-war years, the hard-working young man also planted and harvested two farm crops before he left South Carolina for Texas in September, 1866.

Throughout the long and dreadful military struggle between the North and the South, Manse Jolly learned to mistrust, indeed to dislike, all Northerners. Therefore, the nearby post-Civil War presence of a garrison of "Yankees" was a bitter pill for the ex-sergeant of the Confederate Army to swallow. Soon after his return from the battlefields of Virginia, Jolly attracted about him, either by design or by happenstance, a group of admiring young former soldiers of the Confederate Army. All of those men shared Jolly's resentment of Union occupation troops. They also agreed with their mentor's notion that the South's honor could best be enhanced by means of strikes against local agents of the North.

Perhaps the signal event with which Jolly's name became associated was the Brown's Ferry Affair. On Oct. 8, 1865, the Savannah River ferry, situated a few miles south of Anderson, was the scene of three murders, the victims of which were soldiers from the Main Volunteer Infantry's 1st Battalion. The parent unit of those troops was garrisoned in the town of Anderson.

At the request of J.C. Keys, a local

cotton farmer, the Union soldiers had been placed at the ferry to guard fifteen bales of the farmer's cotton, which were left on the dock and were to be shipped down the river to Savannah, Georgia. The guards were killed on the same day that federal troops had first been placed at the ferry.

Federal military authorities conducted a hasty, thus incomplete, investigation of the killings. That investigation culminated in the arrests of Mr. Keys, owner of the cotton, and three additional local men, all of whom were held as prime suspects. The Yankee officials postulated that the cotton shipment was actually owned by the defeated Confederacy. Moreover, they speculated that Keys might be a secret agent of the extinguished Southern government. The federal troops also maintained that Keys had set up the occupation forces to facilitate their unobtrusive elimination at the remote ferry.

Early in 1866, a military tribunal was convened in Charleston, S.C. Its purpose was to put Keys and his alleged accomplices on trial. But not a shred of evidence existed to indicate that any of the accused men took part in the troopers' killings. Nonetheless, military officers were quick to fabricate a dubious scenario of the crime. It was a synopsis of the crime that allowed them to make convenient scapegoats of the four arrested men.

During the course of the three-month-long military trial, which ran from January to April, 1866, one witness brought out information that about the time of the killings, a reddish-brown horse had been seen at

the ferry and that it appeared to be the one usually ridden by Walter Largent (1843-1872), one of Jolly's sidekicks. A native of Morgan County, Mo., possibly in Jolly's unit, and had come to South Carolina after the war. As many people that Largent was a member of Jolly's inner circle, a military order was issued for the former's arrest. And authorities soon began to view all of Jolly's associates as suspects in the killings. One of the captains of the local garrison of occupation troops was ordered to find and apprehend Largent.

Apparently, a Scalawag informant passed the word around that Largent and his chestnut sorrel mare could be found in Pickens District on the Salubrity farm of W.S. Williams. Thus, on a cold January day of 1866, a mounted contingent of troopers was dispatched from Walhalla to Salubrity. The horsemen failed to find Largent at the farm of W.S. Williams, Largent was there, but, being a seasoned fighter and a man of strong determination, he put up such awesome resistance that he was able to escape unharmed. As he fled from the Williams home into the darkness of that winter night, Largent left behind his horse, his trousers, and his overcoat. (There is little wonder, consequently, that Largent became a victim of tuberculosis, a disease that would eventually take him to an early grave far away in Texas.)

Although the mounted soldiers had been outmaneuvered in their attempt to apprehend Largent, they did arrest three Salubrity men: W.S. Williams and his son, Hub, and T.P. Williams. News of those arrests was released on

Feb. 3, 1866 in The Keowee Courier, the only newspaper published at that time in Pickens District. The brief announcement noted that "particulars in connection with this event have not been released."

The printed report in the newspaper, issued at Old Pickens on the Keowee River, also announced that the three Williamses were still being held; however, the men were apparently detained for only a few days. About one month after his initial arrest by federal troops, W.S. Williams was re-arrested and held for trial, according to the March 3, 1866 issue of The Keowee Courier.

Also reported in that same issue of that newspaper was the fact that young Hub Williams, who was also being sought by military authorities, had managed to evade troopers who had gone to his home in search of the ex-army lieutenant. Moreover, T.P. Williams, who was also being sought by military authorities, was not re-arrested because he was not at home, according to the news report.

Then, on March 10, 1866, another cryptic news report appeared about W.S. Williams in The Keowee Courier. It announced that he had been released on bond, pending a future trial. As usual, details of this arrest were not provided on the news item. Perhaps military authorities did not choose to divulge additional facts. On the other hand, a cautious newspaper editor might have withheld available information and was deemed to be of possible embarrassment to the Williams family, which was well-known and highly respected throughout Pickens District.

Finally, on March 31, 1866, the newspaper reported that W.S. Williams had been taken by authorities to Charleston and would appear there before a "military commission." Apparently, that report was in reference to the Keys trial, which was being held at that time in the port city.

In April, 1866, the Charleston military trial of four men accused of murdering three Federal soldiers at Brown's Ferry came to an end. The men were all found guilty as charged, and two of them, including J.C. Keys, were sentenced to be hanged.

But President Andrew Johnson soon intervened and commuted the death sentences to life imprisonment. No doubt, the president's action was in response to public outrage about the shoddy military trial. Many people throughout the state and nation felt that the convicted men were innocent. At the same time, some local citizens, aware of Manse Jolly's illegal post-Civil War activities, believed that the spirited, redheaded rebel and his friends were the actual guilty parties.

Nonetheless, the four men convicted of the killings were sent to Florida, where they were placed in a Federal prison. Shortly thereafter, they were transferred to Fort Delaware. Meanwhile, a degree of uneasiness spread throughout the upstate of South Carolina. Could the actual killers still be roaming about freely?

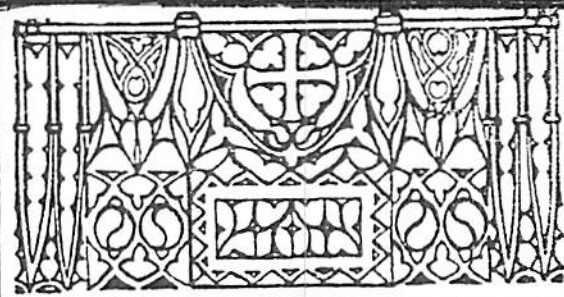
The outcome of the Keys trial touched off a national public debate. By November, 1866, the U.S. District Court of Delaware had also decided

that the military trial of civilians had actually been illegal. Thus, the four imprisoned men from Anderson District were released. Moreover, a committee of the U.S. Congress was appointed to examine all aspects of the controversial scrape at Brown's Ferry in South Carolina. The congressional committee was headed by Representative F.A. Pike of Maine, which was the home state of the three murdered occupation troops.

If Jolly and his followers were responsible for the soldiers' deaths, the outcome of the military trial, as well as the subsequent outcry for justice, would have caused them certain anxiety. Thus, perhaps they had ample reason in the early fall of 1866 to ponder a possible move to Texas, where some of Jolly's relatives had already settled as a result of the prevailing "Texas fever."

The late E. Don Hard, Jr., a Southern historian who once made his home in Easley, S.C., speculated that Jolly became involved in the killings by accident rather than by choice. The historian's analysis of events at the ferry is provided in the following paragraph.

(To be continued in Part Two)



MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION / RENEWAL

2013 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Application

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____

Do we have permission to publish the e-mail address in our Member List published in January? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish the telephone number in our Member List published in January? _____

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society? _____

If yes, to which Chapter? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald. (State Publication)

Please Check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter Dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the 1st of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address.
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership. Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify as an associate member in the Old Pendleton District Chapter.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: **Old Pendleton District SCGS**

Please send dues, membership, address change to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630

Surnames: _____

Please renew your membership. If 2012 appears in your address label and it is highlighted in yellow-this will be your last newsletter.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT 2012 PUBLICATIONS

	Pages	Price Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition	344	\$35.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	1,301	\$100.00
Miscellaneous		
Once Upon a Time in Pickens Co. – Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$15.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I	560+	\$45.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander	213	\$30.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church		\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write About Place		\$10.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? By Jerry Alexander	213	\$18.00
Cemeteries		
African-American Cemetery – Anderson County, SC	105	\$20.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	240	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume 1	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey, Robert Dodson	147	\$15.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
Census Records		
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	84	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00]
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		\$30.00
Pickens District Information		
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties, SC	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2011 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter (Price is per year)	240	\$23.00

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

<i>Make Checks Payable To:</i>	Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS
<i>Mail To:</i>	Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

SCGS SURNAME DIRECTORY PROJECT



As announced at the October OPD Chapter Meeting, the Board of Directors of SCGS has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. To have your surnames included in the project, each member must complete the Surname Directory form and email or mail it to the project managers. All members are encouraged to participate in the project. Each individual member may submit up to 10 surnames. If more than 10 names are submitted, the first 10 will be used. Family memberships may submit up to 20 surnames for inclusion.

The form will be posted on scgen.org and printed in the *Carolina Herald's* last issue of 2012 and all 2013 issues. Two forms will be on our scgen.org website - print version and email version. The print version is available now and the email version is coming soon. Also, directions for both versions will be on the web page. For forms received by email a confirmation receipt will be returned to the sender by email. Completed printed or copied forms should be mailed to: SCGS Surname Directory Project, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210.

If you have any questions regarding this project feel free to call Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951, Sylvia Castles 803-772-0143 or Brenda Meyer 864-350-0832 for clarification.

Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at www.scgen.org or by mailing the completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Drive, Columbia, SC 29210.

Should more than ten (10) surnames per member be submitted, only the first ten (10) will be included in the directory.

If the surname being researched is from a state other than South Carolina, please indicate the state.

Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

Name _____

Membership Number _____ Chapter _____

Mailing Address _____

Telephone Number _____ E-mail _____

Surname	S. C. County	or	State
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

Submit by mail to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or email to scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com.



May 2013
Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
South Carolina Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
US Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit 503

Current Resident or
PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Please renew your membership. If 2012 appears in your address label and it is highlighted in yellow-this will be your last newsletter.

Printed by UPS Store in Seneca, SC

About Our Society Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University's Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. 864.644-5088 (Leave Message) claytonroom@swu.edu

You are welcome to browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours. Monday – Thursday 8:00 a. m. to 11:00 p. m. Friday 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. and Saturday 12:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. Check website for holiday and summer hours.

Calendar of Events and Tentative List of Speakers for 2013

February 19	Brenda Meyer - Finding Family in Scotland
March 19	Dr. Michael Keaton – Lewis Redmond
April 16	Henrietta Sweeney - Chasing George Washington : Finding my African American Relatives from Civil War to American Revolution.
April 25-27	Reunion of Upcountry Families, Central Wesleyan University
May 21	Society Outing/Dinner catered by Yoders at Meece Mill in Pickens, SC
June 18	Mike Bedenbaugh – Preservation of Historic Homes & Buildings
September 17	tbd
October 15	tbd
November 19	Holiday Dinner



June 2013 Meeting

June 18, 2013
(3rd Tuesday), 7-9 pm
Central-Clemson Library

Mike Bedenbaugh – Preservation of
Historic Homes & Buildings

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

Volume 27 No. 6 June 2013

Published Dec/January, February, March, April, May, June, July/August, September, October, November

MINUTES FOR THE MEETING MAY 21, 2013



Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SC Genealogical Society

Minutes for the Meeting May 21, 2013

Judy N. Long called the meeting to order at 6:30 PM at Meece's Mill, Pickens, S.C. for our Society's Outing/Dinner catered by Yoders. After welcoming everyone, Judy asked Keith Brown to share with us the plans for the evening. She then asked W.D. Spearman to return thanks.

After the meal, Anne Sheriff gave a wonderful presentation about: The Grist Mills of Pickens County. Most of us were unaware of the number of mills in our county. She gave us handouts about the mills' histories and maps of the area they are/were located. Anne did her usual outstanding job of sharing her knowledge of our area and the families that made their living from the grist mills.



The treasurer's report for May 2013

Expenses:

Newsletters Printed	May: \$216.00
Postage for Mailing Newsletters	May: \$87.64
Jerry Alexander Books	\$34.00
Postage for Mailing Books	\$7.81
State Dues	<u>\$246.00</u>
Total Expenses:	<u>\$591.45</u>

Income:

Membership Dues Paid:	\$910.00
Book Sales	<u>\$349.00</u>
Total Income:	<u>\$1,259.00</u>

There were 32 members resent.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Meyer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	May 2013 Meeting Minutes
2	Chapter information
3	Next Meeting
4	SCGS Summer Workshop
5-11	Sherard Family
11-14	Going Digital at the Cemetery
15	Mystery at Pickens Cemetery
16-20	Manse Jolly, Part 2
21	Membership Application
22	Publication Order Form
23	SCGS Surname Project
24	Calendar of Events

CALL FOR NEWSLETTER SUBMISSIONS

Please submit calendar of event dates for any FAMILY REUNIONS for the June and July/August issues of the OPD Newsletter.

The next issue of the OPD Newsletter will be June.

DEADLINE FOR THE July/August ISSUE is July 10, 2012.

Send Submissions to llcraddock@gmail.com

Or by US postal mail: Lesley L. Craddock
OPD Newsletter
100 Cobblestone Road
Greenville, SC 29615

OPD Newsletter Editorial Policy: Submissions by members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files, or queries prior to publication.

Neither OPDGS nor the editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.

Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.

The publication in its entirety will be made available in digital format on the State and local chapter's websites. All submissions become the property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to the newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including all written works and images to be reproduced in printed and digital formats.

2013 OPD CHAPTER OFFICERS:

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemsun.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-639-1760
State Rep.:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Newsletter Editor:	Lesley Craddock	llcraddock@gmail.com	864-419-9700
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001

Chapter Archives located at **Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Central Wesleyan University**

Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshment Chair:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

REFRESHMENTS

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock
February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal and Kathleen Willard

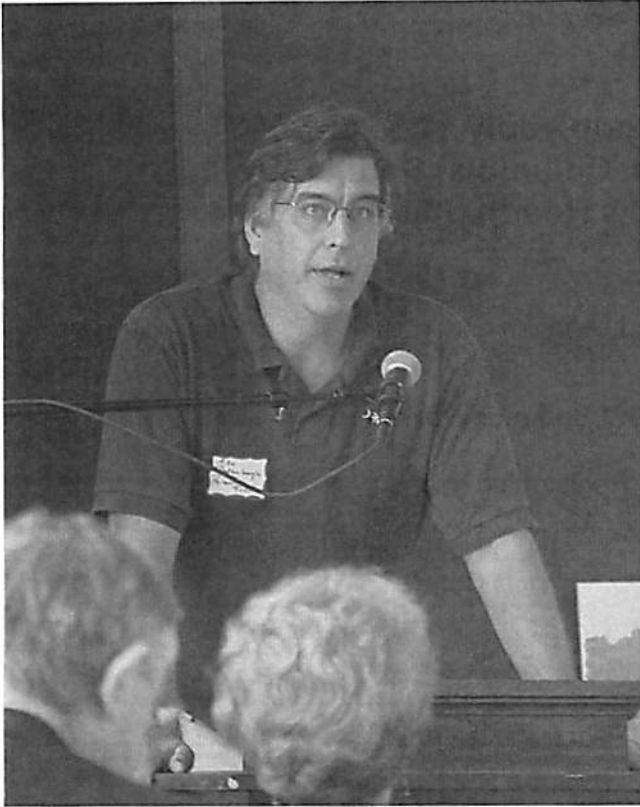
April: Katie Gillespie/Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site
June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long

September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris
October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
November: Pot Luck at Trinity Wesleyan

Refreshment Chair responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting

NEXT OPD MEETING: JUNE 18, 2013

The Speaker for the June 18th Meeting will be Michael Bedenbaugh,



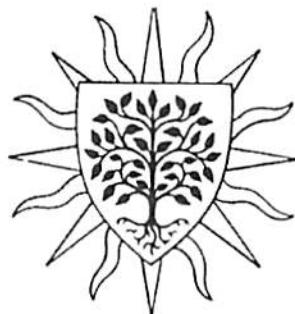
Mike, a Midlands preservationist, entrepreneur and history teacher, was named Executive Director of the Palmetto Trust for Historic Preservation in June, 2007. The Prosperity native has long had a passion for historic properties and is working hard to increase the awareness and reach of the Palmetto Trust in South Carolina.

The Palmetto Trust is a non-profit organization operating under 501 (c) 3 status since 1990. It is based in Columbia, but its dedicated staff and Board of Trustees represent many communities in South Carolina. As South Carolina's only statewide partner with the National Trust for Historic Preservation, the Palmetto Trust works hard for the advocacy of historic preservation, with an active voice raised to state government leaders on behalf of preservation legislation, and in community efforts to save historic properties. The Palmetto Trust provides education about our state's history and culture, by talking with individuals and groups in South Carolina communities that harbor historic properties in need of preserving. It also funds historic

preservation efforts, by providing assistance to communities, organizations and individuals dedicated to the preservation of our state's rich and diverse past; preserves properties, with real input in acquiring, stabilizing and reselling historic buildings for proper rehabilitation and reuse; and networks passionate and talented preservationists in the Palmetto State, who can work together to professionally preserve our state one property, one district, one town at a time



The
**Palmetto
Trust for
Historic
Preservation**



**41th Annual Summer Workshop - July 12 & 13, 2013
SC Archives and History Center, Columbia, South Carolina
8301 Parklane Road (off Farrow Road) - (803) 896-6104**

REGISTRATION for SCGS 2013 Summer Workshop

Pre-registration Fees:

- ☐ SCGS Member : \$30.00
- ☐ Non-member: \$35.00
- ☐ Catered lunch: add \$10.50

Registration after July 1, 2013

- ☐ SCGS Member: \$35.00
- ☐ Non-member: \$40.00
- ☐ Catered lunch: add \$10.50

Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
SCGS Member # _____ Member of which SCGS Chapter _____ Non-member _____
I will be attending the Speakers Reception Yes _____ No _____

Amount Enclosed _____ No-return on registration fees
If you want to be notified that you have been registered provide E-mail _____

Remit to : SCGS 2013 Summer Workshop
c/o Lynn Lee
P.O. Box 10
Lydia, SC 29079

Conference Hotel is Courtyard by Marriott, Columbia, NE, 111 Gateway Corporate Blvd.,
Columbia, SC Phone (803) 736-3600 (near I-77 and Farrow Road)
Marriott Courtyard has blocked out rooms for SCGS at the low nightly price of \$95.00
plus Tax until June 20, 2013. Breakfast is included in this price.

NOTE: You must mention SC Genealogical Society to get this price. Reservations made after the 20th of June will be on space available and at their current price.

Two other hotels in the area are:

The Hilton Garden Inn - 8910 Farrow Road, Columbia, SC 1- (803) 807-9000
Hampton Inn - 1551 Barbara Drive, Columbia, SC 1- (803) 865-8000

Are you planning on camping? Sesquicentennial State Park
9564 Two Notch Road, Columbia, SC 29223 - Phone (803) 788-2706 sesquicentennial@scprt.com

**David Josephus Sherard (1835-1912) Co. B, 4th SC Inf. Vol. (Sloan's), Co. C,
Palmetto Sharpshooters** Submitted by LaMarr Quarles Brooks

David Sherard's sketched photograph appeared in the Civil War Soldiers Photograph section of the Feb. 2013 issue of OPDCSCGS Newsletter, page 26 by Charles Busha. This is a snapshot of his family.

DAVID JOSEPHUS SHERARD was born 28 Oct 1835 in Moffettsville, Iva, Anderson Co, SC, and died 08 Mar 1912 in Iva, Anderson Co., SC buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem. He married **MARGARET (MAGGIE) CORNELIA WOODSIDE** 21 Feb 1867 in Cabarrus County, near Concord, N.C., daughter of ARCHIBALD WOODSIDE and CORNELIA CURRY. She was born 05 Sep 1841 in Mecklenburg Co., NC/Cabarrus Co., near Concord, N.C., and died 07 Jul 1907 in Iva, Anderson Co., SC buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem.

Private Sherard was one of five brothers who served in the Confederate Army. He fought in the first battle of Manassas, the 1862 Peninsula Campaign, the Battle of Williamsburg, the Seven Days Battles around Richmond, battles of Chickamauga and Knoxville. The brothers that served in the Civil war were: 1. Thomas Alexander Sherard (b. Jan. 3, 1824 d. June 17, 1895.) 2. James Wiley Sherard (b. 1828 d. 1910). 3. Samuel Wiley Sherard (b. Apr. 22, 1833 d. July 15, 1909 in Jefferson, Jackson Co., GA) all enlisted in Co. F, 24th South Carolina Volunteers, CSA, under Captain Frank Hill. 4. William Yancey Sherard b. May 7, 1838 d. Oct. 21, 1864 Civil War enlisted 2nd Sergeant Co. F, 2nd SC Rifles attached to Orr's Regiment.

David Josephus Sherard's father was **WILLIAM SHERARD** born Sep 1800 in Pendleton District, SC, and died 15 Dec 1862 in Little Generostee Creek, Anderson Co, SC buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem, Iva, SC. He married **PHOEBE HARDIN BEATY** 1823 in Pendleton District, South Carolina, daughter of THOMAS BEATY and PHOEBE HARDIN who lived on Wilson's Creek of

Rocky River. She was born 04 Feb 1798 in Pendleton District, SC, and died 18 Sep 1872 in Little Generostee Creek, Anderson Co.; SC buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem, Iva, SC. William Sherard followed in his father's trade as a merchant and prospered considerably in the Anderson, SC area. William Sherard was one of three commissioners named to select a centrally located site for the new Anderson District courthouse when Pendleton District was divided into two counties, Anderson and Pickens on Dec. 20, 1826.



This is the original photograph Charles Busha used to create his sketch taken at a photographic studio in Columbia, SC. "In this photograph, taken while David Sherard, was a member of the 4th South Carolina Volunteer, Private Sherard wears a dark gray single-breasted frock coat and matching trousers. A metal South Carolina palmetto palm tree is pinned to the brim of his black hat. He posed with a model 1842 musket. A leather shoulder belt supports a cartridge box and bayonet scabbard. No cap box is visible, and the

musket and accoutrements may be photographer's props." From the 1997 Confederate Calendar Works, P.O. Box 2084, Austin, TX 78768, month of August.



Mother of David Josephus
Sherard: Phoebe Hardin
Beaty 1798-1872



Wife of David Josephus
Sherard: Margaret (Maggie)
Cornelia Woodside



Margaret Cornelia Woodside
Sherard holding her 1st child,
Lula

David Josephus & Margaret (Maggie) Cornelia Woodside Sherard had nine children, 2 girls and 7 boys all born in Moffettsville, Anderson Co., SC:



1. LULA SHERARD REID

1. LULA SHERARD was born 28 Nov 1867, and died 28 Nov 1953 in Abbeville Co., SC buried @ Iva Memorial Cem. She married LEMUEL REID, JR. 24 Dec 1894 in Iva, Anderson Co., SC, son of LEMUEL REID, SR. and SOPHIA WHITE. He was born 24 Dec 1866 in Abbeville Co., SC, and died 09 May 1930 in Iva, Anderson Co., SC buried @ Iva Memorial Cem. They had 2 girls: **MABEL REID** was born 01 Sep 1895 in Iva, Anderson Co., SC, and died 14 Nov 1974 in Greenville, S.C. living at Liberty Hill buried @ Bethany Baptist Ch., Liberty Hill, McCormick Co., SC. She married WILLIAM YELDELL QUARLES, SR., D.D.S. 24 Dec 1920 in Iva, South Carolina, son of ROBERT QUARLES and MARY CHEATHAM. He was born 28 Oct 1891 in Edgefield Co., SC, and died 27 Jul 1967 in Greenville, S.C. living at Liberty Hill, SC buried @ Bethany Bapt. Ch., Liberty Hill, McCormick Co., SC.



MABEL REID QUARLES



LEMUEL REID, JR.

2. WINNIE⁶ REID was born 21 Sep 1899 in Iva, Anderson Co., SC d. Jan. 31, 1995. She married NEWTON JASPER NEWELL 24 Apr 1937 in Iva, Anderson Co., SC. He was born Aug 1908 in Anderson Co., SC, and died 16 Sep 1985 in Anderson Co., SC, Both Buried @ Old Silver Brook Cem.



WINNIE REID NEWELL



**2. WILLIAM MCDOWELL
SHERARD**



**GRACE GREENWOOD
COCHRAN SHERARD**

2. WILLIAM MCDOWELL (MAC)

SHERARD was born 07 Aug 1869 died 17 Jan 1956 in Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC buried @ Silverbrook Cem, Anderson, SC. He married **GRACE GREENWOOD COCHRAN** 22 Oct 1890 in Anderson Co, SC, daughter of **JOHN COCHRAN** and **GRACE ARNOLD**. She was born 10 Sep 1869 in Anderson Co, SC, and died 05 Dec 1959 in Morganton, Burke Co., NC buried @ Silverbrook Cem., Anderson, SC. They had one child: **LYDIA SHERARD** was born 15 Nov 1893 in Anderson Co., SC, and died 06 Sep 1941 in Hendersonville, NC. She married **WILLIAM ERNEST BRACKETT, DR.** 25 Jun 1917. He was born 26 May 1890 in Hendersonville, NC, and died 25 Aug 1968 in Johnson City, Washington Co., TN. Both are buried at Silver Brook Cem., Anderson, SC.

Mac Sherard achieved considerable success as a manager of textile mills in both South and North Carolina. Jackson Mills at Iva, SC began operations with Mack Sherard as the first superintendent. He served as mayor of Hendersonville, NC, in the early 1930's, resigning to assume the management of a textile mill that had gone into receivership. He later served in the NC legislature.



William McDowell Sherard in
the North Carolina Legislature



LYDIA SHERARD

3. A. MASON SHERARD was born Mar. 3, 1871. Mason went west at the age of 26 (1897) and was never heard from again. His brother and a lawyer, Jack Sherard went to New Orleans to try and find him but returned saying he had been unsuccessful. In 1932 this article appeared in the newspaper:

MISSING IVA MAN IN CRESCENT CITY

Mason Sherard, Disappeared Third of Century ago
Writes About Home Folk.
Special to The State Anderson
March 29, 1932

Word has just been received that mason Sherard, native of Iva, Anderson County, who disappeared 35 years ago is alive and well in New Orleans, La. Interested in learning the whereabouts of relatives in Anderson County Mr. Sherard wrote the postmaster at Iva and asked for information about members of his family. It happened that Postmaster Reid here is a brother-in-law of Mr. Sherard, having married his sister, and he immediately communicated with others of the missing mans' relatives who are prominent in this section.

Mr. Sherard is a brother of former State Senator J. L. Sherard of Anderson, who is an attorney there. No statement has been given by relatives of the long absent man indicating whether he will return to Anderson county nor has any reason been assigned for his disappearance. He appears in the 1930 Census living in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama as a roomer, age 59.



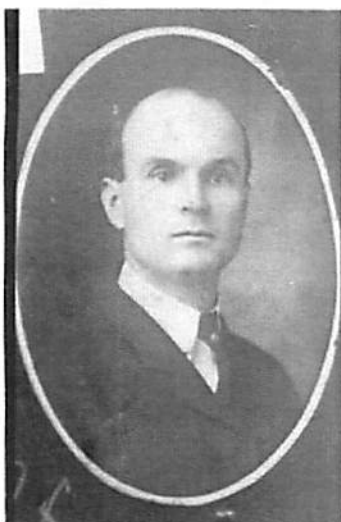
4. ALEXANDER BEATY SHERARD

4. ALEXANDER BEATY SHERARD, b. 24 Sep 1872 d. 12 Jan 1900, Columbia, SC buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem, Iva, Anderson Co., SC. Went to Erskine College and the University of SC, where he graduated as valedictorian of his class. He lived in Columbia where he practiced law and was editor of a newspaper. He died at his parents' home from tuberculosis of the throat.

5. RUFUS CALVIN (TAD) SHERARD was born 30 Sep 1874 and died 20 Mar 1959 in Mooresville, Iredell Co., NC buried @ Willow Valley, Mooresville. He married (1) JANIE ELIZABETH WEATHERSBEE 12 May 1903. She was born 1883 in Ellenton, SC, and died 1943 in Augusta, GA. He married (2) LAURA JOHNSTON 18 Jul 1944 in Mooresville, NC. She was born Feb. 2, 1874 in Mooresville, NC d. Mar 10, 1948 in Mooresville, Iredell Co., NC. No children. Buyer for Belk Stores in Augusta, GA



5. RUFUS CALVIN (TAD) SHERARD
Served in the Spanish War in 1898 under Captain Henry Hitt Watkins



6. JESSIE LOUIS (JACK) SHERARD

6. JESSE (JACK) LOUIS SHERARD was born 28 Mar 1876 and died 25 Nov 1949 in Anderson, Anderson Co., SC buried @ Silver Brook Cem. He married FANNIE PINCKNEY 21 Dec 1905 in Charleston, SC. She was born 28 Jun 1878 in Charleston, SC, and died 04 Sep 1935 in Anderson, SC buried @ Silver Brook Cem. They had 2 sons, one died in infancy the other lived to become an attorney in Anderson, SC:

MARSHALL PINCKNEY SHERARD was born 26 Jan 1910 in Anderson Co., South Carolina, and died 26 Jan 1970 in Anderson County, Anderson, South Carolina. He married MARTHA ELIZABETH WARDE 03 Dec 1938 in Anderson County, Anderson, South Carolina. She was born 15 Nov 1915 in Mena, AR.

Jack Sherard was an attorney, a former mayor of Anderson, SC and state senator.



JACK, MARSHALL & FANNIE SHERARD



1902 Passed the bar at University of SC, Prof. Joseph Daniel Pope (center), Dean of Law School, Jack Sherard is circled on 2nd row.



7. ELLA SHERARD WILSON



DR. JOSEPH DIONYSIUS WILSON



8. QUINCEY HAMILTON SHERARD

7. ELLA SHERARD was born 08 Jun 1878 and died 07 Nov 1958 in Abbeville Co., SC. She married **JOSEPHUS DIONYSIUS WILSON, DR.** 24 Oct 1901, son of **WILLIAM WILSON** and **MARY LINK**. He was born 15 Feb 1864 in Abbeville Co., SC, at Grain ridge Plantation, and died 29 Sep 1919 in Anderson, Anderson Co., SC both are buried @ Upper Long Cane Pres. Ch Cem, Abbeville, SC. 4 children: **MARGARET ELIZABETH WILSON**, b. 01 Dec 1902, Lowndesville, Abbeville Co., SC. Never married. . **ANNIE SHERARD WILSON** was born 01 Oct 1904 in Lowndesville, Abbeville Co., SC. She married **CLARENCE WEAVER RAWSON** 25 Dec 1915 in Abbeville Co., SC. He was born 18 Oct 1896 in Clarke Co., Ga., and died 04 Oct 1988 in Savannah, Chatham Co., Ga. **MARY VIRGINIA WILSON** was born 22 Jul 1906 in Lowndesville, Abbeville Co., SC. She married **JOSEPH P. RUTH** 12 Dec 1931 in Abbeville Co., SC. He was born 12 Jul 1894 in Denver, CO., and died 09 Aug 1972 in Denver, CO. **DR. WILLIAM JOSEPH WILSON, JR.** was born 04 Aug 1909 in Lowndesville, Abbeville Co. SC, and died 10 Oct 1974 in Ashville, NC buried @ Upper Long Came Cem, Abbeville, SC. He married (1) **MARGARET WILKINS** Dec 1940 in Denver CO.. She was born 1910 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., CO. He married (2) **BERNICE McDONALD** 23 Sep 1944 in Walhalla, Oconee Co, SC. She was born 02 Sep 1907 in Cherry Valley, Prince Edward, Island, Canada.



Annie, Ella, William, Mary Virginia, Margaret Wilson



Mary Virginia, Margaret, William, Ella & Annie

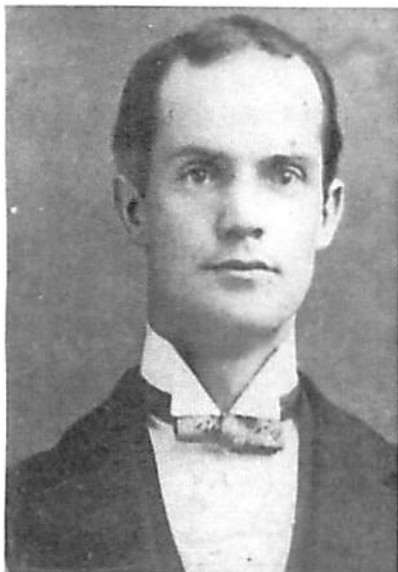


Ella Sherard Wilson



The house Quincey's parents built for him behind their home in Iva, SC. He had to be isolated because he had tuberculosis. L to R: His 2 nieces, Mabel & Winnie Reid, Quincey.

8. QUINCEY HAMILTON SHERARD, b. 10 May 1880, Moffettsville, Anderson Co., SC; d. 02 Jun 1910, Iva, Anderson Co., SC buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem.



**9. JOSEPH SHERARD,
SR**

Joseph remained to run the Moffettsville estate when his parents moved to Iva. He is given the credit for "losing the place", although a depression and depleted land were also much at fault.

9. JOSEPH⁵ SHERARD, SR. was born 20 May 1883 in Moffettsville, Anderson Co., SC, and died 11 Oct 1956 in Cheddar, Anderson Co., SC. He married EVA BROWN 02 Jan 1908 in Iva, Anderson County, South Carolina. She was born 30 Dec 1888 in Moffettsville, Anderson Co., SC, and died 22 May 1928 in Anderson Co. SC both buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem. They had nine children all born in Moffettsville, Anderson Co., SC:

1. ALEXANDER BEATY⁶ SHERARD, b. 11 Aug 1909 d. 15 Jul 1943, South Pacific, WWII, Buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem, Iva, SC. Never Married.

2. JULIAN SHERARD, b. 29 Sep 1911 d. 26 Jun 1987, Columbia, Richland Co., SC buried @ Burial in Garden of Mem Cem, Honea Path SC. Never Married.

3. MARGARET CORNELIA SHERARD, b. 03 Nov 1914, d. 18 Apr 1968, Anderson, SC buried @ Donald's Bap Ch Cem, Donalds, SC; m. HUGH JASPER MARTIN, 30 Aug 1953, Belton, SC.

4. JANIE SHERARD, b. 03 Apr 1916 d. 18 Mar 1940 buried @ Generostee ARP Ch Cem, Iva, SC. Never married.

5. ELIZABETH WILEY SHERARD, b. 15 Sep 1917. Never Married.

6. JOSEPH SHERARD, JR., b. 15 Jul 1919. He married MARY FRANCES MILLS in McCormick, SC. She was born 26 Sept 1928, in Elberton, GA.

7. YANCEY SHERARD, b. 22 Jun 1921.

8. GRACE SHERARD, b. 14 Jun 1923

9. MARTHA PRESSLEY SHERARD, b. 21 Apr 1926; m. WILLIAM HAROLD BURGESS, 02 Aug 1975, Belton, SC.

From the Anderson Independent

WRITES MORE BOOKS
Sherard of Anderson Issues Series
Special to the State
Anderson, Nov. 6, 1921

J. L. Sherard, former state senator, has written another series of books. Mr. Sherard has been an author for some years, but has written for the most part stories. His latest series of books tell of the adventures of "Blueberry the Bear" and are such book that both boys and girls will delight in while the books abound in homely philosophy, which will take hold on young minds, such as "I've always found it easier to keep out of trouble than to get out of it after you are in," and his hero, "Blueberry," the young bear, says, "If the bright side of things didn't show up at first, he went right out and kept on hunting until he found it. In fact, Blueberry's clouds always had so much silver lining that he could hardly see the dark spots for the light behind."

The first book which Mr. Sherard issued was called "Blueberry Bear", and this second is "Blueberry Bear's New Home." It is illustrated with colored prints by Georg Carlson and makes a most attractive book to present to children and good reading for grown folks.



GOING DIGITAL AT THE CEMETERY



July 1, 2011

By Terry Tippets of the Greater
Omaha Genealogical Society

The following method of digitally documenting cemetery markers has decreased by at least half the time it takes our genealogy society to read cemeteries and get the information onto a data base.

There are three distinct advantages in using modern technology to read and document cemeteries, as opposed to the pen and pad method.

First, a **digital camera** in the hand is faster than a pen in the hand—much faster. With a digital camera, you can record information at more than three times the rate than if you were using a pen and notebook.

Secondly, pairing a **digital camera** with a **computer** and **photo program** is like bringing the cemetery into the comfort of your own home. The information you enter into your database is information that you're reading directly from the pictures you took at the cemetery. Having this ability translates into fewer database errors, as you are not transcribing from someone else's handwriting—or worse, in my case, my own handwriting.

Thirdly, if you do happen across a suspected typo in your database later on, you can easily examine the specific photo the data came from, with no need for a sticky note reminding yourself to check that particular marker next time you're at the cemetery.

Preparation

The process of transforming marker information into database information is simple. To begin, you need the following tools:

Digital camera—Almost any kind will work for cemetery reading, but if you don't yet own one, here are some things to consider before you buy:

1. **Screen size**—the bigger the better. My digital has a 3 inch screen, which makes it easier to see the markers, and thus easier to shoot them.
2. **Memory card capacity**—As with screen size, bigger is better. Now days, even the smallest capacity memory card (2 or 4GIG) will hold all the marker pictures you will take during one trip to the cemetery.
3. **Resolution setting**—for taking pictures of cemetery markers, a resolution setting somewhere around 1 to 3 meg is will suffice for what you need to do.
4. **Power source**—I carry a backup battery at all times. Want to save money? Don't buy your backup battery from the camera maker. Go on the internet and order a generic one. I've found over the years that the generic batteries I've purchased have invariably been better than the original battery that came with the camera. The generic batteries took more pictures per

charge, and they cost about 25-50% less than the camera maker's brand.

Pocket notebook and pen—for documenting what section and row(s) you are photographing.

Computer Photo program— I use Picasa3 (picasa.google.com). It's a free download with attractive and functional screens and is one of the best programs for cemetery transcription that I've found to date. If you already have a photo program on your computer and are comfortable with it, then by all means, put it to use.

Whisk broom— Some cemeteries will work you more than others. Some markers that lay flat on the ground may need grass clippings or leaves cleared from them before you can take the picture. A whisk broom is quicker than a hand or foot for doing this. My wife prefers a small broom with a long handle so she doesn't have to bend over as much.

Drinking water— Fill a couple of 1 liter bottles about three-fourths full of water (a gallon milk jug works just as well), and stick them in the freezer the night before you read a cemetery. The ice will melt slowly enough that you'll have cold drinking water for several hours the next day.

Bug Repellant and Sun Screen—Some times when my wife reads a cemetery, the chiggers lunch on her as if she were a walking buffet. Bug repellant will keep most of them at bay. As for the sun screen, play it safe and use it every time you read a cemetery (suggested by my easily-sunburned wife).

Proper attire—As far as I know, there is no all-the-latest-rage style that's big with the in-the-know cemetery reading crowd. Comfy clothes, wide brim hat on sunny days, sneakers, jeans with extra pockets to carry your camera and whisk broom, and you're all set.

At the cemetery

When you transcribe the information from your cemetery photos into your data base, you will want to also include what section and row in the cemetery the information came from—and also which direction you were walking when you took the pictures on a particular row. So, you need a way to photographically document that information as you are working in the cemetery. Your pocket notebook and pen are the first items you will put to

use. Before you begin photographing a row—and this applies to every row you photograph—take pen in hand and write down the name of the cemetery section you are working in, the row number, and which direction you will be walking as you photograph the markers.

When the information is on the notebook page, set the notebook next to, or in front of, the first marker in the row, so that the notebook appears in the photograph when you take a picture of the marker. Do this for the first marker of each row you photograph.

Assigning each marker its own number is not necessary, by the way. Your camera and photo program will keep the marker pictures in the correct order on your computer's hard drive.

You are documenting cemetery sections and row numbers so that later on, others can easily find where a particular person is buried when they visit that cemetery.

Speed reading tips

The secret to speed reading a cemetery depends on how quickly you shoot each marker as you walk the row. I've learned to hold and operate my camera with my right hand, a technique that is especially effective when the markers are also on my right. With a little practice and unobstructed markers, you'll soon be clicking almost as fast as you can walk the row, with just a brief pause at each marker. Keep in mind that you are not trying for a Nobel Prize in photography here. You are taking the pictures so that you can transcribe the information into your database program later on. As long as all the information on the marker is also visible on the picture, you've accomplished your purpose.

Dealing with hard to read markers

Sometimes, you will come across a marker that is so aged and weather scarred that you will not be able to decipher what's on it.

Here are four things you can try:

1. Trace the lettering with your fingers and try to Braille read the information. Sometimes your fingers will reveal what your eyes could not.
2. Another technique that occasionally works (on sunny days), is reflecting some sunlight

at an angle on the stone with a pocket mirror. The shadows that are created on the stone's lettering will sometimes reveal the stone's message.

3. Take a photo of the marker anyway. As with Braille reading the stone or using a mirror, sometimes playing with the photo on your computer by tweaking the various lighting/color controls will bring out the wording.
4. Wet the marker slightly, using a squirt bottle and plain water. I've seen this method work on occasion.

Never, never, never, put anything other than plain water on a marker. Stuff like shaving cream or other concoctions will only hasten the marker's deterioration. If none of the above four methods will reveal what's on the marker, nothing else will either.

Database entry

Now you're back home and anxious to get the information out of your camera and into your database. The first thing you will want to do is get your photo program and database program set up on your computer monitor.

For ease of transcription, you will resize your computer's photo program so that it occupies the upper two-thirds to three-fourths of your computer screen. The program you have decided to transcribe the information into (i.e. word processor, data base, or spreadsheet) will occupy the bottom one-third to one-fourth of the screen. If you don't know how to resize a program's screen, ask someone who does know to show you how. Once you have both programs resized and set up properly, then you can load the information from your camera. As you transcribe, you will be clicking up and down between the photo program and the database program. The two programs can actually overlap each other somewhat. The only stipulation is that when your database program is in active mode, it cannot block any information on the picture you are transcribing from.

There are a few features that your photo program must have in order for you to transcribe from your marker pictures with any kind of efficiency. First is the ability to zoom in on a particular area of the picture, so that you can read any small print that may be on the marker. Also, the ability to rotate a picture 180 degrees comes in handy if you have some markers that appear on your computer

screen upside down. This will happen when, on a sunny day, you discover that your shadow is making a cameo appearance in the pictures. When that happens, and if the marker(s) are set in the ground horizontally, you can shoot the pictures by walking down the opposite side of the markers. This will cause the markers in the row to appear upside down when you copy them from your camera. Thus the need to rotate the photographs 180 degrees before you transcribe from them.

File organization for your cemetery pictures

If you do much cemetery reading using the method we've been discussing, you'll amass a good-sized collection of marker pictures in short order. You will sometimes be collecting the pictures faster than you type them into your data base, so you need to know exactly where to find them when you are ready for them. Your photo program should give you the option of naming the group of pictures after you've downloaded them. The photo program will then create a folder with that name and store the pictures in it. I use the following three-part format for naming:

1. The name of the cemetery, abbreviated if possible. (ex: "WH" for Westlawn Hillcrest cemetery.)
2. The name of the cemetery section. This may be a word ("Sunrise" for example), or a letter of the alphabet ("section H").
3. The beginning and ending row numbers that I shot (i.e. "27-32")

Thus, my file name for Westlawn Hillcrest cemetery, Sunrise section, rows 27 thru 32, would be "WH Sunrise 27-32".

Since each group of photos will have its own folder, you will want to create a master folder, named for the cemetery, and store the picture folders for that cemetery in it. If you need to reference a particular photo, having such a naming system will allow you to find the photo you need very quickly. Once the cemetery has been completely read and the accuracy of the database information verified (up next in our discussion), you may delete the photographs from your computer, if you wish.

Verifying the accuracy of the information in your database

After an entire cemetery section has been read and transcribed into a data base, there is one more step that should be done to insure the absolute accuracy of the information in the database: you have to print out the information for that section, then go back to the cemetery and check the printed information against what is on the markers. This is a good project for a group of volunteers. Clip boards to hold the printed sheets are ideal for the verifying process. There will be errors, which can be noted on the printed sheets in red or blue ink by the volunteers. Don't use black pens, as black is too easy to miss when the data in the data base is being corrected. This return-to-the-cemetery check can be done by a single person or a group, and does not need to be done all in one trip to the cemetery, but it **does** need to be done.

Managing a group cemetery reading project

Every cemetery reading project needs a leader, someone in charge to keep track of who has taken pictures, who is willing to transcribe them into a data base, etc. This person will also be responsible for taking care of all the records and other items (clip boards, pens, etc.) needed to read a cemetery. I suggest that when you find such a person, you recruit him or her for life if you can. Our society's cemetery guru/manager has been in that position for a couple of decades now. Most of being the Cemetery Projects Manager (or whatever you choose to title it), is recruiting people for cemetery reading, then seeing that everyone is on the same page about what needs to be done, and how to do it properly. Other than that, it's just a matter of following the steps presented by this article.

As I stated at the beginning, going digital is like bringing the cemetery into the comfort of your own home. The system works extremely well for our genealogy society, and it will work just as well for yours, also.

Happy documenting!

This article was written by Terry Tippetts of the Greater Omaha Genealogical Society, July 1, 2011

HUGHES' VIEWS & NEWS

An enduring mystery at Pickens Cemetery

Posted in Genealogy by tahughesnc on April 30, 2013



Yours truly with the headstone in question.

For well more than 100 years, local legend in Upstate South Carolina has held that a Revolutionary War soldier named Micajah Hughes is buried in a certain grave at Pickens Cemetery (aka, Pickens Chapel Cemetery), on Three and Twenty Road near Easley, S.C. The grave is marked with a crude flat field stone. When one looks at the stone closely, it appears that the letters "MH" have been roughly chiseled into it.

from 1787 until his death in 1843, and who had a son named Micajah. According to this version of the story, Andrew's middle name was Micajah, and thus the "MH" refers to him, since Andrew's son Micajah was not born until 1788, years after the war ended.

Some have speculated from there that the "MH" referred to a man named Andrew Hughes, who did indeed fight in the Revolutionary War with a militia unit, who lived within a few miles of the cemetery



Andrew Hughes once owned land near this location on Mt. Airy Church Rd., 5 miles from Pickens Cemetery.

I have more than a passing interest myself in solving the mystery, since the Andrew Hughes in question was my 4th great grandfather and earliest known Hughes ancestor. I would dearly love to know exactly where he is buried, but I am not convinced that the "MH" grave is his.

Here's why. First, there is no evidence in official records to support the idea that Andrew had a middle name at all. In all of the official records I have seen for him, including land deeds and the

records related to the pensions he received for his service in the Revolutionary War, his name is given simply as Andrew Hughes (although his last name is sometimes spelled as Hues, Huse or Hughs). There is no hint of even a middle initial for him in any of these records.

Second, as I mentioned previously, Andrew had a son named Micajah who also lived in the area near the cemetery for much of his life. However, Micajah lived his final years in northeast Georgia and is believed to be buried in Dawson County, Georgia. So, not only is the "MH" grave unlikely to be Andrew's, it is also not likely to be the grave of his son.

That's how I see it. I'm sure there are others who will disagree with me on this.

<http://tahughesnc.wordpress.com>

'Western Wilds' Attracted Manse Jolly, Hub Williams

By Charles Busha and Julia Woodson

Part Two



Introduction



Because no eyewitness account exists of what actually happened at Brown's Ferry when three federal occupation troops were killed, historian E. Don Herd has written a possible and plausible explanation of the event. Herd's account, which was based on his study of the last years of Jolly's life, was published in volume two of *The South Carolina Upcountry, 1540-1980*, and it is briefly summarized in the first two paragraphs on the next page.

Around midnight on October 8, 1865, Jolly and some of his men approached the isolated ferry, which they had always used freely. With them that night the men had some stolen horses and a wagonload of contraband goods, all of which would be sold later on Georgia black market. When Jolly and his friends reached the Savannah River, they were challenged by cautious Federal sentries, who had been placed at the ferry earlier that day for the first time.

Surprised by the unexpected presence of the hated Yankees, and fearing the possibility of death or arrest, the ex-Confederate soldiers, all relatively fresh from the battlefield, responded in self-defense and shot the guards. Then, Jolly and his companions were ferried across the river by a young flatboat operator, whom they knew and who was their confidant.

By autumn of 1866, the murders of Federal soldiers in upstate South Carolina were such a political issue that the Brown's Ferry Affair became a factor in the Federal government's decision to initiate Reconstruction in the South.

Also, Manse Jolly and some of his closest friends decided in September to depart for Texas. To finance the long trip to what Jolly called the "Western Wilds," the rebel leader sold many personal possessions. His horse would have to be fed during the long and difficult journey. Moreover, Jolly had to feed himself.

So that he could also make the trip, Hub Williams of Salubrity borrowed some money from his merchant

father, William S. Williams. Henry Knauff of Pendleton, son of a skilled cabinetmaker who had crafted fine furniture for Mrs. John C. Calhoun, provided a wagon and a team of horses for the long trip. John Jolly of Anderson District, who was Manse's cousin, also joined the group as it prepared to exit the state.

Jolly Goes to Texas

The men put their most valued possessions into Henry Knauff's wagon, and they bridled their riding horses. But before the men departed for the West, they dropped by the home of Augustus (Gus) Sitton in Pendleton. There, Jolly and his friends were served hot coffee, and they discussed their impending trip. Alice Sitton, who was Gus' sister, spoke up in an accusatorial manner and said that Jolly was responsible for the group's having to leave South Carolina. Jolly assured her condescendingly that he was indeed sorry about everything which had happened.

Jolly would later reveal in a letter that "Miss Alice" was upset then because she thought that he had persuaded Hub Williams to go with him to Texas. Alice loved Hub Williams "so devotedly," according to Jolly. (At that time, Alice Sitton (1842-1930) was about 24 years of age. She later married Major Styles P. Dendy (1839-1907), an ex-Confederate Army officer who lived in Walhalla, S.C.)

The route taken to the West by Jolly and his traveling companions was by way of Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. The young

travelers left Pendleton in late September, 1866. They would not arrive in Texas until late November.

While on the long and tiring trek, Jolly wrote several letters to his sister and mother, who lived in the Lebanon community of Anderson District. Fortunately, all of those letters, plus others that were written by Jolly during the period 1867-69, were preserved for many years by various members of the Jolly family. Eventually, the Jolly letters were given to Anderson Junior College, where they are maintained as documents of local history. A lock of Jolly's dark, red hair was also given to the college by the rebel's family. It was clipped from Jolly's head, after his death in Texas, and was sent to his family in South Carolina.

J.C. Key's Trial

In April, 1866, the Charleston military trial of four men accused of murdering three Federal soldiers at Brown's Ferry came to an end. The men were all found guilty as charged, and two of them, including J.C. Keys, were sentenced to be hanged.

But President Andrew Johnson soon intervened and commuted the death sentences to life imprisonment. No doubt, the President's action was in response to public outrage about the shoddy military trial. Many people throughout the state and nation felt that the convicted men were innocent. At the same time, some local citizens, aware of Manse Jolly's illegal post-Civil War activities, believed that the spirited, redheaded rebel and his

friends were the actual guilty parties.

Nonetheless, the four men convicted of the killings were sent to Florida, where they were placed in a Federal prison. Shortly thereafter, they were transferred to Fort Delaware. Meanwhile, a degree of uneasiness spread throughout the upstate of South Carolina. Could actual killers still be roaming about freely?

The outcome of the Keys trial touched off a national public debate. By November, 1866, the U.S. District Court of Delaware had also decided that the military trial of civilians had actually been illegal. Thus, the four imprisoned men from Anderson District were released. Moreover, a committee of the U.S. Congress was appointed to examine all aspects of the controversial scrape at Brown's Ferry in South Carolina. The congressional committee was headed by Representative F.A. Pike of Maine, which was the home state of the three murdered occupation troops.

If Jolly and his followers were responsible for the soldiers' deaths, the outcome of the military trial, as well as the subsequent outcry for justice, would have caused them certain anxiety. Thus, perhaps they had ample reason in the early fall of 1866 to ponder a possible move to Texas, where some of Jolly's relatives had already settled as a result of the prevailing "Texas fever."

The late E. Don Hard, Jr., a Southern historian who once made his home in Easley, S.C., speculated that Jolly's gang probably became involved in the killings at Brown's Ferry.

Jolly's Letters From Texas

Jolly's carefully penned letters provide valuable clues to the man's true personality and character. The letters also demonstrate the writer's healthy sense of humor, his intelligence and his care and concern for various members of the Jolly family.

In a personal message sent from Jackson, Miss., Jolly reported that he and his companions had visited some of Hub Williams' relatives, who resided near Jackson. And he wrote that he had met several former residents of Anderson and Pickens districts, all of whom were also making their way to Texas. Two of the people were identified as a Capt. Terrill, who had served during the War Between the States in Orr's Regiment, and a young member of the Abbott family of Pickens District.

Curious about what was going on back in South Carolina, Jolly also made the following request in one of his letters: "I want you to write me forthwith and give me all the gossip of the country, what remarks the people have been making concerning myself."

While taking a rest in Louisiana, Jolly again drafted a neat epistle to his Carolina folks. It included this comment: "By the Way, I got the news from S.C. from a young man who is corresponding with a young lady in Pickens District, I was sorry to hear of Cato a killing Joe Williams."

And in another letter, written on Nov. 25, 1866, Jolly reported that he had arrived in Milan County, Texas. He also revealed that while he and his

friends had camped out near Jackson, Miss., two federal army officers came out to their camp "a spying around" and pretending to be in the market for a race horse. According to Jolly, after the two officers had examined Dixie, his horse, they returned to Jackson.

"As it happened," wrote Jolly, "all of us but Henry Knauff had gone up in town; had we all been there, something might of happened." And Jolly told his mother that, shortly after the group's arrival in Texas, Herbert Williams' horse died. The "fine horse" had been worth \$150.00 in gold, according to Jolly.

Then, in a letter dated Jan. 28, 1867, Jolly announced to his sister that he, John Jolly, Walter Largent, and Herbert Williams had rented a 250-acre farm near Cameron, Texas. The young rebel was excited about prospects of farming again.

Jolly also reported in his letter "Herbert Williams is clerking for a man nearby us at Maysfield and washing free, but he has an interest in the farm." The letter also contained this revealing comment: "By the way, I have direct news from Washington (that) Pike will be in Anderson soon to investigate the Browns Ferry scrape." The man to whom Jolly referred, of course, was Congressman F.A. Pike, the chairman of the congressional committee created to investigate the widely publicized killings of Federal troops in Anderson District.

Jolly's Death in Texas

Sometime in 1868 or early 1869, Manse Jolly married Elizabeth

Mildred Smith, a daughter of Capt. John Gray (Jack) Smith and Margaret Brown Smith. Like Jolly, the Smiths had migrated to Texas, having come from Georgia.

Shortly after his marriage, Jolly began to construct a new family dwelling. On July 8, 1869, he rode his horse several times across rain-swollen Walker Creek in Milam County, as he traveled back and forth from his house to the site of the new dwelling. On his return trip home that evening, however, Jolly's last effort to cross the flooded stream resulted in a disaster. He and his horse were drowned in the turbulent waters of the creek. Jolly was only 29 years of age at the time of his death. His body was laid to rest in the Little River Cemetery near Maysfield, Texas.

To be continued

The Anderson Intelligencer

Thursday, August 5, 1869

DEATH OF MANSON JOLLY

The news will be received with regret by the many friends of this bold and daring Confederate soldier. We learn that a private letter has been received, stating that Manson Jolly was drowned on the 8th of July near his home in Texas. He was building a residence on the opposite side of the creek from where he lived, and had crossed over on horseback several times during the day. The stream was greatly swollen, and in attempting to cross for the third or fourth time, he was carried with his horse down the creek, and in the struggle which ensued both were drowned. Mr. Jolly had been married about one year, and leaves a young wife, the daughter of a former citizen of Anderson.

The thrilling exploits and adventures of Manson Jolly in this section of the country, immediately after the war closed, are fresh in the recollection of all. His name was a terror for a long time to the garrison of United States soldiers, especially the volunteer white and colored regiments stationed at this place. When the regular troops arrived, he removed to Texas, where he has since been leading a quiet and peaceful life.



Sacred to the
memory of
MANSON S. JOLLY
AGED
29 Years

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION / RENEWAL

2013 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Application

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____

Do we have permission to publish the e-mail address in our Member List published in January? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish the telephone number in our Member List published in January? _____

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society? _____

If yes, to which Chapter? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald. (State Publication)

Please Check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter Dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the 1st of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

() \$25.00 Individual Membership

() \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address.

() \$20.00 Associate Membership. Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify as an associate member in the Old Pendleton District Chapter.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: **Old Pendleton District SCGS**

Please send dues, membership, address change to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630

Surnames: _____

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT 2012 PUBLICATIONS

	Pages	Price Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3rd Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3rd Edition	344	\$35.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2nd Edition	1,301	\$100.00
Miscellaneous		
Once Upon a Time in Pickens Co. – Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$15.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I	560+	\$45.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander	213	\$30.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church		\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write About Place		\$10.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? By Jerry Alexander	213	\$18.00
Cemeteries		
African-American Cemetery – Anderson County, SC	105	\$20.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	240	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume 1	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey, Robert Dodson	147	\$15.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
Census Records		
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	84	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00]
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		\$30.00
Pickens District Information		
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties, SC	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2011 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter (Price is per year)	240	\$23.00

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

<i>Make Checks Payable To:</i>	Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS
<i>Mail To:</i>	Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

SCGS SURNAME DIRECTORY PROJECT



As announced at the October OPD Chapter Meeting, the Board of Directors of SCGS has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. To have your surnames included in the project, each member must complete the Surname Directory form and email or mail it to the project managers. All members are encouraged to participate in the project. Each individual member may submit up to 10 surnames. If more than 10 names are submitted, the first 10 will be used. Family memberships may submit up to 20 surnames for inclusion.

The form will be posted on scgen.org and printed in the *Carolina Herald's* last issue of 2012 and all 2013 issues. Two forms will be on our scgen.org website - print version and email version. The print version is available now and the email version is coming soon. Also, directions for both versions will be on the web page. For forms received by email a confirmation receipt will be returned to the sender by email. Completed printed or copied forms should be mailed to: SCGS Surname Directory Project, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210.

If you have any questions regarding this project feel free to call Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951, Sylvia Castles 803-772-0143 or Brenda Meyer 864-350-0832 for clarification.

Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at www.scgen.org or by mailing the completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Drive, Columbia, SC 29210.

Should more than ten (10) surnames per member be submitted, only the first ten (10) will be included in the directory.

If the surname being researched is from a state other than South Carolina, please indicate the state.

Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

Name _____

Membership Number _____ Chapter _____

Mailing Address _____

Telephone Number _____ E-mail _____

Surname	S. C. County	or	State
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____
_____	_____		_____

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

Submit by mail to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or email to scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com.

June 2013
Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
South Carolina Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
US Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit 5

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Printed by UPS Store in Seneca, SC

About Our Society Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University's Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. 864.644-5088 (Leave Message) claytonroom@swu.edu

You are welcome to browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours. Monday – Thursday 8:00 a. m. to 11:00 p. m. Friday 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. and Saturday 12:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. Check website for holiday and summer hours.

Calendar of Events and Tentative List of Speakers for 2013

February 19	Brenda Meyer - Finding Family in Scotland
March 19	Dr. Michael Keaton – Lewis Redmond
April 16	Henrietta Sweeney - Chasing George Washington : Finding my African American Relatives from Civil War to American Revolution.
April 25-27	Reunion of Upcountry Families, Central Wesleyan University
May 21	Society Outing/Dinner catered by Yoders at Meece Mill in Pickens, SC
June 18	Mike Bedenbaugh – Preservation of Historic Homes & Buildings
September 17	Kevin Adams - Dr. Basil Manly Baptist Preacher, Educator and Confederate
October 15	Marion Whitehurst - Old Stone Church
November 19	Holiday Dinner

Old Pendleton District Newsletter

September 2013 Meeting

Tuesday, Sept. 17
7 to 9 p.m. at the
Central-Clemson Library,
105 Commons Way,
off Highway 93 in Central

Kevin Adams will discuss
Dr. Basil Manly:
Preacher, Educator & Confederate

Volume 27, No. 7

September 2013

While the 150 Confederate Project Committee continues to visit Pickens County cemeteries to locate soldiers from the War Between the States, they have also moved into the second phase of the project, placing military markers on the graves of known soldiers.

The project, which commemorates the 150th anniversary of the Civil War period, got underway last year with a team of dedicated volunteers who visit cemeteries to locate soldiers and their wives. The regular volunteers include Judy Long, Brenda Meyer, Barbara Clark, Marion Whitehurst, Sharon Miller, Rick Childress, Jim Bay, Ken Nabors, Wayne Kelley, Ed Crawford, and the late W. D. Spearman, who died last month.

Table of Contents

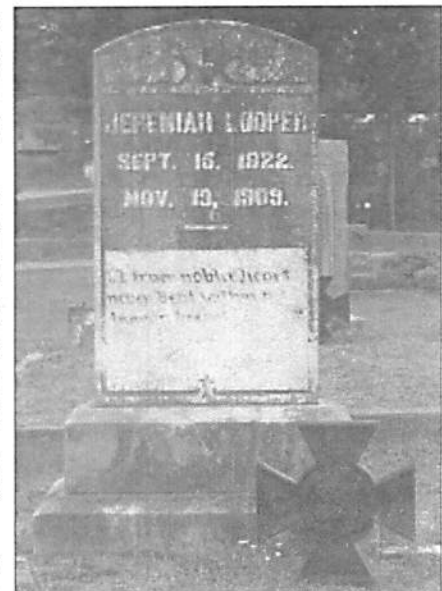
- 1 Confederate Crosses
- 2 OPD Information
- 3 September Speaker
- 4 Crosses Installed
- 5 Griffin Church Soldiers
- 6 Enon Church Soldiers
- 7 Charlotte Alexander Bible
- 9 Hayes Bible
- 10 John Field Bible
- 11 Certificates of Profane Swearing
- 12 Maverick Bridge Dedication
- 14 Pitts-Harbin Book Donated
- 15 Pickens County Chain Gang Bids
- 16 Mountain Springs Article
- 17 SC Digital Newspaper Update
- 18 Southern Studies Showcase
- 19 SCGS Fall Workshop
- 20 SCGS Surname Project
- 21 Internet Resources
- 22 OPD Membership Form
- 23 Publications Order Form
- 24 Calendar of Events

The first soldiers to receive their Confederate Crosses during this project were also part of this year's Confederate Memorial Day event held at the Hagood Mauldin House in Pickens on May 11, 2013.

The event was sponsored by Jefferson Davis Easley Camp 7 and the 2nd SC Regiment, Pickens Camp 71, of the Sons of Confederate Veterans.

Ken Nabors, President of the Pickens County Historical Society and Adjutant of Jefferson Davis Easley Camp 7, welcomed the group to the service. The 16th Regiment Color Guard presented the Colors to open the program and conducted the Canteen Ceremony. The Cannon Salute was performed by the 2nd SC Regimental Rifles Army Band Bugler.

See Crosses on Page 3



Jeremiah Looper, a member of Company K of the 2nd SC Calvary and buried at Secona Baptist Church Cemetery, received his Confederate Cross of Honor as part of the 150 Confederate Project in Pickens County.

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in October. Please submit materials by September 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670
Editorial Policy:

- The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message.

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2013 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

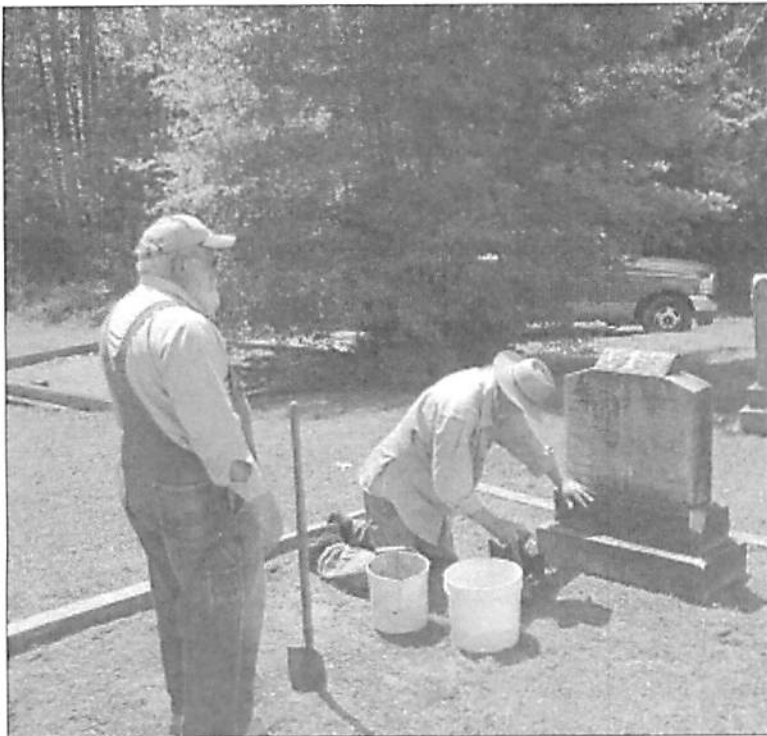
Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard
May: Dinner at local historical site
September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris

February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long
October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard

November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church

Please notify JoAnn Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.



Jim Bay (left) and Wayne Kelley place a Confederate Cross of a grave site at Secona Baptist Church Cemetery.

Crosses

Continued from Page 1

Adjutant Ron Masters of Camp 71 introduced Mrs. Anne Sheriff, who detailed the history of the 150 Confederate Project.

Pickens County History Society Vice-President Wayne Kelley read the names of 38 Confederate Soldiers and the church or family cemetery where Confederate Crosses have been placed.

Three additional crosses have been placed at the graves of three soldiers at Saluda Hill Baptist Church.

In addition to locating the grave sites, the group is gathering documentation including military service, pension, and census records kept on file at the Clayton Family Research Center.

Adams to speak about Dr. Basil Manly at September meeting

Seneca resident, Kevin Adams, will be the guest speaker at the September 17 meeting of the Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society which will be start at 7 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library on Highway 93 in Central. His topic will be Dr. Basil Manly, Sr., a well known Baptist preacher, educator and Confederate.

He became a Baptist preacher and went to Beaufort College and USC. He started Edgefield First Baptist Church and became the pastor of Charleston First Baptist at the request of Dr. Richard Furman.

Manly served as Chaplain to the Confederate Congress in Alabama in 1861 when Jefferson Davis was nominated as President.

Basil became the second president of the University of Alabama and was a driving force in the formation of the Southern Baptist Convention. He and his two sons were instrumental in the founding of Furman University, the Southern Baptist Seminary at Greenville and the Seminary at Louisville.

He lived in Greenville later in life and is buried with his family in Springwood Cemetery.

Adams 1993 graduate of Clemson University and is a member of the Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, Sons of Confederate Veterans and the Seneca Baptist Church Historical Committee.

He is the author of a book about the Adams of Chauga River, and has details on several other Oconee County families connected to the Adams family. He has also written articles for the Oconee and Anderson County Heritage Books.

Queries

Searching for burial site of James Carter Durham (b. 1812 in SC).

Contact : John Arnold at jarnold@nicom.com

Looking for someone who might have information about a James Davis, father of Henry Davis. Rumor has it they lived in Pendleton.

Please send email to: RSouther52@gmail.com

Confederate Crosses Installed by 150 Confederate Project Committee

McKinney Chapel Cemetery

Josiah Chapman (6th SC Cavalry, Co. H)
Henson C. Chapman (1st Orr's Rifles, Co. A)
Thomas N. McKinney (4th SC Cavalry, Co. C)

Sponsored by G. Anne Sheriff
Sponsored by G. Anne Sheriff

Antioch Baptist Church Cemetery

Joseph Chapman (12th SC Infantry, Co. G)
Jeremiah Sylvester Parrott (1st SC State Troops, Co. B)

Sponsored by G. Anne Sheriff
Sponsored by Wayne Kelley and Mike Parrott

Bethel Cemetery

John Head, 20th SC Infantry, Co. A
Anthony Ellenburg (Military Marker)

Sponsored by JoAnn Brewer

Mile Creek Baptist Church Cemetery

Benjamin A. Cassell (62nd NC Infantry, Co. K)
Ferdinand Columbus Parsons (22nd SC Infantry, Co. F) (1st SC Cavalry, Co. F)

Shady Grove Baptist Cemetery

Francis Marion Ellenburg, 22nd SC Infantry, Co. F
John M. Gilstrap, 4th SC Infantry, Co. C
Richard A. Stewart (22nd SC Infantry, Co. F)
Moses Columbus Winchester (1st SC Infantry, Co. D)

Sponsored by JoAnn Brewer
Sponsored by JoAnn Brewer

Secona Baptist Church Cemetery

William Barnett Allgood, (4th SC Infantry, Co. I) (Palmetto Sharpshooters, Co. I)
Albert Babb (1st SC Cavalry, Co. B)
William Boyd (Military Marker) (2nd SC Rifles, Co. B, K)
James Franklin Cauley (1st SC Artillery, Co. C)
Charlie Childress (2nd SC Rifles, Co. H)
William Berry Childress (2nd SC Rifles, Co. H)
Elisha A. Ferguson (4th SC Infantry, Co. H)
Joseph D. Ferguson (4th SC Infantry, Co. I)
John F. Freeman (2nd SC Cavalry, Co. F); (4th SC Cavalry, Co. A)
William M. Freeman (4th SC Cavalry, Co. B)
David C. Gibson (4th SC Cavalry, Co. C)
Benjamin L. Holder (1st SC Cavalry, Co. F)
George W. James (16th SC Infantry) (7th SC Infantry, Co. A)
Michael "Micah" Smith Kennemore (5th SC Militia, Beat 3)
William Silas Kirksey (4th SC Cavalry, Co. C)
William Butler Ligon (16th SC Infantry, Co. K); (1st SC Artillery, Co. C)
James Tyre Looper (4th SC Infantry, Co. D)
Jeremiah Looper (2nd SC Cavalry, Co. K)
Terry Freelin Nelson (Hampton Legion, Co. F, E)
Henry "Jackson" Patterson (15th (Lucas') Battalion, SC Hy. Art'y, Co. B) Lieutenant
Philip Aaron Porter (Hampton Legion, Co. I)
James Madison Stewart (22nd SC Infantry, Co. F)
Anderson T. Turner (Military Marker) (4th SC Infantry, Co. I)

Sponsored by Jim Bay

Sponsored by Jim Bay
Sponsored by Jim Bay

Sponsored by Jim Bay
Sponsored by Jim Bay

Sponsored by Jim Bay

Baker Cemetery

Samuel Perry Breazeale (7th Alabama Infantry, Co. M)

Sponsored by W.D. Spearman

Fairview Baptist Church

William Haynes Perry (Palmetto Sharpshooters, Co. I)

Sponsored by W.D. Spearman and Rick Childress

Saluda Hill Baptist Church

John Calhoun Masters (6th SC Cavalry, Co. H)
John Hamilton Masters
W.A. Masters (62nd NC Infantry, Co. K)

Sponsored by Ron Masters
Sponsored by Ron Masters
Sponsored by Ron Masters

Confederate 150 Cemetery Project

The following is a list of Confederate Soldiers and Widows as well as possible soldiers and widows. If you have any information on any of these candidates, please let us know. If you would like a detailed version of these records, please contact claytonroom@swu.edu for a pdf file.

Griffin Baptist Church

Allen, Elizabeth Allen (25 Dec 1947) (13 Jul 1921) Need name of husband	Hayes, James H. (3 Mar 1840) (21 Mar 1917) 4 th SC Infantry, Co. H (13 th SC Infantry, Co. C)	Pace, Joseph Warren (10 Aug 1847) (2 Sep 1916) 1 st SC Troops, Co. B (1 st Inf. Batt'n) (Unable to locate record)
Anthony, John Thomas (8 Feb 1848) (14 Jul 1922) (Buried in Oklahoma) 2 nd SC Rifles, Co. F	Hendricks, David Ervin (10 Nov 1847) (6 May 1908) 1 st SC Infantry, Co. D (Unable to locate record)	Pace, Richard King (29 Mar 1816) (8 Jun 1891) 1 st SC State Troops (3 rd SC Reserves, Co. G)
Anthony, Henry J. (13 Sep 1817 NC) (21 Jan 1892) 1 st SC State Troops, Co. B	*Hendricks, Henry E. (No Tombstone) 5 th SC Cavalry, Co. F (1 Batt'n Cavalry, Co. C)	Roper, Charles (Reverend) (16 Sep 1815) (1883) 5 th SC Reserves Militia, Beat 3; (Postmaster)
Brown, Lawson A. (1825-NC) (18 Oct 1912) 3 rd NC Cavalry, Co. F	Hill, Tandy W. (15 Jan 1837) (22 Jun 1906) 2 nd SC Cav., Co. F; (4 th SC Cav., Co. A) (4 th Inf., Co. H-No record)	Roper, David (b. 1845) (15 Oct 1864) 2 nd SC Rifles, Co. K (Corporal) Buried in Hollywood Cem.
Brown, Sheriff H. (11 Oct 1847) (13 Jan 1935) 1 st SC Infantry, Co. D (Unable to locate records)	Hood, Violet (b. ca. 1829) (28 Feb 1909) Need name of husband	Sanders, Elisha (No tombstone) Unable to locate Elisha Sanders on Census or Military Record
Childs, Thomas J. (22 Nov 1825) (12 Jul 1907) 3 rd Palmetto Lt. Art'y, Co. G (3 rd SC Reserves, Co. G)	Jones, Marvel L. (17 May 1848) (19 Jul 1916) Unable to locate record	Smith, John Foster (13 Mar 1831) (15 Nov 1908) 2 nd SC Cavalry, Co F Wade, William Henry (19 Nov 1835) (14 Nov 1921) 16 th Infantry, Co G
Dodgens, James Calvin (28 Apr 1848) (10 Oct 1926) (Unable to locate records)	Kay, Albert W. (1 Jan 1817) (4 Mar 1900) Confederate Cross at gravesite 1 st State Troops, Co A Corporal	Williams, Mark F. Buried at Mt. Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery; (Wife Eliza Hendricks Williams buried at Griffin)
Evatt, William Cyrus "Bud" (d. 5 May 1944, 1 st SC State Troops, Co. D (Unable to locate records)	*Lawson, Joseph (d. 12 Apr 1865) (No Tombstone) 1 st SC Cavalry, Co. F, K	*(Source: Griffin Church History, 1982, p. 20, 21)
Griffin, Thomas (28 Mar 1823) (5 Nov 1905) Listed as Veteran in Obituary	Leslie, George Washington (8 Jun 1841) (29 Mar 1916) 2 nd Orr's Rifles, Co. E	
Harris, James R. (b. ca. 1838) (22 Feb 1900) 4 th SC Infantry, Co. H		

The 150 Confederate Project Committee is placing Confederate Crosses of Honor on the graves they have identified. To contribute to this project or to pay for a cross honoring your ancestor, send the donation to Pickens County Historical Society (\$40 per cross) and designate the money to the Confederate Cross Project.

Make checks payable to the Pickens Historical Society. The address is Pickens County Historical Society, P. O. Box 775, Pickens, SC 29671.

**Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society
Pickens County Historical Society,
Sons of Confederate Veterans, United Daughters of the Confederacy,
Daughters of American Revolution and Sons of American Revolution**

Enon Baptist Church

Bradley, George W.
(29 Jul 1839) (28 Oct 1863)
No Tombstone
2nd SC Rifles, Co. E

Byrd, Nancy
(Feb 1835) (Feb 1900)

Carson, Nathaniel C.
(d. 13 Sep 1864) No Tombstone
Hampton Legion, Co. D

Chappell, Delie
(5 Apr 1836) (4 Apr 1912).
Husband is Chappell, G.W.
No Tombstone

Cobb, Nancy Jane
(21 Oct 1842) (10 May 1896).
Husband is Cobb, James A.
No Tombstone

Dickard, William M.
(28 Aug 1825) (2 Jan 1907)
16th & 24th SC Infantry, Co. K;
24th SC Infantry, Co. F

Dorr, George Washington
(14 Feb 1840) (1 Jan 1927)
18th Infantry, Co. D

Duckworth, Benjamin Whitler
(21 Nov 1845) (4 Jul 1907)
Wife received pension

Duncan, Warren Alexander
(16 Jul 1841) (20 Jan 1923)
6th Cavalry Co. A; 1st SC Cavalry
Co. I; 6th SC Cavalry Co. A

Gary, Samuel A. (Rev.)
(8 Jun 1822) (19 Jan 1893)
10th Cavalry, BN, Co. B; 3rd
Reserves, Co. I

Gary, Samuel Jefferson
(3 May 1845) (7 Jun 1862)
No Tombstone
Hampton Legion, Co. D

Gary, Thomas N.
(3 Dec 1847) (1 Jan 1865)
1st SC, Co. D
(Unable to locate record)

Gilstrap, John
(d. June 1862) (No Tombstone)
Palmetto SS, Co. I

Griffin, Abner T.
(29 Oct 1835) (4 Jul 1864)
No Tombstone.
10th Bn. SC Cavalry, Co. B;
4th SC Cavalry, Co. C

Hamilton, John C.
(27 Sep 1831) (28 Apr 1861)
No Tombstone
22nd Infantry, Co. G

Hamilton, Warren
(Aug 1835) (d. 12 Apr 1862)
No Tombstone

Hampton Region, Co. K
Henderson, Martha C.
(8 May 1828) (28 Oct 1899)

Hinton, John Anderson
(b. 1831) (30 Jul 1864)
No tombstone;

4th SC Infantry, Co. I;
6th SC Cavalry, Co. A;
19th SC Infantry, Co. I

Howard, Marion D. Lafayette
(6 Jan 1832) (28 Jun 1862)
No Tombstone

Hampton Legion, Co. D
Mauldin, Abraham M.
(30 Mar 1844) (11 May 1928)
4th SC Cavalry, Co. C

Mauldin, Maulton
(15 Dec 1820) (24 Jan 1897)
4th SC Cavalry, Co. C

McCollum, James Wesley
(31 Jul 1835) (20 Jan 1905)
4th SC Cavalry, Co. C

McCollum, William Earl
(3 May 1840) (30 Jan 1931)
4th SC Cavalry, Co. C

McCord, Archibald Franklin
(10 Mar 1842) (29 Oct 1919)
1st SC Cavalry, Co. A

McWhorter, William F.
(13 Apr 1844) (23 Aug 1862)
Hampton Legion, Co. D

McWhorter, William Wesley
(14 Jul 1847) (2 Nov 1928)
1st SC Infantry, Co. D
(cannot locate records)

Miller, Cody M.
(3 Jan 1836) (30 Nov 1910)

Norris, Larkin
(13 Mar 1821) (15 Dec 1878)
1st SC Artillery, Co. I

Owen, J. V.
(24 Apr 1840) (22 Nov 1890)

Pace, Alexander Lafayette
(5 Apr 1845) (15 Jul 1917)
16th SC Infantry, Co. D;
Light Artillery 3rd Palmetto,
Co. I

Perkins, Daniel
(ca. 1839) (d. 30 Sep 1862)
No Tombstone
Hampton Legion, Co. D

W. Hardy Ray
(2 Oct 1844-SC) (18 Aug 1925)
No Tombstone at Enon
3rd Palmetto Lt. Artillery, Co. A
Pension in OK;

Buried at Marlow Cemetery in
Marlow, OK

Richardson, Charles T.
(7 May 1839) (30 Jun 1862)
No Tombstone

(Palmetto Sharp Shooters,
Co. I) Buried at Carmel
Presbyterian Church

Richardson, William E.M.
(d. 30 Jun 1862) No Tombstone
Palmetto Sharp Shooters, Co. I

Robinson, Alexander P.
(13 Sep 1842) (5 May 1908)
Confederate veteran in
Hampton Legion, Cannot locate
record.

Francis Marion Rogers
(10 Jun 1847) (25 Nov 1921)
Pension Record for 1915, 1919

Rogers, Milton P.
(23 May 1840) (15 Mar 1914)
4th SC Cavalry, Co. C; 10th Cav.,
Co. B; Hampton Legion, Co. D

Simpson, Samuel
(1842) (4 May 1910)

Singleton, William Bledsoe
(Rev.)
(28 Jan 1821) (10 Sep 1898)

Taylor, Elam F.
(18 Apr 1845) (2 Jan 1902)
5th Militia Inf., Co. 3

Welborn, Thomas Martin
(Capt.)
(d. 19 Dec 1882)

1st McCreary's Infantry, Co. G
Welborn, William Elbert
(8 Jul 1817) (8 May 1902)

SC 4th Cav. Co C or
W.E.Welborn
(3rd 1st SC Reserves, Co. I) or
(1st SC State Troops, Co. F, S)

Whitten, L.P.
(27 Dec 1829) (Fall of 1863)
No Tombstone

Hampton's Legion, Co A
Buried at Rock Island Prison
Barracks, Illinois, No. 300,
South of prison barracks

Willard, French P.
(15 Nov 1845) (29 May 1869)

Charlotte E. Alexander Bible

*Owned by Mrs. Charlotte Alexander Saunders & Mrs. Gerald B. Saunders, Sr.
1925 Preston Drive
Columbus, GA 31906*

In the middle of the Bible is found: The New Testament of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Translated out of the original Greek with the former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised. Canne's and Marginal References. Sterotyped by James Connor, New York, New York. Published by B. Waugh T. Mason for the Methodist Episcopal Church at the Conference Office, 200 Mulberry Street. J. Collord Printer 1834.

This material was stapled to the Lineage chart of Margaret (Peggy) Anne Alexander Carr of Anderson, South Carolina.

Page 1

Francis Alexander was born 10 March 1772
Levina Alexander was born 23 June 1782
Wm. M Alexander was born 17 Mar 1801
Mary S. Alexander was born 5 December 1802
JaneMc Alexander was born 13 December 1804
Dr. Isaac F. Alexander was born 5 January 1807
Ann E. Alexander was born 7 Mar 1809
Nancy M. Alexander was born 16 July [1811]
Maj. R. Alexander was born 8 March 1814
Margaret C. Alexander was born 4 June 1816
Matilda C. Alexander was born 12 January 1819
Thos. A. Hayden, born 2 October 1810
Stephen S. Alexander was born 16 April, 1821
Francis Alexander was born 18 May 1822

Grandchildren

Mary Lavinia Hayden was born 18 February 1838
Thomas A. Hayden, Junr. was born Charleston, SC 4 May 1843
Matilda C. Hayden 25 May 1845 Charl S.C. (torn)
William A. (torn) may 21
One other name begun but not legible (Young)

Page2

William Mc Alexander was born 17 March 1801
Martha Ann Alexander was born 19 Apr 1813
Mary Jane Alexander was born 7 November 1834

Continued on Page 8

James Francis Alexander was born 27 May 1837
Margaret Elizzy Alexander was born 25 September 1839
Richard Henry Alexander was born 2 July 1842
(Torn) iam Johnson Alexander born 16 August 1844 (3 scratched)
(Torn) jh Carson Alexander was born July (blurred) 1847
Matilda A. Smith born 16 November 1837
Thomas Crook Smith was born 12 October 1839
S. S. Alexander was born 21 December 1855 (This is scratched out)
Mary E. Smith was born 3 May 1844/1842
F. Alexander Smith was born 3 May
M. L. Smith was born 20 July 1844 baptized by the Rev. W. A. McSwain

Side of Sheet

Isaac F. Alexander departed this life 12 February 1885 Member of Me Church. Age 77 years
M.R. Alexander departed this life 31 May 1893 was born 8 March 1814. Died at age 80 years.
Anne E. Alexander departed this life 8 July 1830
Francis Alexander departed this life 12 November 1825
Nancy M. Hayden died 6 September 1839
William M Alexander died in the 45 year of his age
M. A. Alexander, consort of William Alexander died 12 February 1849 in the 37th year of her age
J. F. Alexander was born 11 January 1857
Levina Alexander died 18 March 1870. age 89
Francis Alexander, our dear father died 19 January 1853
M. R. Alexander was born 8 March 1814
Charlotte E. Hill was born 11 November 1829
Stephen S. Alexander was born 2 December 185_ [1855]
M.R. Alexander and C. E. Hill were married 17 January 1854
Jacob F. Alexander was born 11 January 1857
Abel Hill Alexander was born 11 Sept 1860 [Changed name to Abel Cidney Alexander]
Charles W. William Stein was born 8 July 1851
Charlotte Hill and M. Alexander were married 17 January 1855 (scratched later)
Stephen Olin Smith, 10 March 1848
Thomas A. Hayden departed this life 21 November 1851
Martha Ellen
Matilda C. Hayden died 21 August 1866, oldest daughter of ___ and Thomas A. Hayden
Joseph Coxe Smith was born 15 February 1854
Matilda C. Alexander married Thos. A. Hayden 4 November 1841
Martha Ellen Smith was born 5 February 18__
Charles William Stein was born 8 July 1851
18 Spetember 1835 Matilda Hayden
Jno.C Smith was born 4 March 1846

Hayes Bible

Copy can be found at the Faith Clayton Room

Southern Wesleyan University

Bible Records are typed as found and often contain incomplete information or incorrect spellings.

Marriages

Benjamin Hayes and Elizabeth Hood was married January the 22nd in the yeare of our Lord 1850

Mary Hays and John H. Banks was mared November 12th 1868

Births

Benjamin Hayse was bourned August 31 day in the yeare of our Lord 1829

Elizabeth Hayse, wife of B. hayse was borned in the year of our Lord 1826

Mary Hayse was borned the 30 day of ____ in the year of our Lord 1850

William Hays Son departed This Life July 24th 1877

Benjamin Henry Hays was

His Mother Mealey Emerson

Margaret Clark Hayes was born March 3, 1861

Wm. Hayse was Borned Feb, the ____ day in the year of our Lord 18__

Eligha B. Hayse was Borned the 17th day of June in the year of our Lord 1855

Daniel T. hayse was Borned the 15th day of June in the year of our Lord 1857

Amanda Elmarindha Hays was bord Jan. the 10th in the year of our Lord 1860

Lary Eveline Hays was born the yeare of our Lord January the 19th 1862

Deaths

Saturday night Mrs. D. J. Hayes passed away April 21, 1934, wife of D. J. Hayes

Daniel Granis Hayes passed away Dec. 15, 1949

Margaret Clark Hayes departed this life April 21, 1934

Amanda Arnold passed away March 11, 1928

Solamon Hayes Senior Departed this life August the 11th day in the years of oure Lord 1855
age between 90 and one 100.

Eligha B. Hayes Departed this life August the 29th day in the yer of our Lord 1859.

Benjamin Hays Departed this life in Virginia In Servis of the confederate war by a wound Recd
in the shoulder and ternated in Lockloue abt. 16th 1864 37 Va Cav. Earles Co.

Travus Hood Departed this life Nov. 22nd 1864

The Mother Benjamin Hays marry Hays Departed this life December 22nd 1864.

Lavaday B. Hays departed this life September 3, 1869. She was 10 months 13 days.

James M. Hayes passed away Jan. 27, 1954

John Field Bible

Family Record (Bible) of John Field, Pages 677, 678, in the Pension File

W-1161, Blwt 34374-160-55, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Copy of the Bible Record in the Faith Clayton Room,

Southern Wesleyan University, Central, SC

Marriages

John Field was married to Anna Maconnel June 30, 1779

John Field was married to Rahab Cooper August 27, 1822- 1777=44

Births

John Field seign was born July the 10th A. D. 1758

Anna Field his wife was born July 26th A. D. 1754

John Field Junior was born the May 30th A. D. 1780

Abner Field was Born November the 11th A. D. 1782

Susannah Field was born June the 27th A. D. 1785

Jesse Field was Born April the 13th A. D. 1790

Jinny Field was Born December 9th A. D. 1795

Mary Ann Nix was born Nov 3rd 1826

Lany Ann Nix was born August 7th 1828

John L. Nix was born January 1830

Elisha H. Nix was born Nov. 1831

Franklin G. Nix was born 21 August 1843

B. F. Nix was born Oct. 8th 1835

***Please consider sharing your family
Bible records with our membership.
You might have the missing link
to someone else's search.
We would also like to see
your descendents lists,
lineage charts and
personal family histories.***

Certificates of Profane Swearing at the SC Archives by Mary Bess Johnson

A Certificate of Profane Swearing

South Carolina Pendleton Dist. I **SAMUEL H. DICKSON** do hereby certify to the clerk of the peace for said District that **JOHN MILLER ESQ.** was convicted before me on the 13th day of Sept. 1802 for swearing six profane oaths - - - one shilling pr. oath paid. Saml. H. Dickson, J. P.

A Certificate of Convictions for Profane Swearing Filed 9th March 1804

South Carolina Pendleton Dist. I **SAML. H. DICKSON** one of the Justices of the peace for said Dist. do hereby certify to the clerk of the peace that the persons whose names are hereunto subscribed were—since the commencement of the last Court of General Sessions of the peace were convicted before me of profane swearing—**MATTHEW HOOPER** convicted the second or third day of October Term 1802 for Swearing four profane oaths. **MOSES HARRIS** convicted the same term for Swearing profane oaths. **DOCTOR OSBORN** convicted before me on the 17th day of December 1802 for Swearing eight profane oaths. Given under my hand and seal the 14th day of March 1803. **HOOPER and OSBORN** has paid. Saml. H. Dickson, J. P.

A Certificate of Conviction for Profane Swearing

South Carolina Pendleton Dist. **SAMUEL H. DICKSON** one of the Justices of the peace for said Dist. do hereby certify to the clerk of the peace that the persons whose names are hereunto subscribed were—since the last meeting of the General Sessions of the peace convicted before me of Profane Swearing. **WILLIAM TUBBS** convicted for profane swearing at March Term 1802 ____ oaths. **COL THOMAS FARRAR** convicted of two profane oaths or curses (at two shillings for each oath or curse) the 15th day of May. **THOMAS CARY** one oath June 5th 1802. **GEORGE WIMS** convicted for swearing six profane oaths on the 18th day of September 1802 one conviction was for swearing in my hearing the other on the inform of **NIMROD KELLY** the swearing all done on the said eighteenth day of September aforesaid. **THOMAS KEMP** convicted for swearing two profane oaths on the first day of October 1802. **THOMAS LOFSLY** convicted of swearing twenty profane oaths on the eighteenth day of Sept. 1802 the said fine not yet levied. Given under my hand and seal October 2nd, 1802. Saml. H. Dickson, J. P.

A Certificate of Convictions for Profane Swearing

South Carolina Pendleton Dist. **SAMUEL H. DICKSON** one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace for said Dist. do hereby certify to the clerk of the peace that the persons whose names are hereunto subscribed were—since the meeting of the last court of General Sessions of the peace convicted before me of Profane Swearing. **MOSES HARRIS** convicted before me for swearing three profane oaths on the 17th day of March 1803. It being the second time said **HARRIS** was convicted before me for profane swearing. **WILLIAM EDMONDSON ESQ.** convicted before me for swearing twelve profane oaths March Term 1803. **JAMES POWERS** convicted before me for swearing one profane oath on the 19th day of March 1803. **GEORGE CAMPBELL** convicted before me on the 1st of August 1803 for swearing three profane oaths. **CAPT. LOUIS D. MARTIN** convicted before me on the 1st day of August 1803 for swearing five profane oaths. **WILLIAM FORBES** before me on the 1st day of October 1803 for swearing four profane oaths. **ELISHA ROBINSON** convicted before me on the 7th day of Oct. 1803 for swearing four profane oaths. None of the above is _____. Given under my hand and seal the 7th day of October. Saml. H. Dickson, J. P.

28 Nov. 1817

South Carolina Pendleton Dist. **BAILEY BARTON** one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace for said Dist. do hereby certify to the Clerk of the Peace that the persons whose names are hereunto subscribed were since the last General Sessions of the peace convicted before me for Profane Swearing given under my hand this 31st day Oct. a.d. 1817. **JOHN CHAPMAN** - 2 oaths - 2 shillings - 15 April 1817, **ISAAC ANDERSON** - 1 oath - 1 shilling - 19th April 1817. **JOHN GARNER** - 8 oaths - 25 shillings - 19th April - 3 convictions 1817. **JOHN CHAPMAN** - 20 oaths - 40 shillings - 28th June 1817. **DANIEL WINCHESTER** - 10 oaths - 20 shillings - 2nd august 1817. **JOHN HARRIS** - 1 oath - 2 shillings - 5th Sept. 1817. {Sworn}

Due 1817 Recd of Jesse P. Lewis Eighteen dollars - Fines imposed by **Bailey Barton** for swearing. **THO HARRIS, JR** ____ com poor

Central Area Bridge Named for Samuel Maverick

The bridge over Highway 123 on Eighteen Mile Road near Central was dedicated as the Samuel Maverick Bridge following a ceremony on Friday, August 16 at the Central History Museum.

Beverly Cureton of the Central Heritage Society welcomed the crowd of about 40 people gathered to witness the unveiling on the signs that were later placed on the bridge. Central Mayor Mac Martin greeted the guests and dignitaries. Anne Sheriff of the Central Area Business Council spoke to the group followed by State Senator Larry Martin, State House representative B. R. Skelton and Trey Whitehurst from the Pickens County Council.

Wayne Kelley, Vice President of the Pickens County Historical Society read the Senate resolution that was passed by the South Carolina General Assembly naming the bridge after Samuel Maverick.

Maverick Family History

Samuel Maverick Sr. was born in 1772 in Charleston, one of eleven children. He married October 5, 1802 Elizabeth Anderson, daughter of General Robert Anderson (Anderson County) and they had five children: Samuel Jr., Ann Caroline, Robert, Mary Elizabeth and Lydia Ann.

Samuel Maverick Sr. was not born into wealth. He was selling molasses candy on the Charleston streets to help support his mother and father when he was less than 15 years old. His father (also Samuel) was in the Revolutionary War and never recovered from an injury.

Mr. Maverick moved from Charleston to Pendleton in the early 1800s to escape the heat and mosquitoes of the low country. He was considered the wealthiest man in South Carolina at one time.

When he died in 1852, he owned 4,400 acres around his home place and 33,000 acres in Pickens County, much of it adjacent to his home, Montpelier.

He owned 100 lots on King and Meeting streets in Charleston District with lands in Abbeville, Colleton, Edgefield, Greenville, Laurens, Lexington, Newberry, Orangeburg, Spartanburg, and

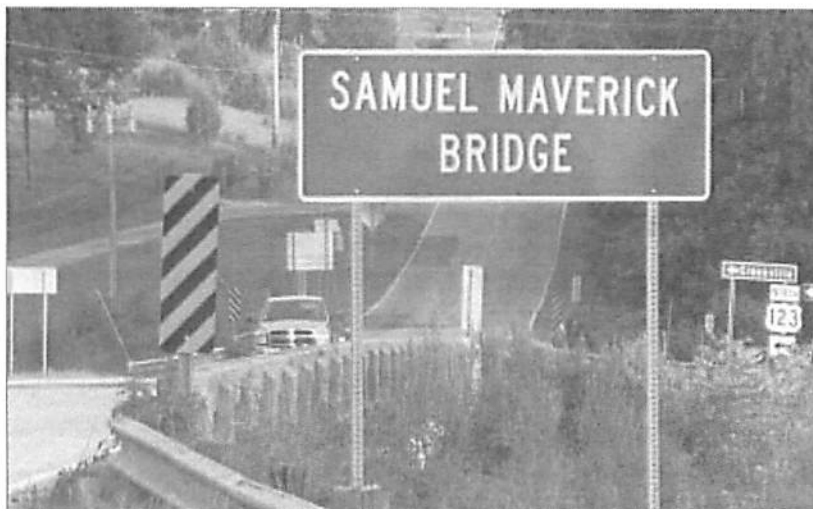


Samuel Maverick Sr.

Sumter. It is said that his son traveled all the way to Texas, sleeping on his father's land each night.

Samuel Maverick Sr. was known to have corresponded with Thomas Jefferson about vineyards and orchards and how to grow crops on the waters of Eighteen Mile Creek, next to the bridge.

Samuel Maverick Sr. and his son were friends with John C. Calhoun, even though they did not always agree with Calhoun's ideas.



The Samuel Maverick Bridge over Highway 123.

Montpelier

Samuel Maverick's home "Montpelier" is located about two miles from the bridge, across from Refuge Church near the intersection of Eighteen Mile Creek Road and Highway 88. It was the home of Samuel Maverick Sr. and Samuel Maverick Jr.

The original house was destroyed by fire in the late 1840s.

In 1849, Maverick began the construction of a second Montpelier on the original site.

The floor plan of the house consists of four large rooms on the ground floor, two on each side of a spacious hall which runs the length of the house. From this hall, a set of stairs rises to the second floor where the same floor plan is repeated. The house is still being used as a home.



The Maverick home, Montpelier

Samuel Maverick, Jr.

Their son, Samuel Augustus Maverick, Jr. (1803-1870) traveled with his widowed sister to the Maverick lands in Alabama. They left Pendleton with 45 slaves, a wagon, a carriage, twenty horses, and \$644.50 in cash.

Samuel Sr. instructed his son to buy large tracts of land in Texas and sent him gold buried in boxes of seed to pay for it.

After Samuel Maverick, Jr. moved to Texas in 1835, he took part in the struggle for independence. He was a signer of the Texas Declaration of Independence and Maverick County, Texas is named in his honor.

Samuel Maverick, Jr. was at the Alamo but left to sign the Texas Declaration of Independence just before the Mexicans overran the fort and killed most of the ones inside.

Samuel Maverick was given 300 head of cattle in payment for a debt. He left the cattle with one slave in charge on his remote ranch near the Gulf of Mexico. He herd ran wild, and it was generally known that any unbranded or stray cattle were "mavericks."

He was elected by the people of San Antonio to represent them in the Seventh Texas Congress and was later elected to the Texas Legislature after the state was annexed into the United States of America.

Children of Samuel Maverick and Elizabeth Anderson

1. Samuel Augustus Maverick was born July 23, 1803 married Mary Adams of Tuscaloosa, AL on August 4, 1836.
2. Ann Caroline Maverick was born March 23, 1805 and died of yellow fever in Boundary Street House in Charleston, September 2, 1809.
3. Robert was born on September 15, 1806 and died that night.
4. Mary Elizabeth Maverick was born December 23, 1807, in Charleston, and was first married to Joseph Turpin Weyman and he died at Montpelier Plantation on May 20, 1834. She married Joseph Thompson of Lauderdale County, Alabama on October 14, 1836.
5. Lydia Ann Maverick was born at Montpelier on June 28, 1814 and married William Van Wyck in Pendleton.

Family history book dedicated to Clayton Research Center

By Ed Welch, SWU News

Thirty years after graduating from Southern Wesleyan University, Sarah Pitts-Holmes returned to the Central campus July 29, along with her sister Mary Pitts-Brown and many family members, to present a copy of their family's history to the Clayton Family Research Center, located in Rickman Library.

"This is our family and our history. We're very proud to have it here and to have you want it to be here. That means a lot to us," said Mary, who authored and published the comprehensive history of their families and tells of their life in Oconee and Pickens counties. The book provides a comprehensive history of the Pitts and Harbin families, based on years of extensive research and DNA testing.

Along with the book, Sarah and Mary presented a DVD filled with genealogical data to Anne Sheriff, who curates the Clayton Family Research Center at SWU. Mary previously authored a family history in 2011, and the book was revised in honor of their aunt, Vada Pitts-Henderson, who recently celebrated her 100th birthday.

"Receiving a book on an African-American Upcountry family is a first for the Clayton Room," Sheriff said. "The Pitts family from Pickens County and the Harbin family from Oconee County and their related history adds information about local interactions in the late 1800s and early 1900s."

Sarah and Mary's great-grandfather was Seaborne Pitts, a white man who fought in the Civil War and died of an illness he sustained while in Virginia.

"What a wonder to know that my great-grandfather was of total Caucasian descent and fought in the Civil War for the right to protect slavery, and yet my African-American family is proudly thriving, standing strong and free today," Sarah wrote in the book's dedication page. Tracing the genealogy of the Pitts family, who were white, and the Harbin family, who were African-American, reminded Sarah of the importance of promoting the understanding of mankind's origins.

"It is my hope and prayer that this book will inspire other African-American families to accept the challenge of searching their heritage. I also hope that it will educate all races just how entwined the human race has become since the beginning of creation," Sarah said.

The family recently gathered in Oconee County for a week-long celebration of Vada's birthday. They gathered at a family home in Oconee County, coming not only from the Upstate, but from as far away as Texas, Indiana, Michigan and New Jersey. Holmes is currently executive administrator for Soapstone Center for Clinical Research in Decatur, Ga., and is the mother of current student Kenneth Holmes, a member of the SWU Warriors Men's Basketball Team. Brown resides in Detroit.



Sarah Pitts-Holmes, left, along with her sister, Mary Pitts-Brown, right, presents a copy of the Pitts and Harbin Family History to Bob Sears, director of the Rickman Library at Southern Wesleyan University and Anne Sheriff, director of the Clayton Family Research Center, located at the library on the Central campus. Pictured in the foreground is Vada Pitts-Henderson, Sarah and Mary's aunt. The book is dedicated to Henderson in honor of Vada's 100th birthday and also was dedicated to Southern Wesleyan's library by Holmes, who is a 1983 graduate.

Notice of Bids to be Received for Supplies for Chain Gang and Maintenance Forces, County Home and Jail in Pickens County

Article in *The Pickens Sentinel* (12 Feb 1983)

The Board of County Commissioners will receive bids on Tuesday, February 17th for furnishing the County with the following supplies:

10 ____ Self Rising Flour
15 bushels Corn Meal
200 lb. of Best Rib Meat
200 lb. of Best Fat Back
5-60 lb. tubs of lard
125 lbs. of good coffee
600 lb. Pinto Beans
500 lb. Sugar
10 bushels Irish Potatoes
5 bushels Sweet Potatoes
50 lb. Dried Apples
200 lb. White black eyed peas
50 lb. Dried Peaches
5 cases Golden Crown Syrup

1 case of Soda
1 case Octagon Soap
1 case of Washing Powder
1 bag onions
100 lb. Hominy Grits
100 lb. Rice
300 lb. Salt
6 cases of Pink Salmon
6 case of No. 3 Tomatoes

Please mail your bid to Clerk of the Board on or by the above date.

George H. Hendricks, Supervisor
W. L. Matheney, Clerk

Editor's Note:

Members, don't forget, this is your newsletter! Send us your news & views on all things relating to family history. Tell us what you would like to see on these pages! Let us know who you are searching for! Share your stories & ideas!

You can mail items to OPDGS, P.O. Box 603, Central SC 29630 or directly to the editor Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton SC 29670 or by email to kcshusterman@gmail.com or post them on our facebook page.

Family History Library Retreat scheduled in October

Salt Lake City Family History Library Retreat is scheduled for October 28 through November 1, 2013 at the Salt Lake City Plaza Hotel.

This is a week long opportunity to research with the pros!

For more information, call 801-829-3295 Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; email info@fhexpo.com or visit the event website at <http://www.familyhistoryexpo.com/viewevent/index/65>

Explosive Spring Tamed by Big Earthquake of 1886

Source: Unknown newspaper article

Back 60 years ago and beyond there was at Mountain Springs, in Brushy Creek Township, a spring that really packed plenty of power.

The spring not only boiled, but squirted into the air like a geyser. Toss a log into the spring and it was promptly hurled out with great violence. A man living near the spring became fearful of it.

He had it packed in the back end of his head that one of his children might fall into it, as the youngsters appeared attracted by the turbulent waters. So, he hauled wagon load after wagon load of rocks and dumped

Nevertheless, the spring remained in a wrathful mood until one sultry night in September, 1886. All was still, yet uneasy. Animals were restless. Roosters crowed, dogs howled and cows bellowed. Along about 9 o'clock conditions became almost intolerable. From somewhere, apparently underground, came a dull roar, following by a tremendous shock.

All through the night and far into the following day the shocks continued. During the course of this disturbance the water channel supplying the spring was broken. Other springs sprang up. The pressure at the big spring went down.

Today, the spring is a memorial to the late John T. Wigington. Mr. Wigington was one of

Anderson County's pioneer merchants and specialists. Not only did he sell just about everything from a toothpick to a steam engine, but made guns, fixed watches, operated a printing office and took pictures. He actually experimented with colored photography 60 years ago.

The coping around the spring was designed by R. M. Spearman and B. T. Wigington. It was put in place about 1920. The land is in the name of the Mountain Springs Lodge of the Woodmen of the World. It was donated to the lodge by John T. Wigington.

About 100 yards from the lodge hall stands Mountain Springs Church. This church replaced the one burned some months ago. The original church was erected in 1856 and remodeled in more recent years.



Mountain Springs in Brushy Creek Township



Jim Sullivan, a member of the Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, getting water from the Mountain Spring.

Digital Newspaper Program adds "The Pickens Sentinel"

The South Carolina Digital Newspaper Program (SCDNP) team is going strong as they finish up their second phase of digitizing historic newspaper pages from across the state.

In 2011, the team contributed over 100,000 pages to *Chronicling America: Historic American Newspapers* (<http://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/>), a free online web resource sponsored by the National Endowment for Humanities (NEH) and hosted by the Library of Congress.

This year, the team is on track to add 100,000 more pages to *Chronicling America*, 70,000 of which are already available.

The SCDNP team has digitized a number of historically significant newspapers from the Upstate, including the Abbeville Press and Banner, Anderson Intelligencer, Keowee Courier, and Laurens Advertiser.

They have most recently added the *Pickens Sentinel*, recognized as the oldest continuously published newspaper in Pickens County, and its related titles the *Easley Messenger*, *People's Journal*, and *Pickens Sentinel-Journal*. The team has also added the issues of the *Keowee Courier* published between 1849 and 1922.

The SCDNP team is also excited to announce that they have recently been awarded a third round of funding from NEH which will allow them to digitize another 100,000 pages over the next two years.

The team plans to work with newspapers from communities that have thus far been unrepresented or underrepresented. Learn more about SCDNP and their resources by visiting their website, <http://library.sc.edu/digital/newspaper/index.html>.

The following is a list of South Carolina newspapers, locations and digitized dates that are available on the SCDNP website.

The Anderson Intelligencer; 1860-1906, 1914-1915
 The Anderson Daily Intelligencer; 1914-1915
 The Intelligencer; Anderson; 1915-1916
 The Marlboro Democrat; Bennettsville; 1885-1911
 The Charleston Daily News; Charleston; 1865-1873
 Missionary Record; Charleston; 1873-1876
 South Carolina Leader; Charleston; 1865-1867
 The Free Press; Charleston; 1868
 The Afro-American Citizen; Charleston; 1900
 The Charleston Advocate; Charleston; 1867-1868
 Columbia Phoenix; Columbia; 1865
 The Columbia Daily Phoenix; Columbia; 1865
 The Daily Phoenix; Columbia; 1865-1877
 Tri-weekly Phoenix; Columbia; 1871-1875
 Straight-out Democrat; Columbia; 1878
 The People's Recorder; Columbia; 1898-1909
 The Southern Indicator; Columbia; 1913-1922
 Edgefield Advertiser; Edgefield; 1863-1922
 The Georgetown Planet; Georgetown; 1873
 The Laurens Advertiser; Laurens; 1885-1913
 The Orangeburg News; Orangeburg; 1867-1875
 Orangeburg Times; Orangeburg; 1872-1875
 Orangeburg News and Times; Orangeburg; 1875-1877
 Orangeburg Times; Orangeburg Court House; 1877-1881
 The Orangeburg Democrat; Orangeburg; 1879-1880
 The Times and Democrat; Orangeburg; 1883-1911
 The Free Citizen; Orangeburg; 1875-1876
 Keowee Courier; Pickens Court House; 1861-1922
 The Rock Hill Messenger; Rock Hill; 1900
 The Sumter Watchman; Sumterville; 1870-1872

The Watchman and Southron; Sumter; 1881-1922
 The Banner; Abbeville; 1844-1847
 The Abbeville Banner; Abbeville; 1847-1869
 The Independent Press; Abbeville C.H.; 1853-1860
 Abbeville Press; Abbeville; 1860-1869
 The Abbeville Press and Banner; 1869-1922
 Edgefield Advertiser; Edgefield; 1836-1863
 The Manning Times; Clarendon County; 1885-1922
 The Laurens Advertiser; Laurens, S.C. 1913-1922
 The Tri-weekly Herald; Newberry, S.C. 1865
 The Weekly Herald; Newberry, S.C. 1865
 The Newberry Weekly Herald; 1865
 The Newberry Herald; Newberry, S.C. 1865-1884
 The Newberry Herald and News; 1884-1903
 The Daily Herald Bulletin; Newberry; 1879
 The Herald and News; Newberry; 1903-1922
 Keowee Courier; Pickens Court House; 1849-1861
 The Pickens Sentinel; Pickens; 1913-1922
 The Easley Messenger; Pickens; 1883-1884
 The People's Journal; Pickens; 1891-1903
 The Pickens Sentinel-Journal; Pickens; 1903-1911
 The Sentinel-Journal; Pickens; 1906-1909
 The Sumter Banner; Sumterville; 1846-1855
 The Fairfield Herald; Winnsboro; 1866-1876
 The Fairfield Courier; Winnsboro; 1865
 The Daily News; Winnsboro; 1865
 The Tri-weekly News; Winnsboro; 1865-1872
 The News and Herald; Winnsboro; 1876-1881
 The News and Herald; Winnsboro; 1877-1900
 The Fairfield News and Herald; Winnsboro; 1880-1900

Southern Studies Showcase

September 20-21, 2013
Old Edgefield District Genealogical Society
D. A. Tompkins Library, Edgefield, SC

Friday, September 20, 2013

9:30 – Until 10:00 – 1:00 10:00 – 11:00 Joe Long: Debbie Bloom: Justin Guy: 12:45 – 1:00 1:00 – 2:15 Michael C. Scoggins: 2:30 – 3:30 Bernice Alexander Bennett: Jackie Bartley: Roy Vandegrift, III: 3:45 – 4:45 Steve Tuttle: Wevonneda Minis: Mike Bedenbaugh:	Registration at the Tompkins Library – Vendor Setup Research in the OEDGS Archives. Lunch on your own. Session One General Maxcy Gregg and William Rose Richland Library - Using Social Network and Genealogy An Overview of Edgefield Pottery Welcome, Announcements General Session Revolutionary War Battlefield Research at Brattonsville Session Three The Civil War Widows Pension Application Process Beech Island Swiss Settlers Cherokee Trail Session Four Genealogical Research at the South Carolina Archives Interviewing for Clues: Things That Should be Kept in Mind When Doing Oral Interviews Palmetto Trust
--	--

Saturday, September 21, 2013

9:45 – 10:45 Mike Becknell: John Smith: Wevonneda Minis: 11:00 – 12:15 Jan Alpert: Dr. Connie McNeill: Tonya A. Browder: 12:15 – 2:00 2:00 – 3:00 Dr. Julian L. Mims: John Smith: Elvin Thompson: 3:15 – 4:15 Steve Scurry: Ann Bowen: Joy Raintree:	Session One Was Granny Crazy? Ancestors in the SC Lunatic Asylum Secondary Sources: Gain From History Books Not Your Grandmother's Genealogy: Ways in Which Genealogical Research is Changing Session Two DNA Research Beginning Genealogy Cemetery Iconology and Burial Traditions Lunch – On your own. Session Three Edgefield County as a Funnel to the American West The Virginia Historical Society: A Must for Southern Research Overcoming the Roadblocks in African American Genealogy Session Four Anglo-Indian Relations in the Revolutionary War, with particular emphasis on the Creek Nation's participation 1860: Secession—Was It a Conspiracy? Redcliffe Plantation Papers
---	---

For additional information, e-mail Tonya Browder at OEDGS85@gmail.com.

Registration Fee: \$30.00. Please remit check to: OEDGS, P. O. Box 546, Edgefield, SC 29824. **Registration later than September 12, the fee will be \$40.00 and there is no guarantee of a Friday night meal.**

From 6:30 to 8:30 on Friday night, there will be a Block Party on Edgefield Courthouse Square, with dinner and music. If you plan to attend, please check: Yes ☐ No ☐

Name

Street Address City

State Zip Phone E-Mail Address



**South Carolina Genealogical Society
Fall Workshop and Annual Meeting
October 19, 2013, 10:00 a.m.
S.C. Department of Archives and History**

AGENDA

9:30 - 10:00	Registration	
10:00 - 10:15	Welcome and Announcements	Mike Becknell, President
10:15 - 11:30	Program: Richland County Cemetery Survey Project	Debi Hacker, Chicora Foundation
11:30 - 1:00	Lunch on your own	
1:00 - 2:00	SCGS Board Meeting	
2:15 - 3:00	Annual Meeting	Mike Becknell, President

All meetings will be held in the Auditorium of the South Carolina Department of Archives and History on Parklane Rd., Columbia, SC. The cost is \$10.00

Workshop Registration

____ I will attend the SCGS Fall Workshop and Annual Meeting on October 19, 2013.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State and Zip Code _____

Email address: _____

Please return this form and a check for \$10 to:

SCGS Fall Workshop
Attn: Frances Osburn
PO Box 24526
Columbia, SC 29224

South Carolina Genealogical Society Surname Directory Project



The Board of Directors of the South Carolina Genealogical Society has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. Each member can list up to 10 surnames.

To have your surnames included in this directory, each member must complete the Surname Directory Information Form (located below) or you can fill it out online at <http://scgen.org/surnameform.pdf>

You can mail completed forms to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or you can send it by email to scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com

If you have any questions regarding this project, you can contact Brenda Meyer at 864-350-0832, Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951 or Sylvia Castles at 803-772-0143 for more information.

Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at www.scgen.org or mail completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

If the surname being researched is from another state, please indicate the state.

Name _____

Membership Number _____ Chapter _____

Mailing Address _____

Telephone Number _____ Email _____

Surname	S. C. County	or State
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

by: OPD Webmaster Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>

ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>

Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>

Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database

PICKENS COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>

Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database

OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/

Searching Around SC: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/searching.html>

Old Pendleton District 2013 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Cemeteries		
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	105	\$20.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	240	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	147	\$15.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
Census Records		
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	84	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		\$30.00
Pickens District Information		
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	54	\$10.00
Miscellaneous		
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$15.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I	560+	\$45.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander	213	\$30.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church		\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$10.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? By Jerry Alexander	213	\$18.00
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2011 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)	240	\$23.00

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfving Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2013 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in January? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in January? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____

September 2013
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit # 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

September 17	OPD: Kevin Adams ~ Dr. Basil Manly: Baptist Preacher, Educator and Confederate
Srptember 20, 21	Southern Studies Showcase Workshop in Edgefield (see page 18)
October 15	OPD: Marion Whitehurst ~ Old Stone Church
October 19	SCGS Fall Workshop & Annual Meeting in Columbia (see page 19)
November 19	OPD Holiday Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church
December 31	Deadline for Surname Project (See page 20)

2014

April 24-26 5th annual Upcountry Reunion:
Check www.birchwoodcenter.org for updates

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Newsletter

October 2013 Meeting

Tuesday, Oct. 15
7 to 9 p.m. at the
Central-Clemson Library,
105 Commons Way,
off Highway 93 in Central

Marion Whitehurst will
discuss of Old Stone Church

Volume 27, No. 8

October 2013

Manly was an important figure in Southern Baptist History

OPD member Kevin Adams discussed Dr. Basil Manly, Sr. during the September meeting. He noted that this famous preacher, educator and Confederate had ties to South and North Carolina as well as Alabama during his career.

Adams, a 1993 graduate of Clemson University is a member of the Sons of Confederate Veterans and the Seneca Baptist Church Historical Committee.

He is the author of a book about the Adams family of Chauga River, and several other Oconee County families connected to the Adams family. He has also written articles for the Oconee and Anderson County Heritage Books.

Table of Contents

1	Dr. Basil Manly
2	OPD INFORMATION
3	Meeting Minutes
4	Revolutionary War Claim of Ormon Morgan
6	150 Confederate Project
7	October Speaker - Marion Whitehurst
8	Western Wilds by Busha
13	New Books at Clayton Research Center
14	Adams-Grant Family & Mt. Bethel Church
15	Queries & Questions
16	1908 Letter from Angie Clayton Epps
18	Miscellaneous Stuff
19	SCGS Workshop Form
20	SCGS Surname Project
21	Internet Resources
22	Publications Order Form
23	Membership Form
24	Calendar of Events

Basil's father John Manly was born in 1742 in North Carolina was a member of the Catholic faith and the Captain of a Home Guard during the American Revolutionary War. He and his wife Elizabeth had six children including Basil who was born in 1798.

His older brother Charles became the Governor of North Carolina, supporting states rights. His younger brother Matthias became a lawyer and a judge.

When Basil was a teenage boy, he converted to the Baptist faith. In 1816, he and his mother attended Rocky Springs Baptist Church. He went on to Bingham Academy. Two years later, he was licensed to preach at Rocky Springs.

Basil attended South Carolina College, which later became the University of South Carolina. He was class valedictorian and after graduation he was ordained to preach at Little Stephen's Creek Church in Edgefield.

He married Sarah Murray Rudolph and together they had eight children.

In 1826, he became the pastor of the Baptist Church of Charleston. He also was one of the founders of Furman University in Greenville. He later donated his book collection to the school.

Continued on Page 5

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in November. Please submit materials by October 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670

Editorial Policy:

- ♦ The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- ♦ Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- ♦ Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- ♦ This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- ♦ All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message.

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2013 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard
May: Dinner at local historical site
September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris

February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long
October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church

Please notify JoAnn Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

Chapter Meeting Minutes from OPD Secretary Brenda Meyer

The June 18 meeting of Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SC Genealogical Society was held at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library in Central S.C.

OPD President Judy Long called the meeting to order and welcomed guests. She reminded us of the SCGS Workshop to be held in Columbia at the Archives July 12 and 13.

Officer Reports

Treasurer, Lamarr Brooks as follows:

Expenses

Newsletter printed	\$355.20
Postage/newsletter	\$80.67
Meeting supplies	\$28.04
Yoder's Meal	\$10.00
State dues	\$105.00
Total Expenses	\$578.91

Income

Membership dues	\$300.00
Book Sales	\$10.00
Total Income	\$310.00

Anne Sheriff reported that the 150 Confederate Cemetery Project Committee will meet at 9 a.m. at West View Cemetery across the railroad tracks downtown Easley Thursday June 20.

There being no further reports from the officers, Judy introduced our speaker for the evening, Mike Bedenbaugh. He brought us up to date of the many projects going on by the Preservation of Historic Homes and Building Commission.

There were 28 members present.

~~~~~

The meeting of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS was held Tuesday, Sept. 17, 2013 at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library System, Central, S.C.

President Judy Long welcomed everyone including visitor, Lauren Richardson who is researching the Richardson, Hubbard, and Brown families. Judy reminded everyone of the SCGS annual meeting to be held at the South Carolina Archives in Columbia on the 19<sup>th</sup> of October. Everyone in the society is encouraged to attend.

Judy also told us of the great trip she and Anne Sheriff had to the Federation of Genealogical Societies Conference in Fort Wayne, Indiana this month.

### Officer Reports

Keith Brown, Vice President had no report.

Lamarr Brooks, Treasurer as follows:

#### Expenses

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Newsletter printed            | \$249.60 |
| Postage/newsletter            | \$85.72  |
| USPS/P.O. Box at Central      | \$54.00  |
| Mailing labels                | \$40.26  |
| Bogansville UMC Cemetery Fund | \$30.00  |
| Total Expenses                | \$419.3  |

#### Income

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Membership dues | \$173.00    |
| Book sales      | \$214.00    |
| Total Income    | \$387.00    |
| Balance to date | \$11,343.46 |

Brenda Meyer, Secretary read the minutes of the last meeting, which were accepted.

Anne Sheriff reported that the 150 Year Confederate Cemetery Project Committee will meet Thursday, Sept. 19 at 7 a.m. in the parking lot of Nine Forks Baptist Church, Dacusville. She invited anyone who would like to join the group.

Judy Ballard and JoAnn Brewer invited everyone to the Trotter Reunion to be held at Griffin Baptist Church, Hwy. 8. For more information, contact Judy or JoAnn.

JoAnn Brewer, refreshment chairperson, reported that the refreshment calendar is booked through the January 2014 meeting.

Newsletter Editor and Publicity Chairperson, Kayce Shusterman asked for everyone to get their articles for the October newsletter to her as soon as possible.

Our speaker for the evening was Kevin Adams. His topic was Dr. Basil Manly: Baptist Preacher, Educator and Confederate.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Refreshments were provided by Keith Brown and J.D. and Janet Norris.

There were 28 in attendance.

# Revolutionary Claim of Ormon Morgan

## 27 March 1822

The State of South Carolina  
Pendleton District

On this twenty-seventh day of March 1822, personally appeared in open Court, in the Court of General Sessions of the Peace Oyer and terminer assize and General Gaol delivery being a Court of Record for the said District in the State aforesaid **Orman Morgan** of Pendleton District, aged seventy-one years who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the acts of Congress on the 18<sup>th</sup> March 1818 and of the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1820.

That he the said **Ormon Morgan** Enlisted for the term of three years, in May in the year 1777 in Surry County in the State of North Carolina, in the Company commanded by **Captain William Hall**, and served under him about four months or more when he resigned and said Company was commanded by **Capt. William Armstrong** in the line of the State of North Carolina on the continental establishment. That he continued to serve in the said corps until May in the year 1780 at which \_\_\_\_\_ charged from said service, at Hillsboro, NC by **Col. Williams**. But through neglect and trouble of moving about he has lost the discharge.

That he was in the Battles of **Trenton N.C. Guilford, NC, The Cowpens, SC. Camden, S.C. & Utaw, S.C.** and that he has no other evidence now in the power of his said services. And in pursuance of the Act of the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1820, I do solemnly swear, that I was a resident citizen of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1818, and that I have not since that time, by gift, sale, or in any manner, disposed of my property, or any part thereof with intent thereby so to diminish it or to bring myself within the provision of an act of Congress, entitled "An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War," passed on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1818; and that I have not nor has any person in trust for me, any property, or securities, contracts or debts due to me; nor have I any income other than what is contained the schedule hereto annexed, and by me subscribed.

### Schedule

Three Cows and three calves, ten head of sheep, two plows and two setts of plowing geers, three hoes, two augers, one handsaw two drawing knives two gimlets eight or ten Turkeys and some fowls of hen kind, less than fifty but cannot tell the exact number. Some small debts due one may perhaps amount to eight dollars but cannot in no wise amount to more than ten dollars.

This deponent further saith, his wife is named **Polly**, who is about sixty years of age, she is sometimes troubled with a complaint in her arms, similar to the dead palsy which unables her to use them then, he has two children **Charlotte** his daughter aged about twenty two years \_\_\_\_\_. **Ormon** his son aged about nineteen years - \_\_\_\_ Son has been living in Georgia for about two years until lately, and expects to leave me again shortly.

**Ormon Morgan**

*Continued*

Sworn to and Subscribed in Open Court the twenty seventh day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty two.

**John Lewis**

Clerk of Court of General Sessions

I **Charles J/I Colcock** of the Associate Judges of the State of South Carolina and Presiding Magistrates in the Court of General Sessions for Pendleton District in the State of South Carolina, do hereby Certify that I am of opinion that the value of the property contained in the foregoing Schedule does not exceed Seventy five dollars.

27 Mar 1822

**C. I/J. Colcock**

The State of South Carolina

Pendleton District

Before me personally came **Birdwell Hill** and **Henry McCray** and made oath that they do verily believe that the wole of the property returned by **Ormon Morgan** in his schedule to enable him to receive the pension from the United States is worth Sixty two Dollars (Exclusive of about 8 or 10 Turkeys and some chickens which said Morgan does not know the number of at a fair valuation and not more than that sum exclusive of said fowls.

**Birdwell Hill**

**H McCray**

Sworn to 27<sup>th</sup> March 1822

Before me

**Joseph Grisham**

N.P. &

Ex off

J.U.Q.

---

## **Basil Manly** continued from Page 1

Basil moved to Tuscaloosa, Alabama in 1837 to become the President of the University of Alabama, a post he held until 1855.

Then he returned to Charleston South Carolina to preach at Wentworth Street Baptist Church.

In 1845, he helped found the Southern Baptist Convention.

He returned to Alabama in 1858 as a Missionary to the State and preaching at the First Baptist Church of Montgomery.

In 1861, he was elected as a Chaplain of the Confederacy.

Basil returned to Greenville to help with his son's family. He died in 1868 and was buried in Springwood Cemetery. His son Basil Jr. would

also become a prominent figure in Baptist history.



Marge Schaefer chats with guest speaker Kevin Adams during the Septmeber meeting.

# 150 Confederate Project Committee Report

The 150 Confederate Project Committee purchased 100 crosses to place at graves of Confederate soldiers on the western section of Pickens County. If you wish to sponsor a soldier's Confederate Cross, please send \$40 to Pickens County Historical Society, P.O. Box 775, Pickens, SC 29671. The soldier and the sponsor will be recognized at Confederate Memorial Day next May at the Hagood-Mauldin House in Pickens, SC.

This past Confederate Memorial Day, 50 Confederate soldiers and sponsors were honored.

Volunteers for this project include Judy Long, Brenda Meyer, Barbara Clark, Marion Whitehurst, Sharon Miller, Rick Childress, Jim Bay, Ken Nabors, Wayne Kelley, Ed Crawford, and J. D. Norris.

## **Anderson, Nimmons, Ellenburg Family**

David A. Alexander (20<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. A)  
Isaac Anderson Barton (1<sup>st</sup> SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)  
Martin Ellenburg (3<sup>rd</sup> SC Reserves, Co. I)

## **Antioch Baptist Church**

Joseph G. Chapman (1<sup>st</sup> SC Inf., Co. G)  
Franklin Perry Crane (4<sup>th</sup> SC Cav., Co. B)

## **Aaron Boggs Family**

Aaron Boggs III (4<sup>th</sup> SC Cav., Co. C)

## **Clayton-Robinson Family**

Charles S. Robinson (4<sup>th</sup> SC Inf.)

## **William Clayton Family**

William W. Clayton (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. B)

## **William & Silas Clayton Family**

Dr. Silas Clayton (4<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. I)

## **Alfred Clayton Family**

Alfred T.S. Clayton (1<sup>st</sup> SC Cav., Co. F)

## **Camp Creek Baptist Church**

Robert R. Child (4<sup>th</sup> Bn. Res., Co. B)  
James Garrison (6<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. K)  
Lewis H. Vaughn (3<sup>rd</sup> SC Inf., Co. K)

## **Concord Baptist Church**

Mattison Benjamin (4<sup>th</sup> Bn. Res., Co. D)  
John P. Perritt (4<sup>th</sup> SC Cav., Co. C)

## **Fairview Baptist Church**

William Lafayette Morgan (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. B)  
Clayton N. Reid (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. B)  
George Washington Dorr (18<sup>th</sup> Inf., Co. D)

## **Flat Rock Baptist Church**

Walter Gering Cooley (4<sup>th</sup> Inf., Co. I)  
James A. Floyd (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. E)  
William E. Henderson (27<sup>th</sup> Inf., Co. B)  
Frank P. McAlister (22<sup>nd</sup> SC Inf., Co. D)  
William Pettit (1<sup>st</sup> NC Cav., Co. G)  
John Baylus Sargent (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. H)  
Joseph Henry Townsend (14<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. I)  
John Samuel Wilson (1<sup>st</sup> SC Inf., Co. B)  
Samuel Silvanus Wilson (69<sup>th</sup> NC, Co. C)

## **Gap Hill Baptist Church**

William A. Hendricks (1841-1913)

## **Golden Creek Baptist Church**

William Thompson Aiken (7<sup>th</sup> or 14<sup>th</sup> NC Inf., Co. H)  
Henry Griffin (Listed on 1910 Census)

Charlie Sanders (1<sup>st</sup> SC Art'y, Co. G)

Peter G. Thomas (Palmetto SS, Co. A)

## **Keowee Baptist Church**

Elisha M. Alexander (1<sup>st</sup> SC State Troops, Co. B)

Sargent Alexander (3<sup>rd</sup> SC Res., Co. I)

William Ervin Alexander (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. B)

Charles Bryant Finley (1<sup>st</sup> SC Orr's Rifles, Co. C)

James Nimmons Murphree (1<sup>st</sup> Orr's SC Rifles, Co. A)

Joseph W. Price (4<sup>th</sup> SC Cav., Co. C)

William N. Smith (16<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. B)

S.T.R. Robert "Robin" Stewart (1<sup>st</sup> State Troops, Co. B)

## **McKinney Chapel**

William B. Ellenburg (22<sup>nd</sup> SC Inf., Co. F)

## **Kings Grove Baptist Church (Old)**

Milton Terrel Alexander (1<sup>st</sup> SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)

David C. Barker (6<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. K)

## **Mt. Tabor Baptist Church (Central)**

Thomas P. Campbell (4<sup>th</sup> SC Cav., Co. C)

Robert A. Cochran (7<sup>th</sup> Cav., Co. G)

Samuel Neal (1<sup>st</sup> SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)

Abram B. Sargent (4<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. D)

John Calhoun Watkins (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

## **Mountain View Baptist Church**

John H. Abercrombie (3<sup>rd</sup> SC Infantry, Co. F)

William Nelson Bolding (12<sup>th</sup> SC Infantry, Co. G)

William E. Henderson (1910 Census)

James Samuel Howard (3<sup>rd</sup> SC Reserves, Co. F)

## **Mt. Zion Methodist (Old) Twelve Mile,**

## **Ballentine**

John Hudson Ballentine (1<sup>st</sup> SC Troops, Co. H)

Samuel A. Parsons (1<sup>st</sup> SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)

## **Nix Family Cemetery**

William D. Nix (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. B)

## **Parrott-Gilstrap Family Cemetery**

Ephriam Gilstrap (3<sup>rd</sup> SC Reserves, Co. I)

## **Pleasant Hill Baptist Church**

James Ira Holladay (16<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. E)

Tully Holliday (1<sup>st</sup> SC Troops, Co. G)

Doctor P. Mahaffey (12<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. K)

Reuben S. Smith (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

*Continued on Page 7*



# Whitehurst to speak about Old Stone Church

Marion Ard Whitehurst will be the guest speaker at the October 15th meeting of the Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society which will start at 7 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library on Highway 93.

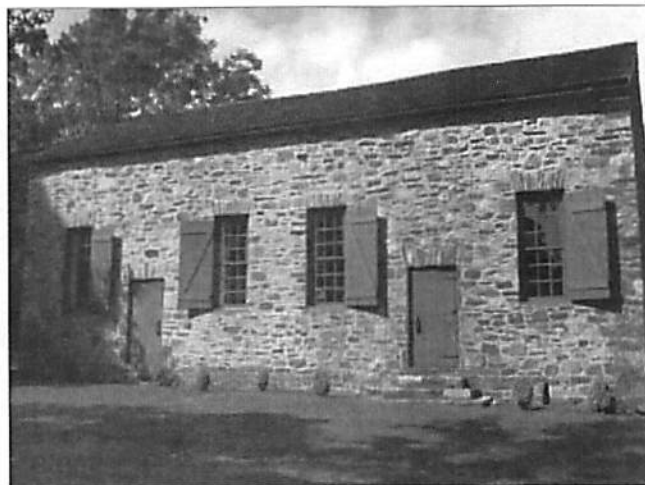
Her topic will be the Old Stone Church. As a 35-year member of the Old Stone Church Commission, she has done extensive research.

She is a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, having served as President for 17 years; a member of the Colonial Dames of the 17<sup>th</sup> Century, and the Huguenot Society of Washington, D.C.

In addition, she is a member of the Historic Properties Alumni Advisory Committee of Clemson University, and the committee to locate and mark the Confederate graves in Pickens County.

Mrs. Whitehurst is also the co-author, along with the late Peggy B. Rich of "Alexander Families of Upper SC."

She is currently working on the family of Casper Elias Diller of which Thomas Green Clemson is a member.



Old Stone Church is listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Both General Andrew Pickens and Colonel Robert Anderson are buried in the cemetery as well as many members of their families.

---

Richard L. Snipes (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. L)

## **Praters Creek Baptist Church**

George W. Bolding (1<sup>st</sup> McCreary's SC Inf., Co. C)

William L. Entekin (SC Pension by Wife)

Robert S. Orr (Signed pension for J.T. Watson)

Joseph Berry Thomas (62<sup>nd</sup> Inf., Co. K)

John T. Watson (25<sup>th</sup> NC Inf., Co. G)

## **Secona Baptist Church**

James "Jasper" Herd Sr. (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. C)

William Waddell Martin (22<sup>nd</sup> SC Inf., Co. F)

James Henry McDaniel (1910 Census)

## **Shady Grove Baptist Church**

James Daniel Alexander (12<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. G)

William Harrison Alexander (22<sup>nd</sup> SC Inf., Co. F)

## **Six Mile Baptist Church**

Jefferson L. Cox (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. H)

John A. Durham (Periman State Troops, Co. A)

William Riley Durham (4<sup>th</sup> SC Cav., Co. C)

Columbus Eades (Lt. Art'y, Beauregards Co.)

Aaron Garrett (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. B)

William Roland Garrett (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. B)

Thomas Mann (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

James A. McKee (10<sup>th</sup> SC Cav., Co. B)

Bloomer Merck (4<sup>th</sup> SC Cav. Co. C)

Reuben Elijah Parrott (1<sup>st</sup> SC Troops, Co. D)

Silas McVinn Perry (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

Andrew R. Riggins (22<sup>nd</sup> SC Inf., Co. F)

Daniel Satterfield (20<sup>th</sup> SC Inf., Co. A)

William Wade Smith (3<sup>rd</sup> SC Cav., Co. H)

Robert W. Willimon (SC Orr's Rifles, Co. D)

## **Smith Grove Baptist Church**

William S. Durham (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Cav., Co. H)

George W. McClanahan (9<sup>th</sup> TX Inf., Co. D)

Fair P. Sheriff (2<sup>nd</sup> Inf., Co. H)

William T. Tanner (Lt. Arty., 3<sup>rd</sup> Palmetto, Co. A)

Benajah Williams (2<sup>nd</sup> SC Rifles, Co. E)

Samuel R. Young (1<sup>st</sup> SC Orr's Rifles, Co. G)

The 150 Confederate Project Committee is placing Confederate Crosses of Honor on the graves they have identified. To contribute to this project or to pay for a cross honoring your ancestor, send the donation to Pickens County Historical Society (\$40 per cross) and designate the money to the Confederate Cross Project.

Make checks payable to the Pickens Historical Society. The address is Pickens County Historical Society, P. O. Box 775, Pickens, SC 29671.

## **'Western Wilds' Attracted Manse Jolly, Hub Williams**

*T.H. Williams prospered  
in Milam County, Texas*

**By Charles Busha and Julia Woodson**



**Thomas Herbert "Hub" Williams  
(1844-1890)**

Four months after Manse Jolly's accidental drowning, "Millie" Jolly, the rebel's 20-year-old widow, gave birth to a baby girl. Born on Nov. 27, 1869, the child was named Ella Manson Jolly and was brought up in Texas.

On June 13, 1892, when she was 22, Jolly's only offspring married

Thomas Beckman Van Tuyl, a native of New York. Her husband was a successful banker in both Colorado City and Fort Worth, Texas. The fact that Jolly's only child married a Northerner, or "Yankee," is one of the ironies of the extraordinary saga of the legendary South Carolina rebel.

Jolly's daughter spent most of her life in Fort Worth, Texas. She died

(Hub) Williams, a Salubrité native, lived on and prospered in Texas. He was only 21 years of age when he arrived in Milam County. But he had already experienced four tormenting years in the War Between the States, in which he was twice wounded. Moreover, two of his best friends, Jolly and Largent, died in Texas in the prime of their lives.

As Hub Williams was already in debt for his travel expenses to Texas, he quickly began to work as a cotton picker. Later, he obtained a clerking job in a Mayfield store. Through hard work, resourcefulness, and determination, Hub Williams rapidly improved his financial situation. He was ever quick to recognize and pursue opportunities available in the Lone Star State.

Using knowledge acquired through his experience in the mercantile business, Williams was able, by 1870, to begin a new merchandising firm in partnership with S.D. Whitley. Nine years later, Williams purchased 700 acres of rich bottom land situated on the Little River. There, he established and operated a large farm, which proved to be quite profitable. And in subsequent years he systematically purchased an additional 700 acres, some of which was on the Brazos River. Throughout the years, Williams made constant improvements on his farm, where he also built a commissary and a cotton gin. In the 1880's, the Williams farm was an agricultural showplace of Milam County.

There, at the age of 60, on July 17, 1930, Ella Manson (Jolly) Van Tuyl was survived by two daughters, both of whom were married and lived for many years in Los Angeles, Calif.

Manse Jolly's widow, Elizabeth Mildred (Smith) Jolly (b. Oct. 12, 1849), eventually remarried. She became the second wife of Phillip Stonemets of Colorado City, Texas. Subsequently, she gave birth to three additional daughters: Laura Freeman Stonemets, who married Austin Boucher, a South Carolinian of French Huguenot descent; Margaret Letitia Stonemets, who died as an infant; and Belle Largent Stonemets, who married Ivy Hamilton Burney. The lady who was once Jolly's wife died at the age of 82, on Sept. 14, 1932 in Fort Worth, Texas.

Members of the Jolly family who migrated from South Carolina to Texas were apparently honored by citizens of Clay County when a small town near Wichita Falls was named Jolly.

Walter William Largent (b. Feb. 15, 1843), who went to Texas with Manse Jolly, died there on Aug. 6, 1872, in Robertson County. The young man's death was caused by tuberculosis, which was a dreadful and usually incurable disease in his day. Like Jolly, Largent was 29 at the time of his death; he also married one of Capt. Jack Smith's daughters, namely Nancy Brewster Smith.

Despite the misfortune that befell both Jolly and Largent in the "Western Wilds," Thomas Herbert



Back in Hub Williams' home state of South Carolina, William Stanton (W.S.) Williams, Hub's father, remained on his Salubrity farm. In 1869, W.S. Williams told a census taker that he was 59 years of age and that his second wife was 39. Five daughters lived in the Williams' Salubrity household at that time: Primelia, 22; Frances e., 20; Drusy, 9; Harriett, 9; and Nellie N., 8. Not long after the census was completed, a son, Andrew Irwin, was born in 1869 at Salubrity.

On Aug. 4, 1872, Hattie, one of the twin daughters of W.S. Williams and his second wife, South Carolina Feaster Williams, died of diarrhea. The surviving twin sister, Drucilla (Drusy), was a deaf-mute, having been afflicted as a baby as a result of scarlet fever.

Encouraged repeatedly by his son to come to Texas, W.S. Williams eventually succumbed to the lures of the West. In 1873, he decided to join his son in Milam County, and he contracted with the railroad to use a box-car for the move. Then, he loaded his possessions, his family, and several former slaves into the railway box-car. Thus, in a fraction of the time that had been required by his son to ride a horse to the West seven years earlier, W.S. Williams and his family made the long trip to Milam County by a relatively fast train.

Shortly after his arrival in Texas, W.S. Williams, who was then about 62, purchased some farm land in Milam County.

Among the black persons who joined the W.S. Williams family in its trek to Texas were Toney Pittman and Bunk Rosamond. Both men eventually acquired many acres of land, reared their families, and prospered in Texas. Some Rosamond family members worked for the Williamses for many generations.

Bunk Rosamond was three-fourths white. Thus, a less-influential white resident of Maysfield, Texas, once circulated a rumor that Rosamond was a blood relative of Amelia Williams, daughter of W.S. Williams and his first wife, Harriett. Amelia promptly sent the following message to the gossip: "I had rather be kin to a Negro than to a son of a gun." (We have substituted a milder, more printable slang expression than the one actually used.)

Although Bunk Rosamond was not related to the Williams family, his father was a white man. And after Bunk heard about the rumor concerning his kinship, he wrote a letter to Hubert L. Atkinson (1877-1952), a son-in-law of Hub Williams. In the letter, Rosamond identified his late-father, who had spent his entire life in the Salubrity community of South Carolina. Rosamond also stated in his letter that his mulatto mother had been purchased by his father at a slave market in Newberry, S.C., and that she subsequently gave birth to six children, all fathered by her white owner. The slave owner, who operated a large farm in Pickens District in the 1840's and 1850's died



unmarried in 1858, leaving no legitimate offspring.

On June 17, 1875, Thomas Herbert (Hub) Williams married Emma Massengale, a daughter of Alfred M. and Emily McKinney Massengale. His father-in-law migrated from Alabama in 1852 and settled in Milam County, Texas. Emma Massengale was born in Coosa County, Alabama, on Oct. 23, 1852, and was an offspring of her father's second marriage.

Hub Williams and Emma (Massengale) Williams became the parents of seven children, five of whom reached adulthood. The offspring were: Amelia Worthington Williams (b. March 25, 1876), who became a history teacher and college professor, having obtained the Ph. D. degree from the University of Texas; a son (b. May 23, 1877, and died four days later); Harriett Emily Williams (b. Feb. 14, 1879); South Carolina (Carrie) Williams (b. Feb. 2, 1880); Thomas Herbert Williams, Jr. (b. May 25, 1882 and d. May 8, 1883); Julia Emma Williams (b. Sept. 19, 1883); and Virginia Kentucky Williams (b. Jan. 20, 1877).

Meanwhile, on May 4, 1877, the Pickens County court of common pleas back in South Carolina directed Sheriff Joab Mauldin to sell the Williams' Salubrity farm. A public auction was later held to satisfy a \$660.90 claim on the estate by Sarah Elizabeth (Clayton) Williams, who

was the wife of Thomas Pearson Williams.

For a bid of \$899.00, Col. Columbus Lafayette Hollingsworth (1836-1899), a Pickens lawyer, obtained the farm. In the official release of the property, the Salubrity farm of the Williams family was described as "all that tract of land near the Town of Liberty on waters of Eighteen Mile Creek and adjoining land of C.L. Hollingsworth, George J. Chapman, Mary Ann Hatlum, Marcus Boggs, Thomas E. Willard, and others." The farm was further identified as the former place of residence of John B. Holcombe, husband of Frances Kentucky (Williams) Holcombe (b. 1847), a daughter of W.S. and Harriette Williams. (The Holcombes had moved to Georgia.)

Col. Hollingsworth later purchased 200 more adjoining acres in the Salubrity community, and he added them to the old Williams place. Public records show that in 1899 he gave the entire 575-acre estate to Ola Hollingsworth Lancaster, his daughter, who maintained possession of it until her death. Then, in 1941, land surveyor William Elbert Findley (b. 1881) of Pickens discovered that the farm actually contained 617 acres. The land was then sectioned off into smaller tracts and divided among Mrs. Lancaster's daughters: Virginia L. McGowan, Aurie L. Montgomery, Margaret L. Bryan, and Dorothy L. Folger.

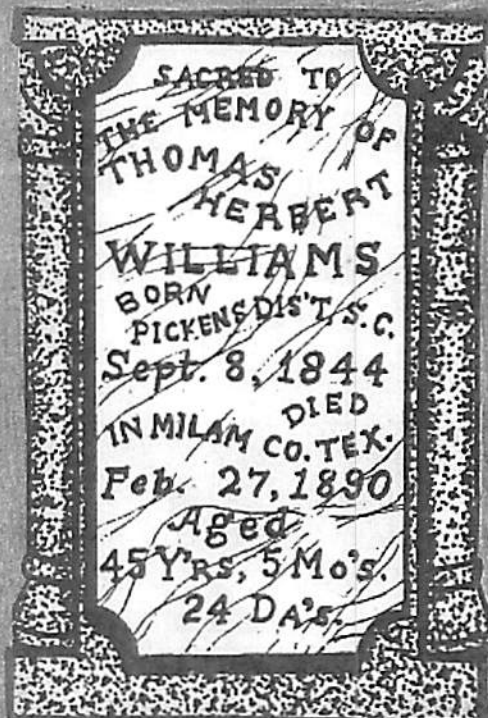
From a land plat prepared for the estate, we know that the Williams family cemetery was located on 166.5 acres that comprised tract number 8. In 1945, tracts 4 through 12 of the property were purchased by G.B. Nalley from Frank B. McGowan, husband of Virginia L. McGowan. Then on July 28, 1945, the same tracts, including the Williams family cemetery and the site of the Williams homeplace were sold.

On Feb. 27, 1890, Thomas Herbert Williams, aged 45, passed away in Texas. Before his death, Hub Williams became very depressed. He had often experienced such periods of depression, which some family members claimed were caused by an unpleasant memory of an incident in which a man was hanged for a crime for which he was later found to be innocent. Thus, in his last period of depression, Hub Williams took an overdose of sedatives and slept the night on a bale of seed cotton in his cotton gin. Hub Williams then developed pneumonia, from which he died a few days later.

In the "History of Texas" (Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co., 1893) we find these comments about Thomas Herbert Williams:

"Mr. Williams is spoken of by those who knew him long and intimately in terms of great respect. All agree in saying that he was kind and accommodating to his neighbors, steadfast in his friendships and devoted unreservedly to his family. He was

not only moral but religious, and endeavored so far as he could to make his life an acceptable fulfillment of the golden rule. His death was a genuine loss to the community in which he lived, and was sincerely mourned by his many friends and acquaintances. In personal appearance he possessed a somewhat striking figure, being full six feet in height, and weighing about 115 pounds, being very erect and of a good carriage, had dark hair, large gray eyes and a calm, untroubled countenance. No man ever grasped his hand and met the steady glance of his eye without being impressed with his personality, and no one was ever under his roof without being touched by the mellowest virtues of his race — simple, unsparing human kindness and hospitality."



# Books Processed to the Faith Clayton Family Research Center Collection

September 25, 2013

| Library Reference Number                    | Title                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 016.091/SC/Hist                             | Slave Records in the Manuscript Collection of the SC Historical Society |
| 917.5723/P429                               | South Carolina Curiosities                                              |
| 929.2/Duncan/H69                            | John Duncan of Pickens County, SC and Descendants                       |
| 929.2/Jasper                                | Moving Finger of Jasper                                                 |
| 929.2/Perry/1887                            | Sketches by Governor Perry of South Carolina                            |
| 929.2/Poston                                | The Land Between the River                                              |
| 929.2/Pinckney                              | The Heritage of Pinckneys of Pinckney Colony, Bluffton, SC              |
| 970.0049721/Brandon                         | The Rise and Fall of North American Indians                             |
| SC/286.175/Owens                            | Saints of Clay. The Shaping of SC Baptists                              |
| SC/286.1757/Oconee/New Hope1976             | New Hope Baptist Church                                                 |
| SC/286.1757/Spartanburg/First Baptist/Green | First Baptist Church Spartanburg, a History                             |
| SC/287.7r/Episcopal/Charleston/St. Philip   | Register of St. Philip's Church, 1810-1822                              |
| SC/929.3c/Ships/1763-1773/R326              | Original Lists of Protestant Immigrants to SC, 1763-1773                |
| SC929.3r/PickensD/Tax/1865/Sh52             | Pickens District, SC, 1865 Tax Return                                   |
| SC970.3/B627                                | Catawba Nation, Treasures in History                                    |
| SC975.7c/M597                               | Writings of the Past                                                    |
| SC975.7c/Medicine/W233                      | A History of Medicine in South Carolina 1670-1825                       |
| SC975.7r/Pickens/Schools/Daniel/1956        | The Summit (Yearbook)                                                   |
| SC975.7r/Pickens/Schools/Easley/            | Green and White Yearbooks, 1936, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945,    |
| SC975.7r/Pickens/Schools/Eastatoe/v.2       | Pickens County Schools, Eastatoe, Volume 2                              |
| GA9758r/Banks/Confederate/Lists/L423        | These Men Wore Grey, Volume 6, Banks County, Georgia                    |
| GA975.8r/Franklin/T114/2004                 | History of Franklin County, Georgia                                     |
| GA9758r/Habersham/Confederate/Lists/L423    | These Men Wore Grey, Volume 2, Habersham County, Georgia                |
| GA9758r/Hart/Confederate/Lists/L423         | These Men Wore Grey, Volume 8, Hart County, Georgia                     |
| GA9758r/Jackson/Confederate/Lists/L423      | These Men Wore Grey, Volume 7, Jackson County, Georgia                  |
| GA9758r/Rabun/Confederate/Lists/L423        | These Men Wore Grey, Volume 4, Rabun County, Georgia                    |
| GA9758r/Stephens/Confederate/Lists/L423     | These Men Wore Grey, Volume 3, Stephens County, Georgia                 |
| GA9758r/White/Confederate/Lists/L423        | These Men Wore Grey, Volume 8, White County, Georgia                    |



# The Adams-Grant Family and Mount Bethel Church

*The following information, sent by Lynn Morris of Little Mountain, SC was presented at the annual reunion on the James Edward and Stella Grant Murphree family on August 3, 2013 at the Wesleyan Camp near Table Rock State Park.*

Samuel Jenkins Adams, the son of Jacob and Mary Adams, came to Old Pendleton District about 1783 and bought land in present day Anderson County in 1828.

On October 6, 1844, he married Katherine Caroline Grant, the sister of James Wesmoreland Grant. She was born in Pickens in 1820.

Jenkins and Katie had a daughter, Louise who married James Neal Grant, the son of Wes and Rebecca Neal Grant.

In 1860, Jenkins Adams gave land to a group of people to build a Methodist Church near the Easatoe Valley area of present day Pickens County.

The church appears in the official records of the S.C. Methodist Conference in 1866, 1879, and 1894. The earliest marked grave in the cemetery is 1881.

The log building was also used as a school for about 30 years. Jenkins taught there, along with Oscar Allgood and Mary Kirksey Sheriff. Future ministers David Pierce Hudson and J. King Crenshaw attended the school.

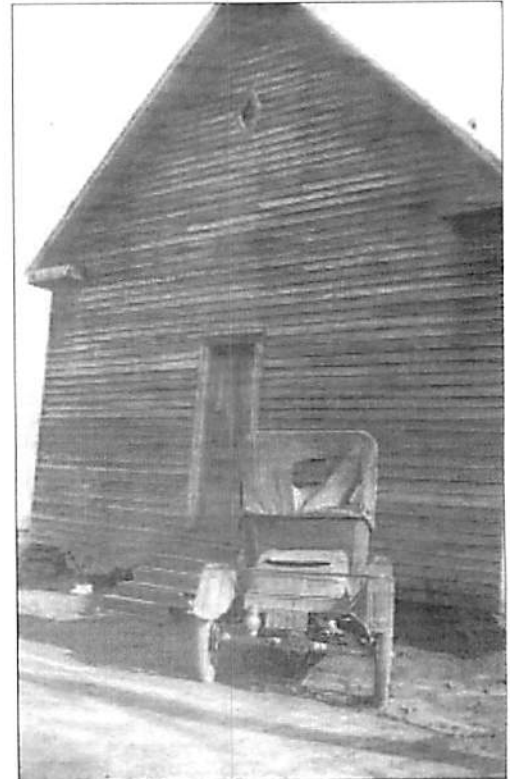
In 1896, a new frame and weatherboard, 30 by 50 one room building was erected. The Rev. Pierce Hudson says his father-in-law, James F. Abercrombie, built this building.

James Ezra Durham was the son of James Carter Durham and Lydie Grant, who later married Mr. Abercrombie. As a teenager he hauled lumber to build the church in January 1932. Later, he also helped tear it down.

By 1931, a new brick church was under construction, 12 feet behind the frame building. Ezra Durham went to Seneca on December 23, 1931, to get windows for the building.

The first service was held January 10, 1932. There is some confusion about when the cornerstone was laid, but whenever it was, much of this information comes from

*Continued on Page 15*



This is the second building for Mt. Bethel Methodist Episcopal Church which stood from 1896 to 1932.



Mt. Bethel Church before the steeple was added.



the moving of that stone in 1963, when six Sunday School rooms, a kitchen and fellowship hall were added.

E. D. Nix and E. E. Lusk gave additional land at this time. Also, about this time, the windows were replaced with stained glass windows. New pews were added in 1974, a ramp in 1992 and a steeple in 1993.

Presently Mt. Bethel Church has about 70 members and an average attendance of 30.

Samual Jenkins and Katherine Grant Adams, by the simple act of donating land, as well as participating in and supporting the church built there, created a legacy that continues today.

**This letter was found in the cornerstone when the third building was remodeled in 1963.**

*May 7 1932*

*Just a brief sketch of my life. I was borned in Pickens Co. and raised about 1 and ½ miles north west of Mt. bethel Church. My Parrents was William B. and Sarrah Grant Hudson, they had 9 children as follows Lucy Westley Jim Thomp Pierce Luther Laura Julius Cara. I married Annie Abercrombie daughter of James F Abercrombie who built the second church here at this place in 1896.*

*There were 8 children borned to us as follows Jimmie Henry Mae Laura Pearl Francis Estella and D.P. Jr. I had been out of this community and was sent here at the close of the world war as Pastor of Pickens Circuit. I served 4 years and went away to other places for 7 years and was sent back and have been here now in my third year. it was during this time that the Brick venerated church was built. it is valued at eighteen hundred dollars (1800.00) it cost us about 1200.00 to build it.*

*My Mother was the first funereal held in the new church.*

*I am wrighting this with hope that it will be of benefit to some body in getting some facts of this age.*

*I got my education in the old log church that stood about 20 ft. in frund of the present building. This was used for church and school too at that time.*

*David Pierce Hudson*

## Queries & Questions

I am looking for the papers left by Era Morgan Davis who died in 2011 in Pickens, S. C.

Message boards from her indicate that she had found information about the missing dau Frances of Gen 5 Richard Randolph and Jane Bolling. (Jane has the blood line to Pocahontas)

Gen 6 Frances Randolph m John Jones (have from marriage records in VA but is this the Frances who was the daughter of Richard Randolph and Jane Bolling.)

Gen 7 Elizabeth Jones m Joel Halbert Sr. Gen 8 Wm Anson Halbert m Eliz Hill

Gen 9 Frances Rebecca Halbert b 30 May 1782 in Caroline Co., VA d 20 jan 1857 m Charles Gregory Garrison b 05 Sept. 1774 in Rockingham, N. C. d 18 Nov 1854

Looking forward to hearing from someone with like information. Emily Jane McAbee O'Farrell  
sissyjane9@gmail.com

---

I'm looking for anything on the history of Table Rock, before it became a park.... (Pictures, articles, documents, anything)... my grandparent owned land in what is now the park. The Masters Family; William and Margaret Masters.

Thanks, Randall Masters  
Contact: facebook  
(Randall David Masters), email (masterjet90@hotmail.com), cell phone 864-360-2698, or home phone 864-878-7256.

## Letter from Angie Clayton Epps (Mrs. O. D. Epps) at Liberty, SC to Mrs. Swift on 1 Dec 1908

My dear **Mrs. Swift**,

My brother, **Dr. Clayton**, handed me a letter he had from you some weeks ago and asked me to get up some information about our **Clayton** ancestors and send you. I, too, am forced to plead a great deal of ignorance along that line.

My father is the oldest living member of the family that we know anything about. He has one sister, **Mrs. Mullikin**, still living. Father tells me that his grandfather, **William Clayton**, came to South Carolina from **Kentucky**. He first settled in **Virginia** but moved from there to **Kentucky** and then on the South Carolina. He settled in **Pickens County** and reared a family of twelve children – six sons and six daughters. The sons were as follows: **Stephen, Jesse, Philip, John, William and Carter**.

I am told that **John** was your maternal ancestor. His first wife, your grandmother was a **Hallum**. After her death he married a **Lymne** [?]. By the first marriage there were three children – **John Thomas, Sarah Ann and Elisabth**.

By the last wife there were four children – three sons and a daughter. **Carter, Stephen, Jesse and Margaret**.

- **John Thomas** went to **Mississippi** in early manhood. The report was that he was killed by a Negro regiment during the war.
- **Sarah Ann** married an **Allen**. We have a kinsman in **Anderson, Mr. Ba?? Allen** that is a grandson of hers.
- **Carter** lives near **Dalton, GA**.
- **Stephen** married a **Garren** – I can't vouch for that spelling – and went to **Texas** and died.
- **Jesse** married a **Bowen** and was killed in the war.
- The daughter **Margaret. Margaret**, married a **Garren** too and they moved to **Texas**. She and her husband died and we lost sight of their family.

**Stephen** married **Hannah Watkins** and had a family of nine children – four sons and five daughters. They are all dead except one son – **Miles Clayton**. He lives in **Grayson Co., Texas**. There are some of **Uncle Stephen's grandchildren** living in the county. One daughter, a **Mrs. Brock**, left three children – and **Mr. Taylor O'Dell** of **Liberty** is a grandson. **Mrs. Hollingsworth** another daughter has a daughter, **Mrs. Mauldin**, still living, and a good many grandchildren. I'll say just here that **Mrs. Ansel**, our Governor's wife is a granddaughter of this **Mrs. Hollingsworth**.

**Philip** married a lady named **Katie Taylor**. By this union there were four boys and seven girls. **Joel**, the oldest was a lawyer and died before the war. **Warren** was studying medicine and died from a **sunstroke** in early manhood. **Albert** died on the **Mississippi River** – was clerking on a steamer. **Stephen John** died in **Mississippi**. **Judith** married a **Dr. Underwood** and lives near **Carnesville, GA**. **Emma** married a **Garvin** and lives somewhere in **Georgia**. **Artimissa** married a **Robertson** and **Clarrissa** a **Read** [?]. Two of them never married and **Cousin Narsissa** the youngest is still living.

**Jesse** settled near **Atlanta**, but Father says our family lost sight of him. I have often wondered if "**Aunt Susy**" of "**The Constitution**" staff wasn't some of his descendants. She was a **Clayton**.

**Carter** married **Sarah Ann Hunter** and they left seven children – two boys – **Carter and James** – and five girls. **Carter** was killed in the battle of **Seven Pines**. **James** lives near **Liberty, SC**. The daughters are all living but one.

**William**, my grandfather, married **Prudence Watkins**, a sister of **Uncle Stephen's** wife. By this union there were seven children – three boys – **Van, Willis, and Silas** and four girls – **Elisabeth, Temperance,**

**Annie and Mary. Elisabeth married a Laurence** and moved to Texas. She left three children. She and her husband are both dead. **Annie married a Marshall** in Texas. They had no children. Both are dead.

**Temperance married Alfred Clayton**, a son of **Uncle Stephen**. All of their children died in infancy except one daughter **Agnes** lived to be fourteen years old.

**Mary married a Mullikin**. She has three daughters. **Her husband was killed in the war.**

**Uncle William was killed in Atlanta** during the war.

**Uncle Silas was a physician**. He married a daughter of **Rev. John L. Kennedy**. They left seven children. One boy and two of the girls died after they were grown. The oldest son is president of the **Calumet Manufacturing Co., of Liberty**. The oldest daughter married a **Stratmann of Brooklyn, NY** and lives there. The two youngest girls keep house for their brother at the old home.

My father married a **Hendrix**. They had three children – **Dr. Clayton, William Clayton and myself**. **Dr. Clayton married a Smith** and **William a Connally from Murray Co., GA**. She is related to the **Keiths in Atlanta**. My mother has been dead fourteen years. My husband and I live with Father at the old house.

I think it would be a good plan for you to come over and see Father and you all can discuss the Claytons at length. Father is in his seventy-fifth year and is right feeble but is a great talker yet. I remember that **cousin Dora** used to visit us when I was a child and **Cousin Emma** was here once. If I remember correctly your daughter came here once with **Aunt Tempy**. We would all be so glad for you to come. **Cousin Dora and Cousin Emma** were great favorites with the family and I'm quite sure we would find you equally charming.

As to the **Hallum** side of the family I don't know much about them. They live near Liberty and are people of means. **Mr. Callaham** of Liberty is a grandson of **Mr. Tom Hallum's**. **Mr. Richard Hallum** of Pickens is a grandson of **Mr. Dick Hallum**. Mr. Richard is the **County Superintendent of Education**. Your grandmother was a sister of these elder Hallums men – **Tom and Dick**. If you would write to this **Richard Hallum at Pickens**, I'm sure he would give you some information about their family.

I would suggest that you write to **Mrs. B.F. Robertson, Clemson College, SC** for further information about the Claytons. Her husband is a grandson of **Uncle Philip Clayton**. Sometime since she was getting up information about the family. I think she was planning a "tree" or family history.

Father says he has heard his father say that his – my grandfather's – grandmother was a **Carter of Virginia – a sister of General Robert E. Lee's mother**. **Carter** was a family name among the **Claytons**. **Grandpa Clayton** always said all the Claytons in America were related. He said that eight brothers and a sister came over from England and settled in **Penn.** and scattered out from there. My great grandfather had two cousins **Stephen and Jesse** that lived in Pickens Co. They moved to Mississippi and Arkansas. **Uncle Willis** said he found some of this **Jesse Clayton's family in Arkansas** in time of the war. There are a good many **Claytons in North Carolina** that claim kin with our family.

I think it would be the best plan for you to come over to see us and talk with Father about the family. Central is our nearest railroad point. We get our mail at Liberty, SC. R.F.D. #2.

Hoping that you may get some little pleasure from these notes.

I am,  
Very cordially  
**Angie Clayton Epps**  
(Mrs. O.D. Epps)

## Do You Know These Folks?



The home place in Pumpkintown: We are trying to figure out who these people are (the couple second from the right we believe are our Grandparents. If anyone has information please contact: Randall David Masters, email (masterjet90@hotmail.com), cell phone 864-360-2698, or home phone 864-878-7256. You can contact me on facebook as Randall David Masters.

## Reader Correction:

Thanks for posting the Hayes Bible info in the newsletter. I have seen this before and know that their handwriting is sometimes hard to read. I need to make the following corrections:

The last child of Ben & Betsy was Sary, not Lary and the last entry "James Manley Hayes" d. 1954 was added much later. This man was our Jim Hayes' grandfather. He was the brother of my grandfather as well, but I am sure people will realize that is the case, that someone down the line added this much later. It should not have been recorded there, as James Manley's immediate family also had a family Bible, which we have not had any success in finding so far.

Thanks  
Jo Ann Brewer

## ~~Save the Date~~

### Reunion of Upcountry Families

(formerly 100 Year Reunion of Old Pendleton District)

**Oconee, Pickens and Anderson**

**April 24, 25, 26, 2014**

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

**Pickens County, South Carolina**

*Reunion of Upcountry Families 2014 Sponsors*

Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife

Old Pendleton Genealogical Society

Southern Wesleyan University

Faith Clayton Genealogy Room, Rickman Library

Central Heritage Society

Pickens County Historical Society

Pickens County Library System

Pendleton District Commission

Pickens County Museum of Art and History





**South Carolina Genealogical Society  
Fall Workshop and Annual Meeting  
October 19, 2013, 10:00 a.m.  
S.C. Department of Archives and History**

**AGENDA**

|                      |                                                         |                                        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>9:30 - 10:00</b>  | <b>Registration</b>                                     |                                        |
| <b>10:00 - 10:15</b> | <b>Welcome and Announcements</b>                        | <b>Mike Becknell, President</b>        |
| <b>10:15 - 11:30</b> | <b>Program: Richland County Cemetery Survey Project</b> | <b>Debi Hacker, Chicora Foundation</b> |
| <b>11:30 - 1:00</b>  | <b>Lunch on your own</b>                                |                                        |
| <b>1:00 - 2:00</b>   | <b>SCGS Board Meeting</b>                               |                                        |
| <b>2:15 - 3:00</b>   | <b>Annual Meeting</b>                                   | <b>Mike Becknell, President</b>        |

All meetings will be held in the Auditorium of the South Carolina Department of Archives and History on Parklane Rd., Columbia, SC. The cost is \$10.00

-----

**Workshop Registration**

\_\_\_\_\_ I will attend the SCGS Fall Workshop and Annual Meeting on October 19, 2013.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State and Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Email address: \_\_\_\_\_

Please return this form and a check for \$10 to:  
SCGS Fall Workshop  
Attn: Frances Osburn  
PO Box 24526  
Columbia, SC 29224

# South Carolina Genealogical Society Surname Directory Project



The Board of Directors of the South Carolina Genealogical Society has approved the Surname Directory Project for all SCGS members. Old Pendleton District Chapter members are invited to participate. Each member can list up to 10 surnames.

To have your surnames included in this directory, each member must complete the Surname Directory Information Form (located below) or you can fill it out online at <http://scgen.org/surnameform.pdf>

You can mail completed forms to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210 or you can send it by email to [scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com](mailto:scgssurnamedirectory@gmail.com)

If you have any questions regarding this project, you can contact Brenda Meyer at 864-350-0832, Frances Osburn at 803-788-4951 or Sylvia Castles at 803-772-0143 for more information.

---

## Surname Directory Information Form

This form may be completed online at [www.scgen.org](http://www.scgen.org) or mail completed form to SCGS Surname Directory, 841 Garden Dale Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. Please return prior to the **December 31, 2013** deadline.

If the surname being researched is from another state, please indicate the state.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Membership Number \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

| Surname | S. C. County | or State |
|---------|--------------|----------|
|---------|--------------|----------|

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |

Submission of this form authorizes the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Inc. to publish the above information in its upcoming Surname Directory.

# INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

by: OPD Webmaster Paul M Kankula – NN8NN    gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

## **ABBEVILLE COUNTY:**

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: [http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery\\_GPS/01-abbeyville.html](http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html)

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>

## **ANDERSON COUNTY:**

ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>

ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: [http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery\\_GPS/04-anderson.html](http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html)

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>

Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database

## **GREENVILLE COUNTY:**

GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: [http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery\\_GPS/23-greenville.html](http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html)

## **OCONEE COUNTY:**

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: [http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton\\_rm/index.html](http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html)

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: [http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery\\_GPS/37-oconee.html](http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html)

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>

Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database

## **PICKENS COUNTY:**

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: [http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton\\_rm/index.html](http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html)

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: [http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery\\_GPS/39-pickens.html](http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html)

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>

Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database

OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database

## **SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:**

Black Upstate Heritage: [http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black\\_Heritage/](http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/)

Searching Around SC: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/searching.html>

# Old Pendleton District 2013 Publications

|                                                                           | Pages | Price - Includes Postage |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| <b>Family History</b>                                                     |       |                          |
| Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition                  | 330   | \$35.00                  |
| Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition                  | 513   | \$45.00                  |
| Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition               | 626   | \$45.00                  |
| Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition                 | 344   | \$36.00                  |
| Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition                | 1,301 | \$100.00                 |
| Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander                           |       | \$32.95                  |
| Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander |       | \$32.95                  |
|                                                                           | 105   |                          |
| <b>Cemeteries</b>                                                         | 322   | \$20.00                  |
| African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC                            | 240   | \$30.00                  |
| Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I                               | 294   | \$25.00                  |
| Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II                              | 277   | \$30.00                  |
| Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I                              | 188   | \$28.00                  |
| Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II                             | 154   | \$25.00                  |
| Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III                            | 147   | \$20.00                  |
| Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery                                     | 38    | \$15.00                  |
| Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson                  | 244   | \$10.00                  |
| Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson                    |       | \$25.00                  |
| Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson        | 84    |                          |
| <b>Census Records</b>                                                     | 184   | \$10.00                  |
| Pickens District SC 1830 Census                                           | 199   | \$28.00                  |
| Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)        |       | \$28.00                  |
| Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)         |       | \$30.00                  |
| Pickens County SC 1870 Census                                             | 76    |                          |
| <b>Pickens District Information</b>                                       | 54    | \$10.00                  |
| Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List                                         |       | \$10.00                  |
| Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties | 45    |                          |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                      | 560+  | \$15.00                  |
| Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story      | 213   | \$45.00                  |
| Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I               |       | \$30.00                  |
| Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander        |       | \$23.00                  |
| Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church    | 213   | \$10.00                  |
| Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place                        |       | \$18.00                  |
| Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander                   |       | \$32.95                  |
| <b>Old Pendleton District Newsletter</b>                                  |       | \$23.00                  |
| 1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)  |       |                          |

## Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS  
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

## 2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in January? \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in January? \_\_\_\_\_

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? \_\_\_\_\_

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your  
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check:      New \_\_\_\_\_      Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Address Change

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.**

- ( ) \$25.00 Individual Membership
- ( ) \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- ( ) \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:  
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



October 2013  
Old Pendleton District Chapter  
PO Box 603  
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit  
U.S. Postage Paid  
Seneca, SC 29678  
Permit # 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA  
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE  
SENECA SC 29672

## Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 15      | OPD: Marion Whitehurst ~ Old Stone Church                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| October 19      | SCGS Fall Workshop & Annual Meeting in<br>Columbia (see page 19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| October 25 & 26 | 2013 SC Civil War Symposium in Columbia at<br>the SC Archives & History Center and South<br>Carolina Relic Room and Military Museum. Cost<br>is \$60 for both days. If interested, check out<br>the website: <a href="http://www.palmettohistorysc.org/events-a-programs/2013-civil-war-symposium">http:// www.palmettohistorysc.org/<br/>events-a-programs/2013-civil-war-symposium</a> |
| November 19     | OPD Holiday Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity<br>Wesleyan Church                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| December 31     | Deadline for Surname Project (See page 20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

### 2014

April 24-26 5th annual Upcountry Reunion:  
Check [www.birchwoodcenter.org](http://www.birchwoodcenter.org) for updates

---

**This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC**

---